

Biblioteka
U. M. K.
Toruń

III 93

ATLAS OF CHINA

A. HERRMANN

HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

11
2

FOI 22

Wirtschaftsinstitut
für
Rußland und die Oststaaten E.V.
Königsberg Pr.

36.165

THE IMPERIAL GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
OF CHINA

PHYSICAL AND COMMERCIAL
ATLAS OF CHINA

BY HENRY H. HUNTER



THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY
LONDON AND COPENHAGEN
PUBLISHED BY THE
EAST ASIATIC COMPANY
COPENHAGEN

LONDON: HUMPHREY MILFORD

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS



LEIPZIG: OTTO HARRASSOWITZ

HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE

MONOGRAPH SERIES

VOLUME I

HISTORICAL AND COMMERCIAL
ATLAS OF CHINA

BY

ALBERT HERRMANN, Ph.D.

PROFESSOR OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN



CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
1935

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS BOOK MAY BE REPRODUCED OR ADAPTED WITHOUT
WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE

HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE
MONOGRAPH SERIES
VOLUME I

HISTORICAL AND COMMERCIAL
ATLAS OF CHINA

BY
ALBERT HERRMANN, Ph.D.



HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

DRAWN, PRINTED, AND BOUND BY
GEORG WESTERMANN
BERLIN · BRUNSWICK · HAMBURG
GERMANY

CONTENTS

Page	
5—84	MAPS, PLANS & DIAGRAMS
5	China's Situation in the World
6—7	Physical Geography with the Boundaries of Ancient China
8	Prehistoric Sites in China
9	The Beginnings of Ancient China, 1900—1300 B. C.
10—11	China at the End of the Shang or Yin Dynasty, ca. 1110 B. C. <i>Inset</i> — The Geography of the Yü-kung according to the Confucian Tradition
12	Original Centre of Ancient China
13	The Chou Dynasty, 11 th —9 th Centuries B. C.
14—15	Ch'un-ch'iu Period, 722—481 B. C. <i>Insets</i> — The Nine Provinces — The Home of Confucius
16	The Contending States — Boundaries of 350 B. C.
17	The Hsiung-nu or Huns in Central Asia, 176 and 128—36 B. C.
18—19	The Ts'in Dynasty, 255—206 B. C.
20	Economic Development under the Earlier Han Dynasty, ca. 100 B. C.
21	Lo-yang and Ch'ang-an, Ancient and Modern
22—23	China under the Earlier and Later Han Dynasties, 206 B. C. — 220 A. D.
24	China in Central Asia, 114 B. C. — 127 A. D. <i>Inset</i> — Ancient Frontier near Tun-huang
25	The Three Kingdoms, 220—265/280 A. D.
26—27	Asia, ca. 100 A. D.
28	The Western Tsin Dynasty, 265—316 A. D. <i>Insets</i> — The Western Region — The Ruins of Lou-lan
29	The Sixteen States and the Empire of the Eastern Tsin Dynasty, 317—420 A. D.
30—31	Eastern, Central and Southern Asia, ca. 440 A. D.
32	The Southern Ch'i and the Northern Wei Dynasties — Boundaries of 500 A. D.
33	The Divisions of China, 535—560 A. D.
34—35	Asia, ca. 610 A. D.
36	The Sui Dynasty, 581—618 A. D.
37	China in Central Asia, 660 A. D. <i>Inset</i> — The Ruins of Kucha
38—39	Asia, ca. 750 A. D.
40	The T'ang Dynasty, 618—906 A. D. — Boundaries of 700 A. D.
41	The Five Dynasties, 907—960 A. D.
42—43	The Sung, Liao and Chin Dynasties, 960—1280 A. D. <i>Inset</i> — The Delta of the Yangtse
44	Manchuria and Mongolia under the Liao (Kitan) Dynasty, 937—1125 A. D.
45	Foreign Religions in Central Asia and China up to the 14 th Century A. D.
46—47	Eastern, Central and Southern Asia, 1141 A. D. <i>Insets</i> — The Ruins near Turfan — The Ruins of Hui-ning
48	K'ai-fêng and Hang-chou, Ancient and Modern
49	Beginnings of the Mongol Empire — Boundaries of 1234 A. D.
50—51	Asia under the Mongols, 1290 A. D. <i>Insets</i> — The Ruins of Karakorum — The Ruins of Shang-tu
52	The Yüan (Mongol) Dynasty, 1280—1368 A. D.
53	Europe in Search of new Routes to India and China, 1486—1616 A. D. <i>Inset</i> — Toscanelli's Map, 1474 A. D.
54—55	Asia during the Ming Dynasty — Boundaries of 1415 A. D. <i>Inset</i> — The Northwestern Frontier of China
56	The Ming Dynasty, 1368—1644 A. D. — Boundaries of 1580 A. D.
57	Peking and Nanking, Ancient and Modern
58—59	Eastern, Central and Southern Asia, 1760 A. D. <i>Inset</i> — The Summer Residence of Jehol

Page	
60	Chinese Turkistan, 1820 A. D.
61	The Manchu Empire and the European Powers, 1644—1912 A. D.
62—63	The Ch'ing (Manchu) Dynasty — Boundaries of 1900 A. D.
64	Peiping — Tientsin, Kuan-tung, Wei-hai-wei, Kiaochou, Shanghai, Kuang-chou-wan, Canton — Macao — Hongkong
65	Wu-han, Tientsin, Nanking — Shanghai, the Plain of Ch'êng-tu, Canton
66—67	The Chinese Republic with Tibet and Mongolia — Political, Racial, and Linguistic <i>Inset</i> — The Modern Subdivisions of the Mongol Republic
68	Modern Northwestern China — Political
69	Modern Chinese Turkistan (Hsin-chiang) — Political and Economic
70—71	Modern Northeastern China — Political
72	Modern Manchuria — Political <i>Inset</i> — Mukden
73	Modern Manchuria and Mongolia — Economic <i>Inset</i> — Foreign Trade of Manchuria for 1930
74—75	Modern Southeastern China — Political <i>Inset</i> — Hai-nan
76	Modern Tibet (Hsi-k'ang and Hsi-tsang) — Political and Economic <i>Inset</i> — Lhasa
77	Modern Southwestern China — Political
78—79	Modern China — Agriculture and Live Stock
80	Modern China — Minerals and Mining
81	Modern China — Industries
82—83	Modern China — Traffic and Communications <i>Inset</i> — Foreign Trade of China proper
84	Chinese abroad, ca. 1930 A. D.
85	SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY
88	INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL AND PROPER NAMES
108	LIST OF CHINESE CHARACTERS
112	CORRIGENDA

References to Scripts, Symbols and Abbreviations on all Maps

Names of Mountains and Mountain Ranges

Names of Rivers, Lakes, Seas and LARGER SEAS

Names of Nations, Races, Languages and Religions

NAMES OF EMPIRES, STATES AND PROVINCES

(the latter only on the large Maps of Modern China)

Names of Countries, Districts and Provinces

(the latter on all except on the large Maps of Modern China)

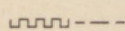
Names of Towns and other Place Names.

Names of Capes and Passes.



Historical and present Course of River

or Coast (only on historical Maps).



Wall and Palisades.

----- Boundary of State.

----- " " larger District or Province.

..... " " smaller District (Hsien).

===== Railways in operation and under construction.

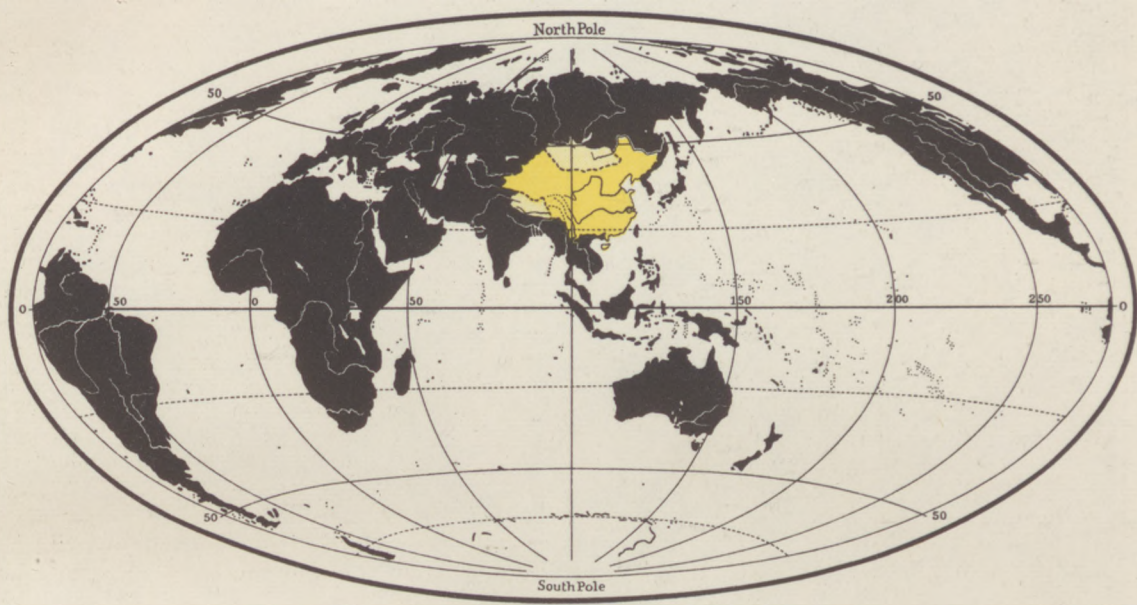
Br. = Bridge, ch. = ch'êng (fortified Town), k. = kuan (Gate), L. = Lake, Mt. = Mount, Mts. = Mountains, R. = River, sh. = shan (Mountain),

St. = Station, Tp. = Temple.

Height in Meters.

Concerning transcription and spellings of Chinese Place Names see page 88.

Atlas of China



CHINA'S SITUATION IN THE WORLD



EXPLANATION

I. Physical Geography:

- Sandy Desert
- Deposit of Loess, less and more than 75m
- Loess on slopes of Mountains
- Isolated predominantly uniform of Loess
- Loess mixed with alluvium
- Present forest (approximate)
- former forest, in Northern China until c. 500 A.D. in Southern China until c. 1300 A.D. according to botanical (H. Handel-Mazzetti, Vienna) and zoological (R. Mell, Berlin) Observations.
- Present non-migratory Sylvan Animals (more than 240 species of birds, reptiles & butterflies according to R. Mell)

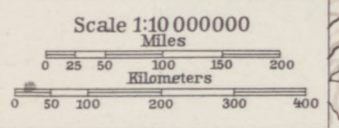
Heights in Metres

II. Political Geography:

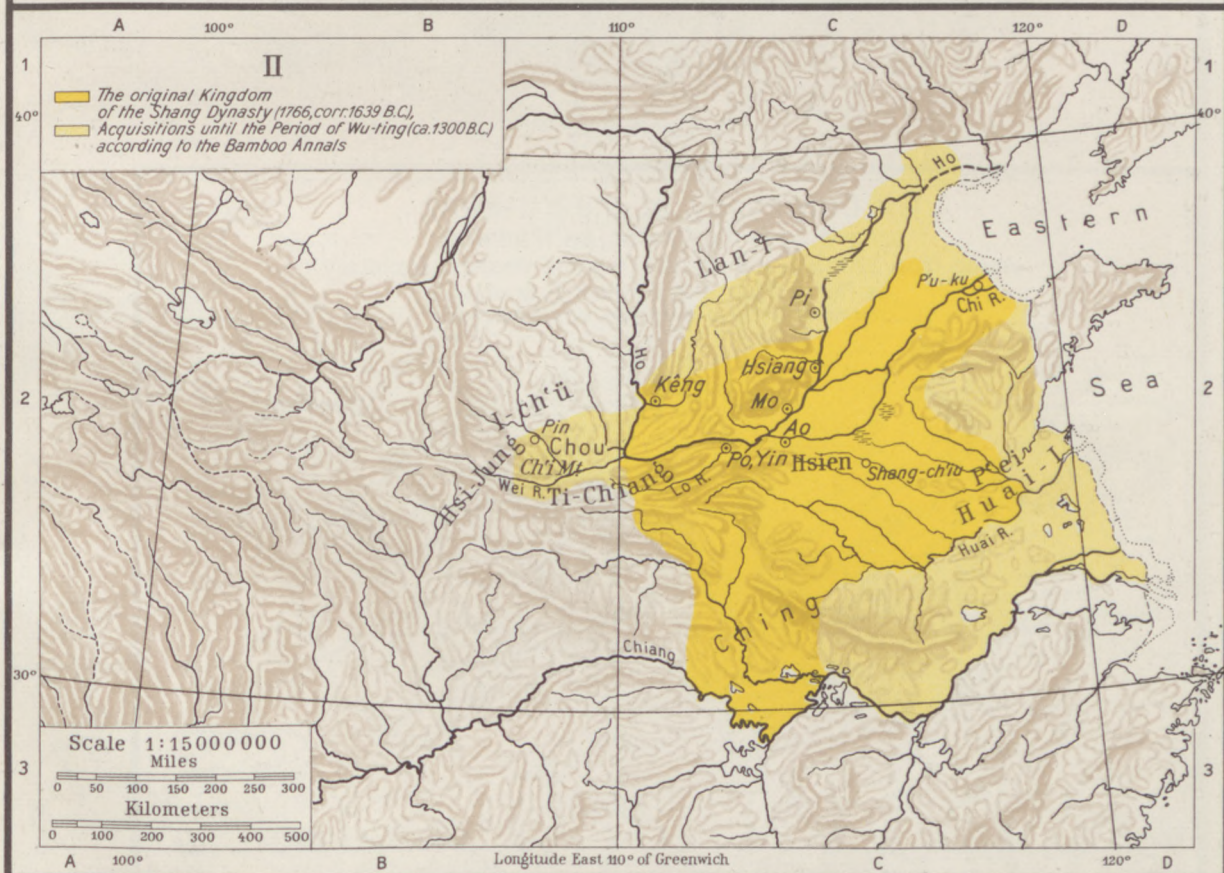
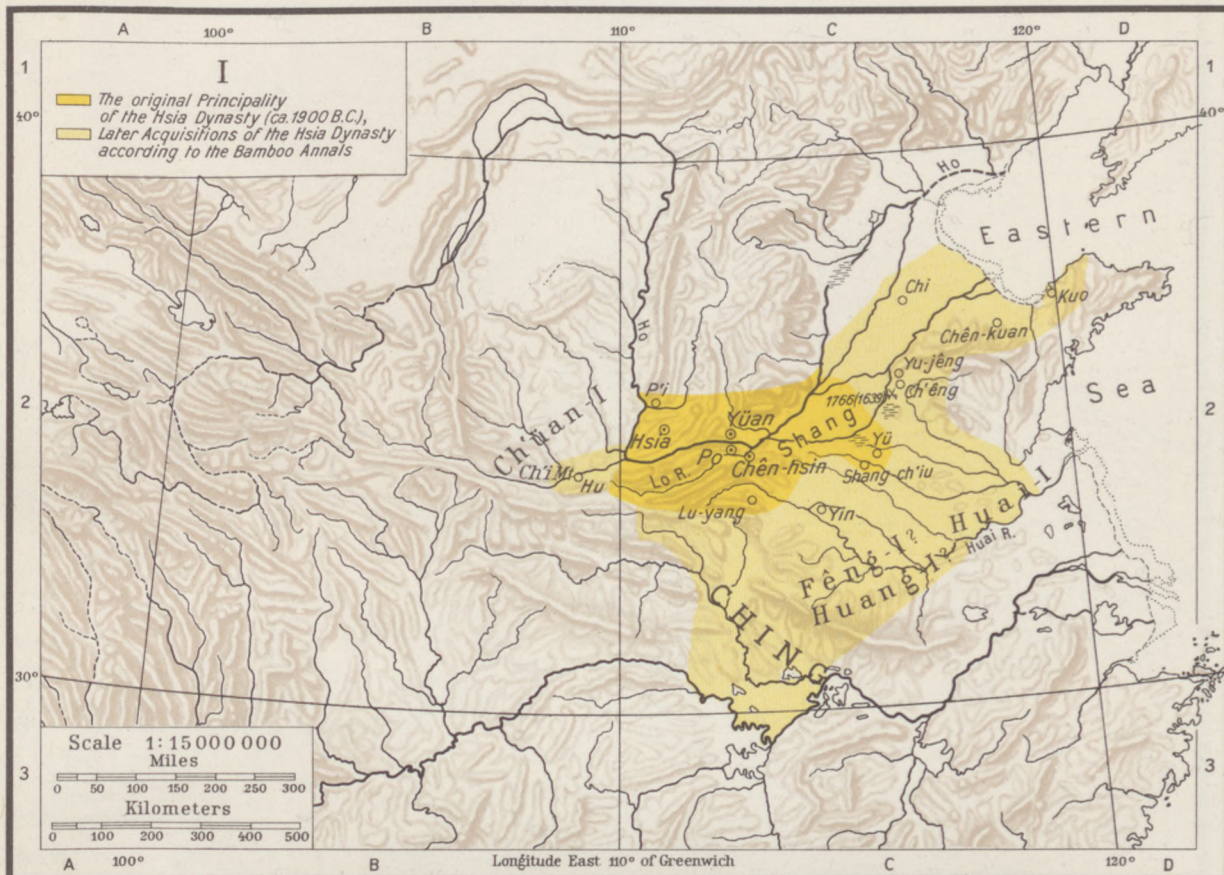
Approximative Boundaries of Ancient China:

- c. 1900 B.C.
- c. 1600 B.C.
- c. 1100 B.C.
- c. 250 B.C.
- c. 100 B.C.

Modern known geographical names are used



Atlas of China

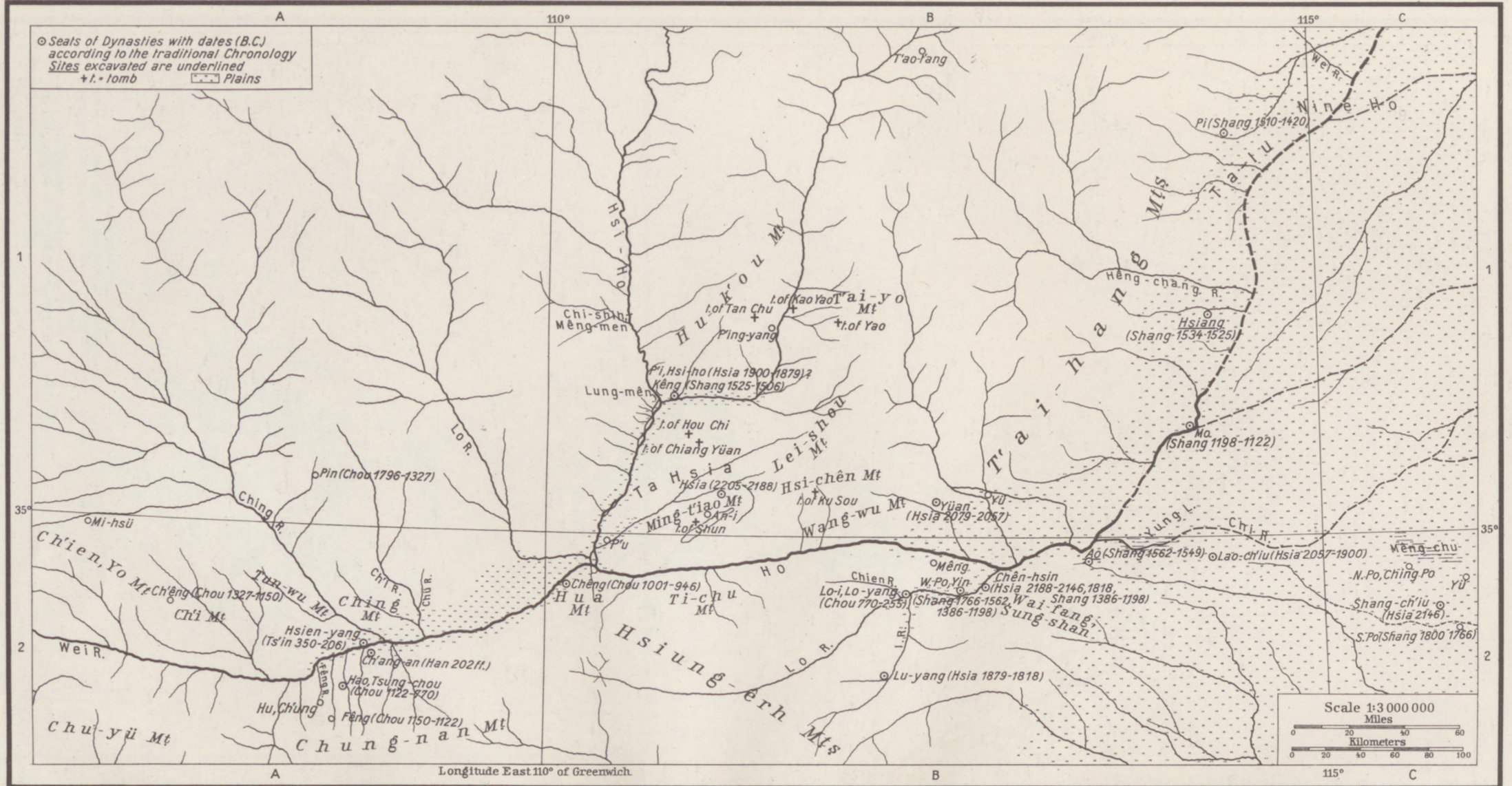


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

2

THE BEGINNINGS OF ANCIENT CHINA, 1900—1300 B.C.

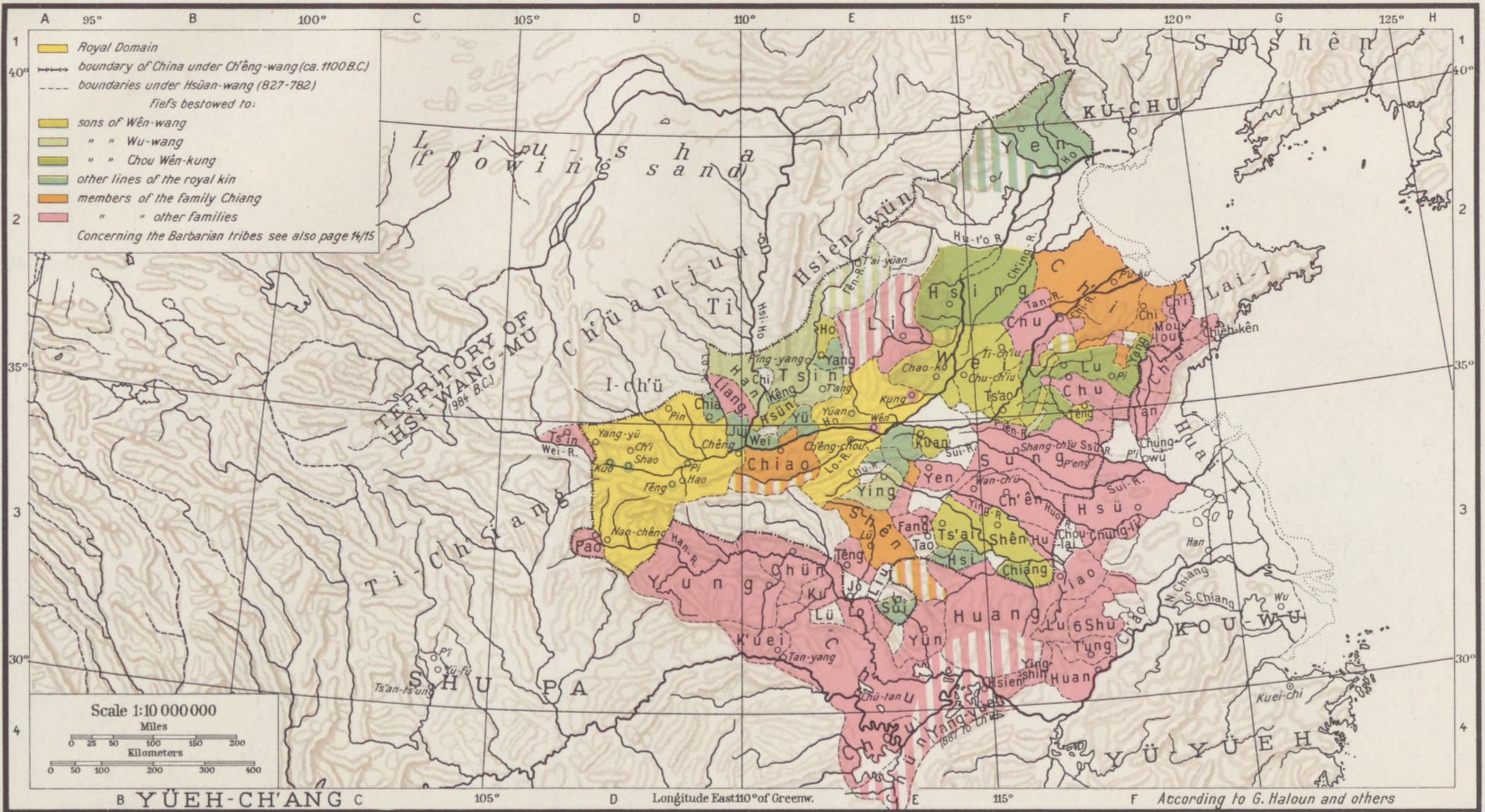


Designed by A. Herrmann

ORIGINAL CENTRE OF ANCIENT CHINA

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

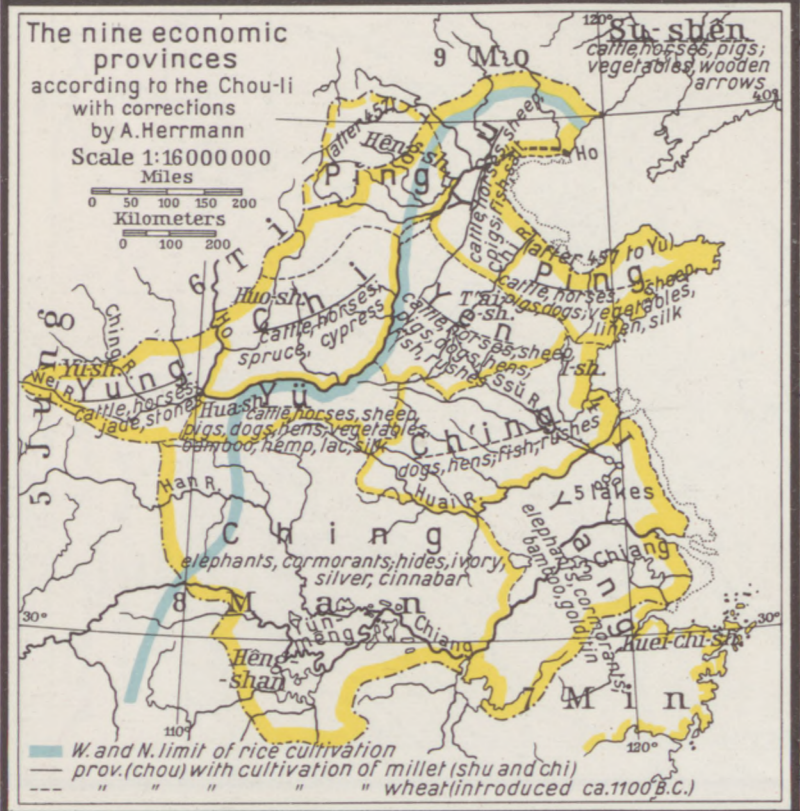
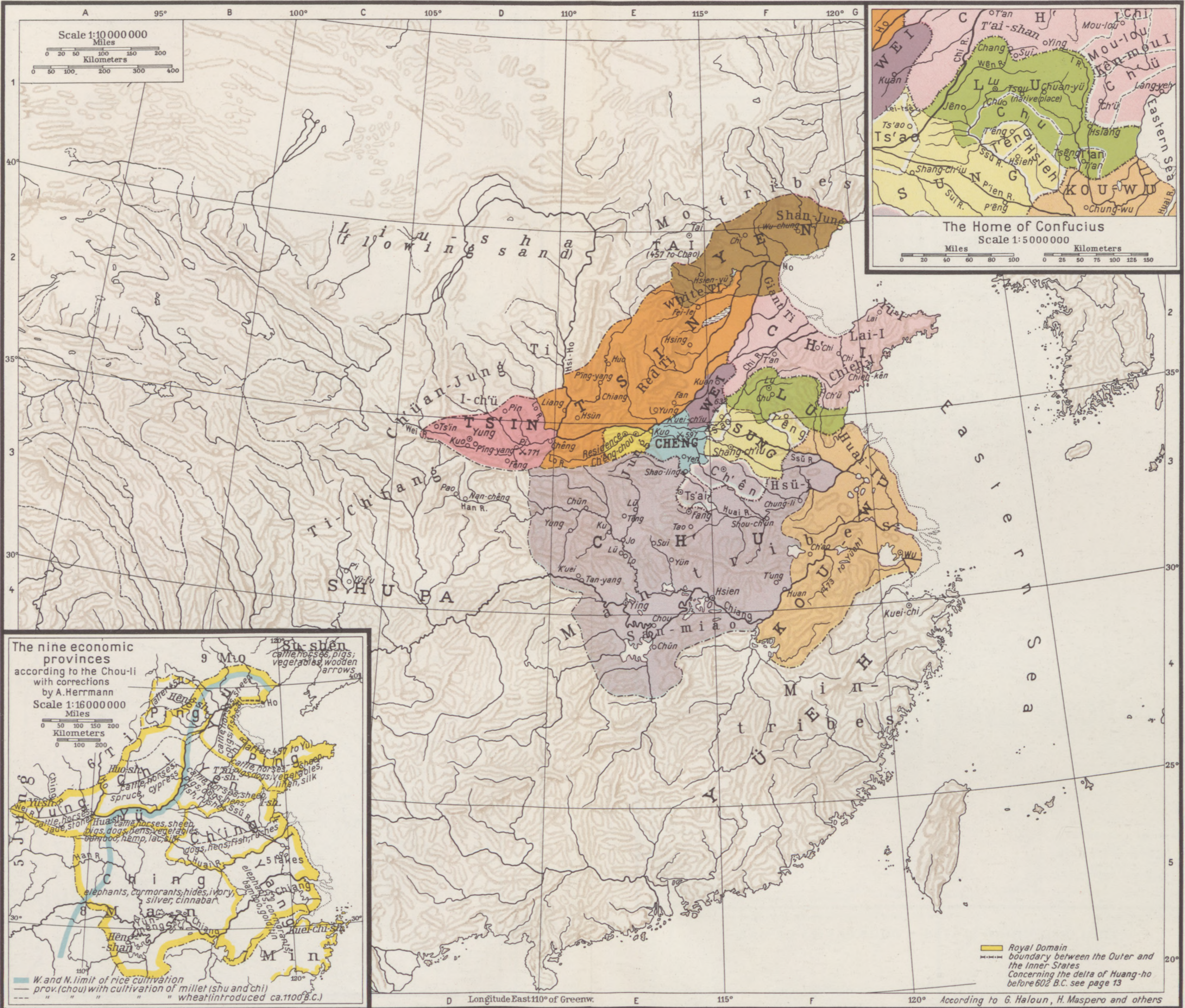
Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

THE CHOU DYNASTY, 11th-9th CENTURIES B.C.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany



Designed by A. Herrmann

CH'UN-CH'IU PERIOD, 722—481 B.C.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

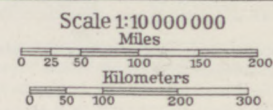
THE CONTENDING STATES — BOUNDARIES OF 350 B.C.



Designed by A. Herrmann

THE TS'IN DYNASTY, 255-206 B.C.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany



⊙ Capital of Province
T'ai-shan = Mt. with inscription set by Emperor Shih-huang 219-210 B.C.

12

Atlas of China



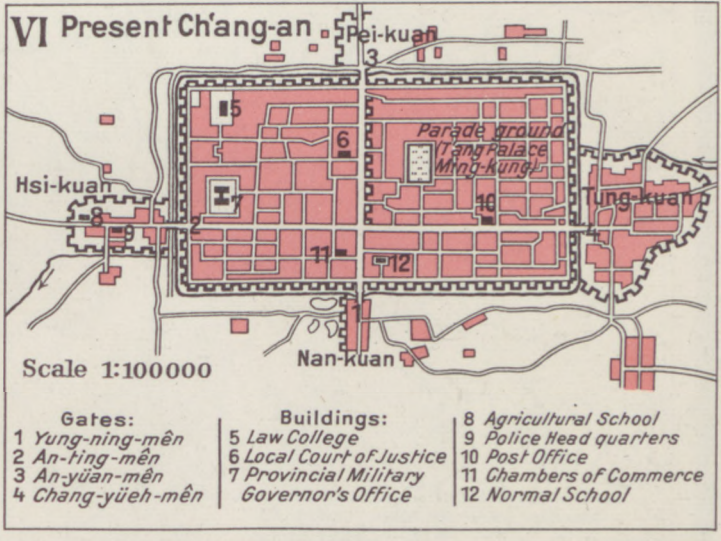
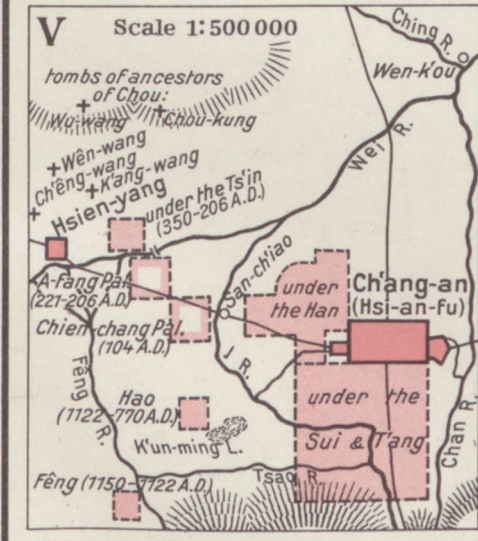
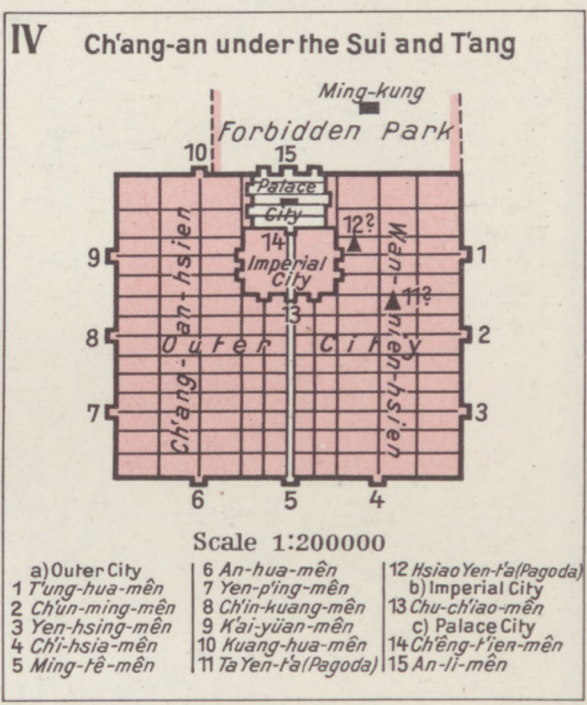
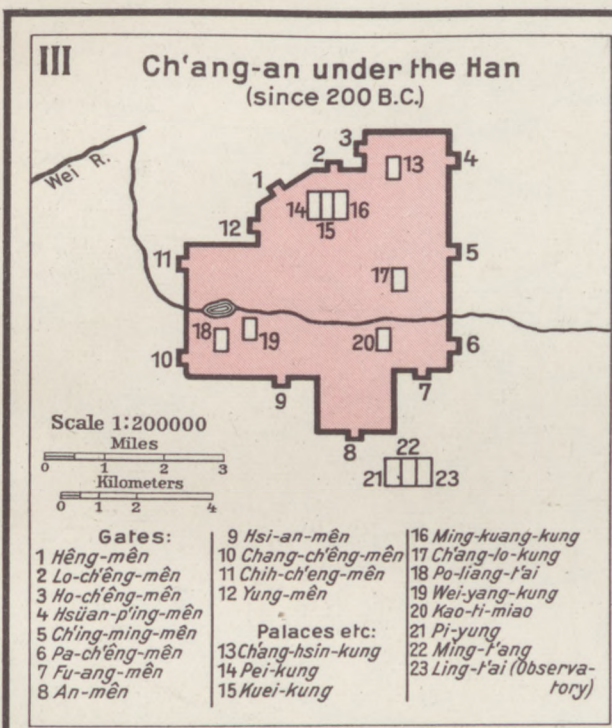
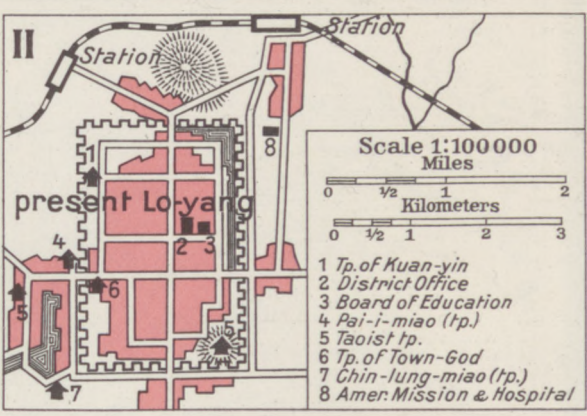
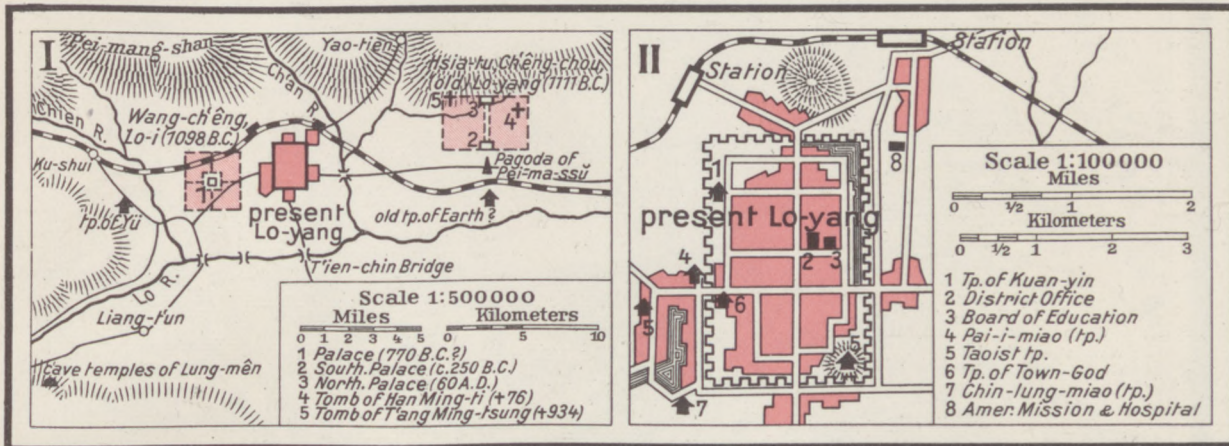
Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT UNDER THE EARLIER HAN DYNASTY, ca. 100 B.C.

13

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany



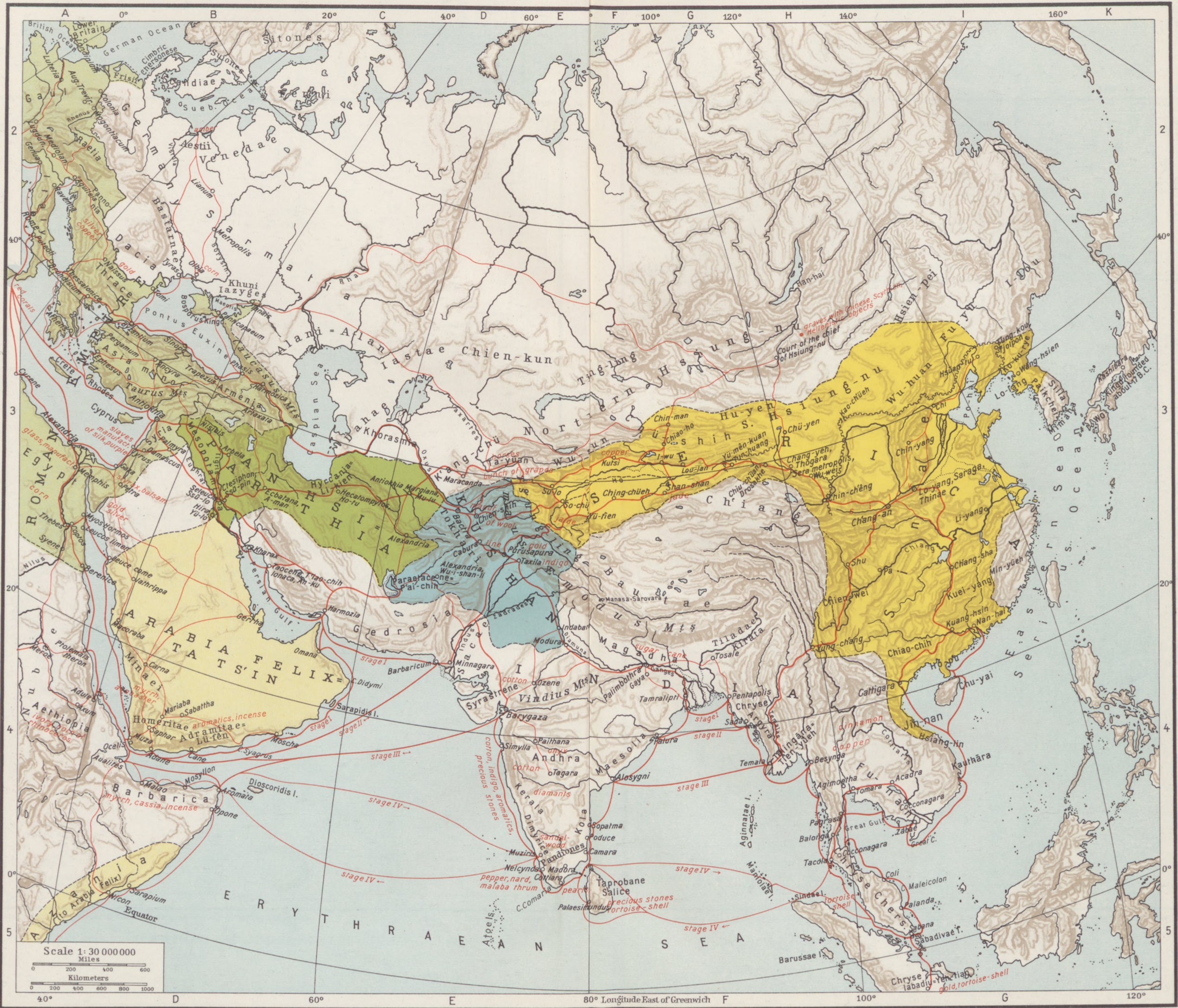
Atlas of China

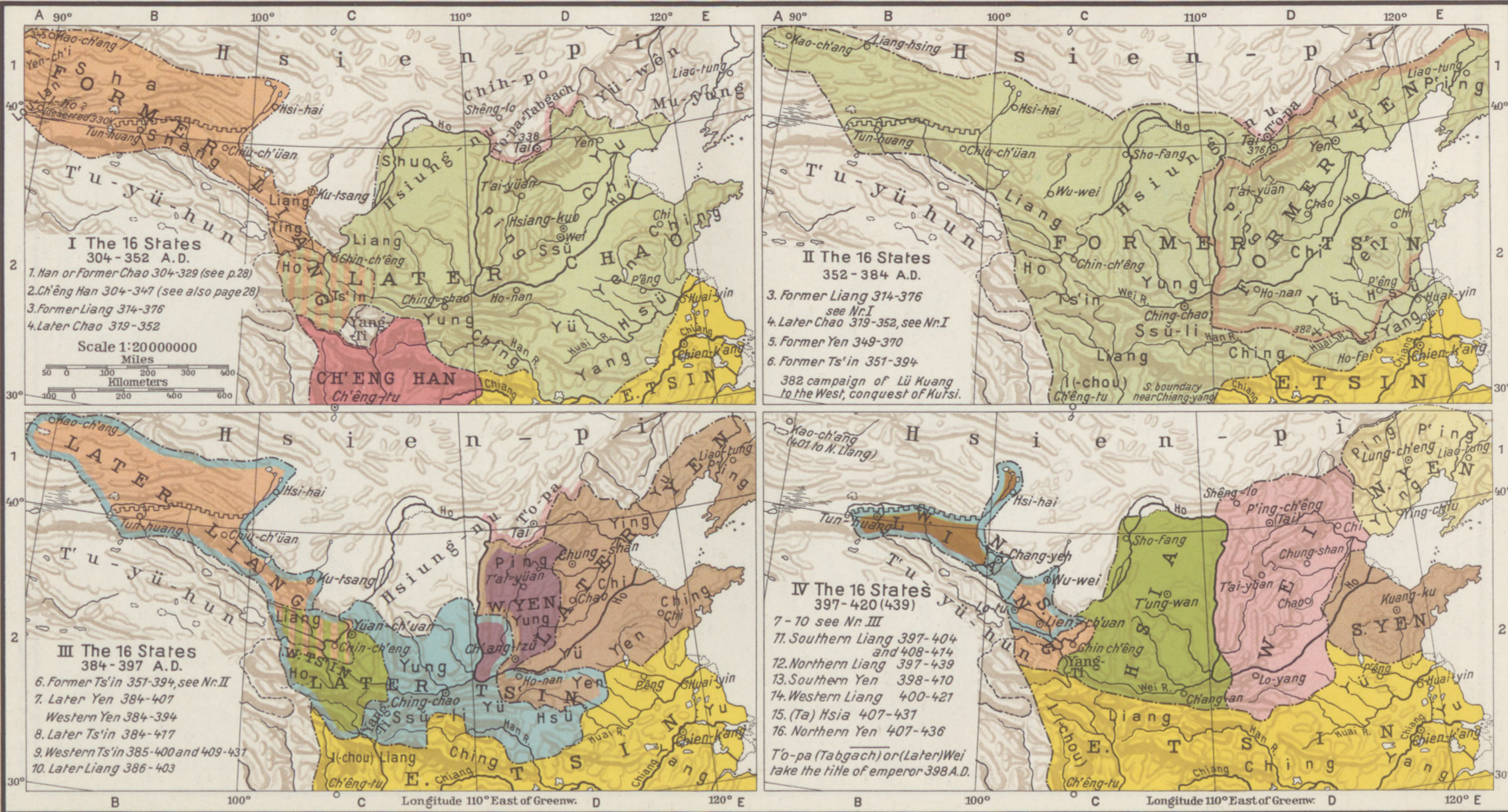


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

THE THREE KINGDOMS, 220-265/280 A.D.





Designed by A. Herrmann

THE SIXTEEN STATES AND THE EMPIRE OF THE EASTERN TSIN DYNASTY, 317-420 A.D.

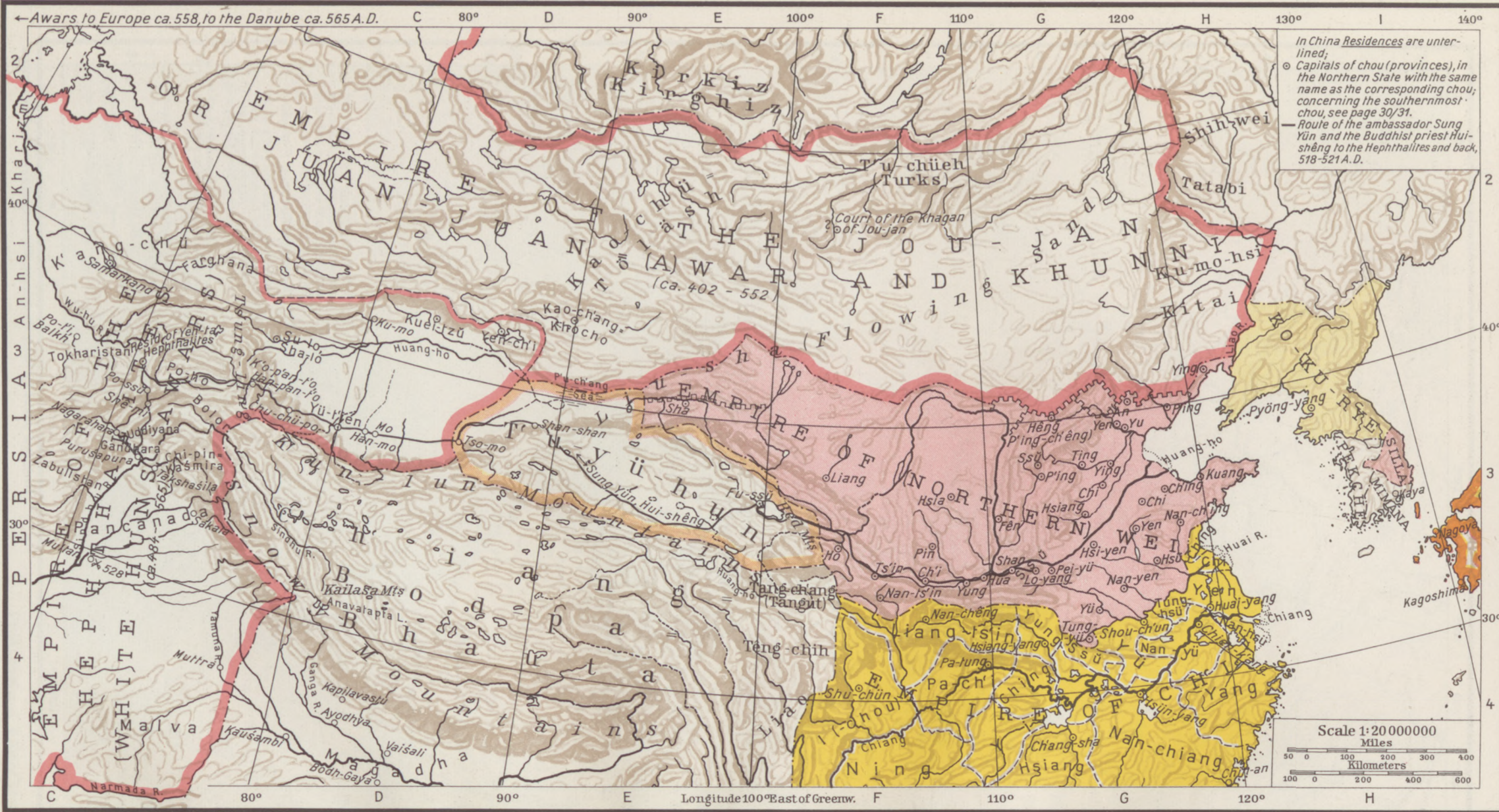
Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany



Designed by A. Herrmann

EASTERN, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ASIA, ca. 440 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

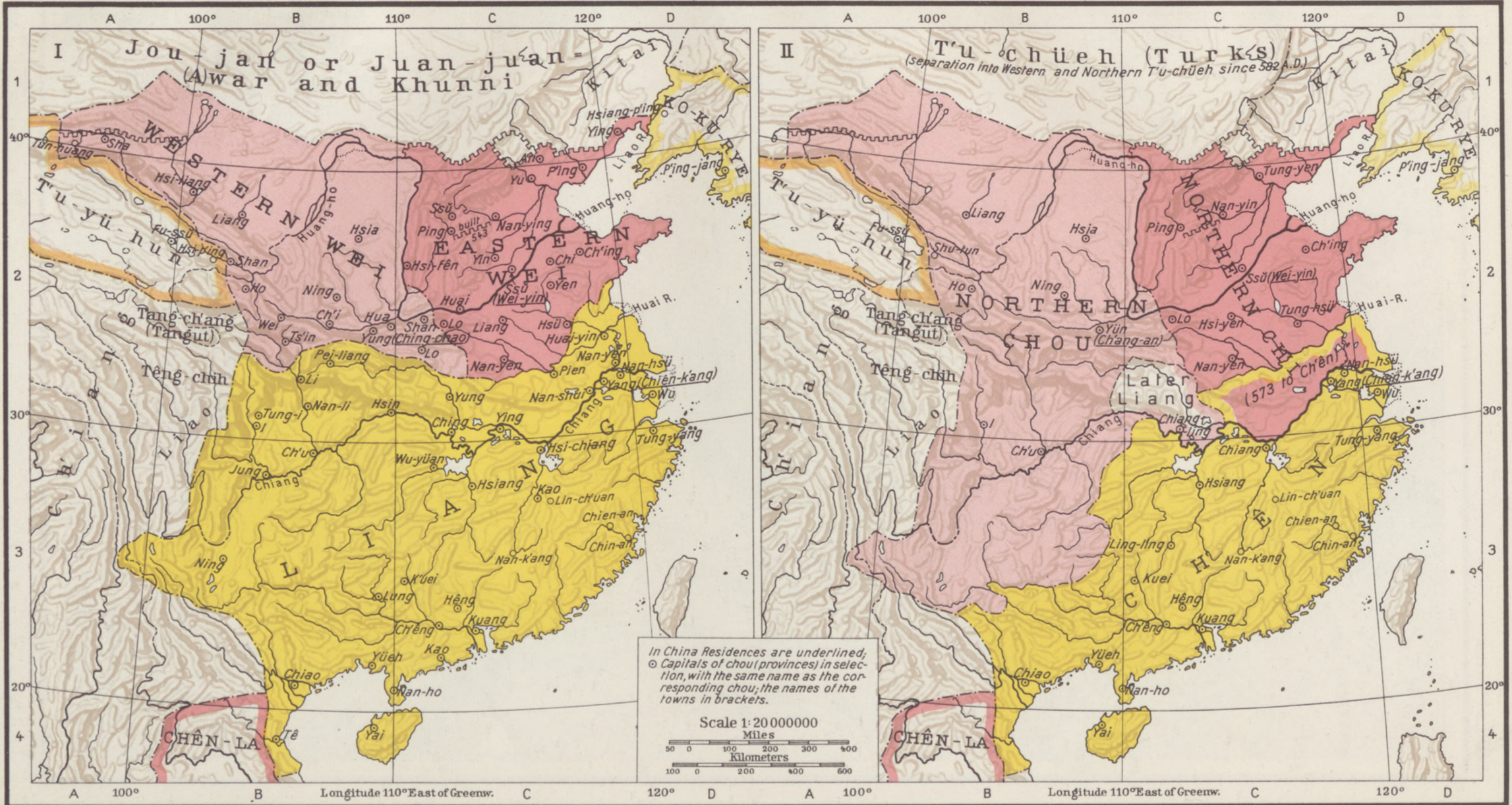


In China Residences are underlined;
 ⊙ Capitals of chou (provinces), in the Northern State with the same name as the corresponding chou; concerning the southernmost chou, see page 30/31.
 — Route of the ambassador Sung Yün and the Buddhist priest Hui-shêng to the Hephthalites and back, 518-521 A.D.

Designed by A. Herrmann

THE SOUTHERN CH'I AND THE NORTHERN WEI DYNASTIES — BOUNDARIES OF 500 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany



Designed by A. Herrmann

THE DIVISIONS OF CHINA, 535—560 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany



Routes of Travellers:

- Byzantine ambassador Zemarchos 568-570 A.D.
- Chinese pilgrim Hsüan-tsang 629-645 A.D.
- other routes

Scale 1:30000000

Miles
0 100 200 400 600

Kilometers
0 200 400 600 800 1000



Designed by A. Herrmann

CHINA IN CENTRAL ASIA, 660 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany



27

Atlas of China

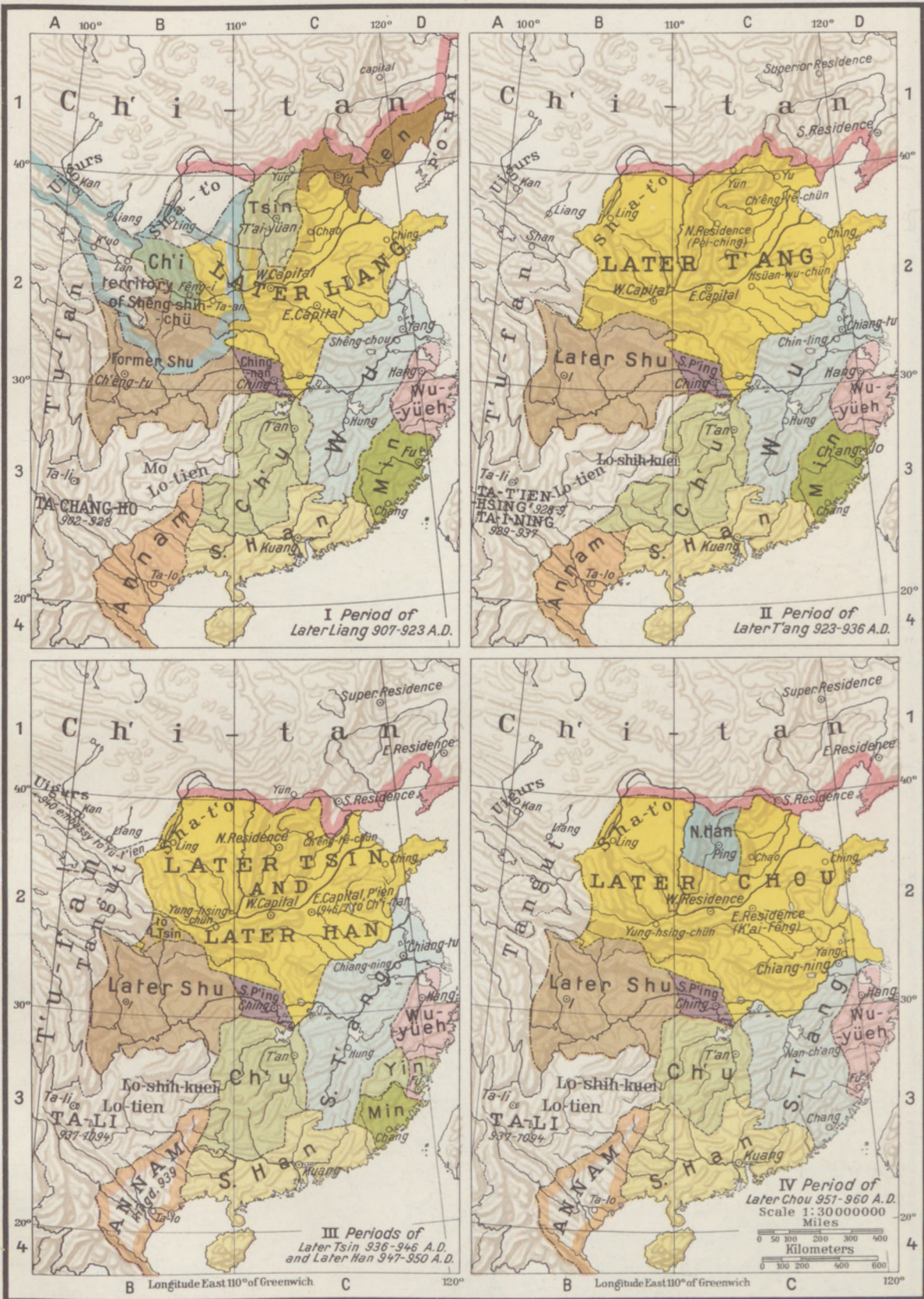


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

THE T'ANG DYNASTY, 618-906 A.D. - BOUNDARIES OF 700 A.D.

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann
10

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

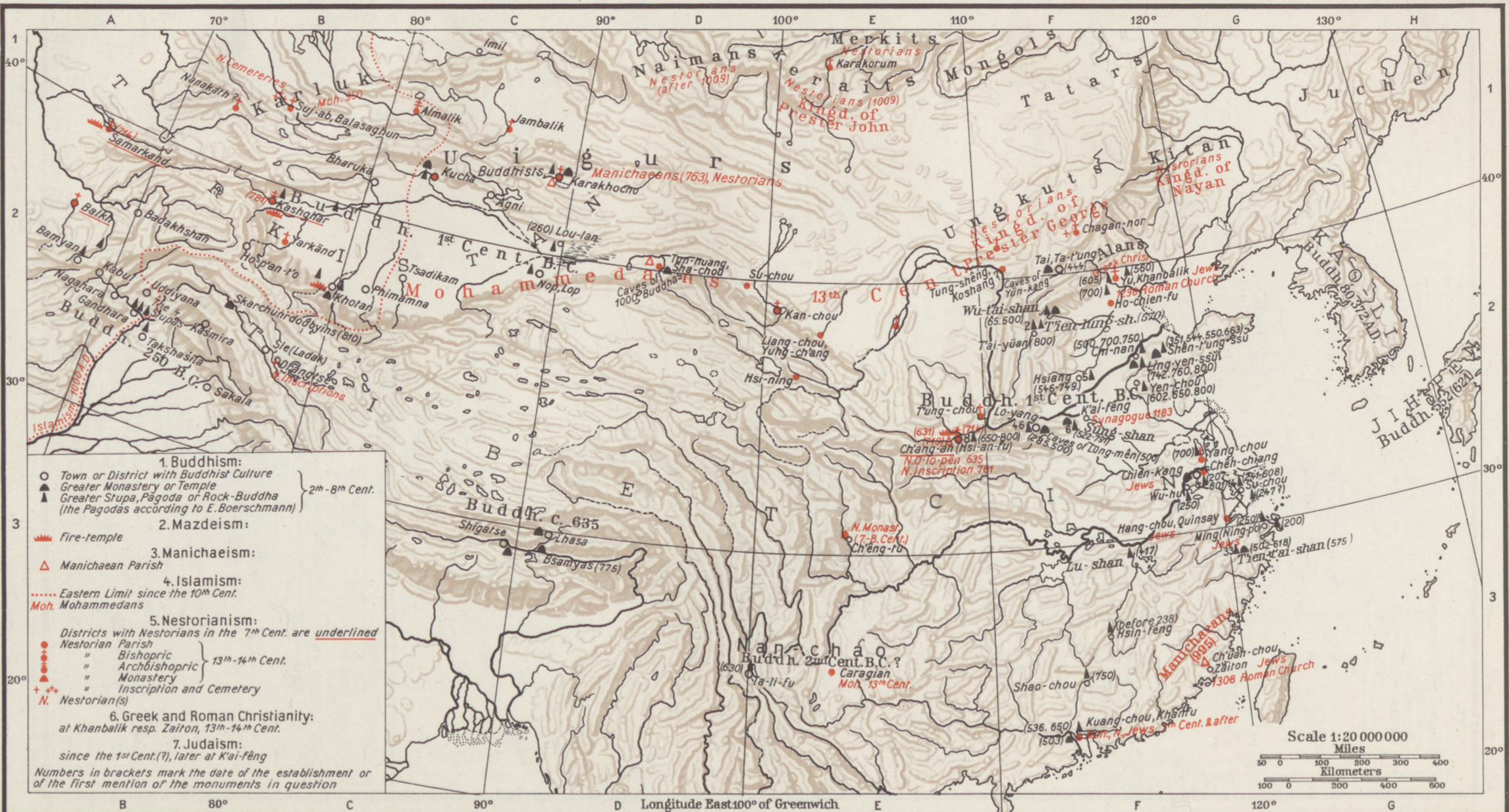
THE FIVE DYNASTIES, 907—960 A.D.



Designed by A. Herrmann

MANCHURIA AND MONGOLIA UNDER THE LIAO (KITAN) DYNASTY, 937-1125 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany



Designed by A. Herrmann

FOREIGN RELIGIONS IN CENTRAL ASIA AND CHINA UP TO THE 14th CENTURY A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

327

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

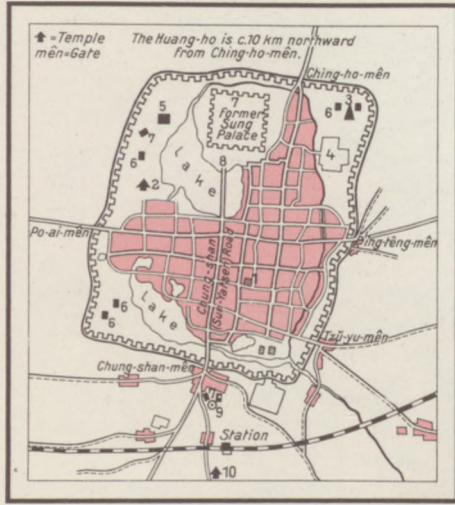
EASTERN, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ASIA, 1141 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

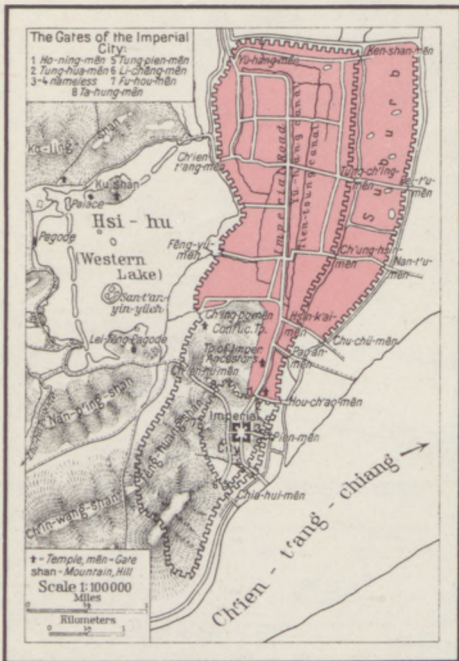
33

Atlas of China

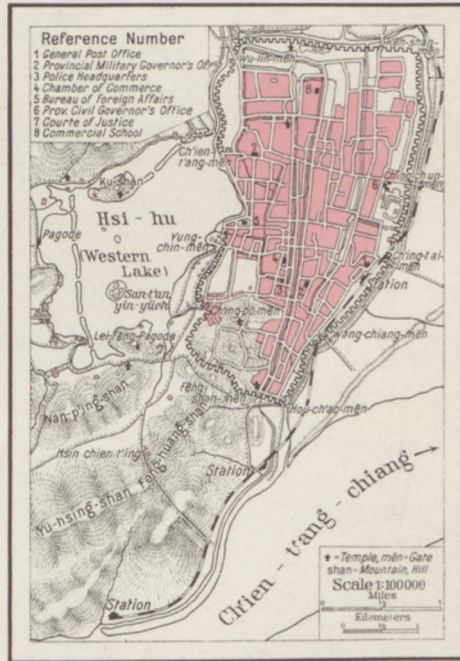
K'AI-FENG



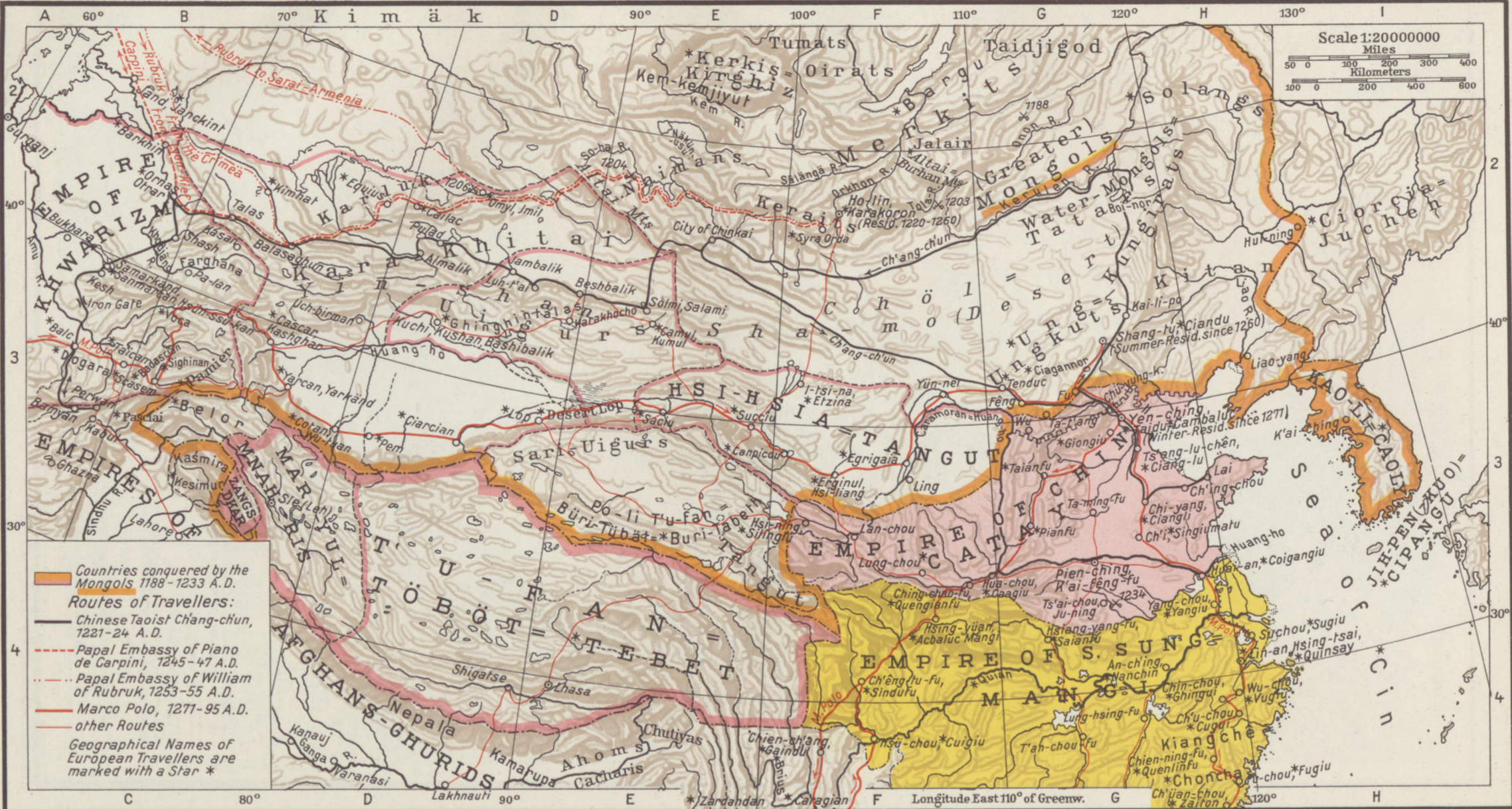
HANG-CHOU



ANCIENT



MODERN



Designed by A. Herrmann

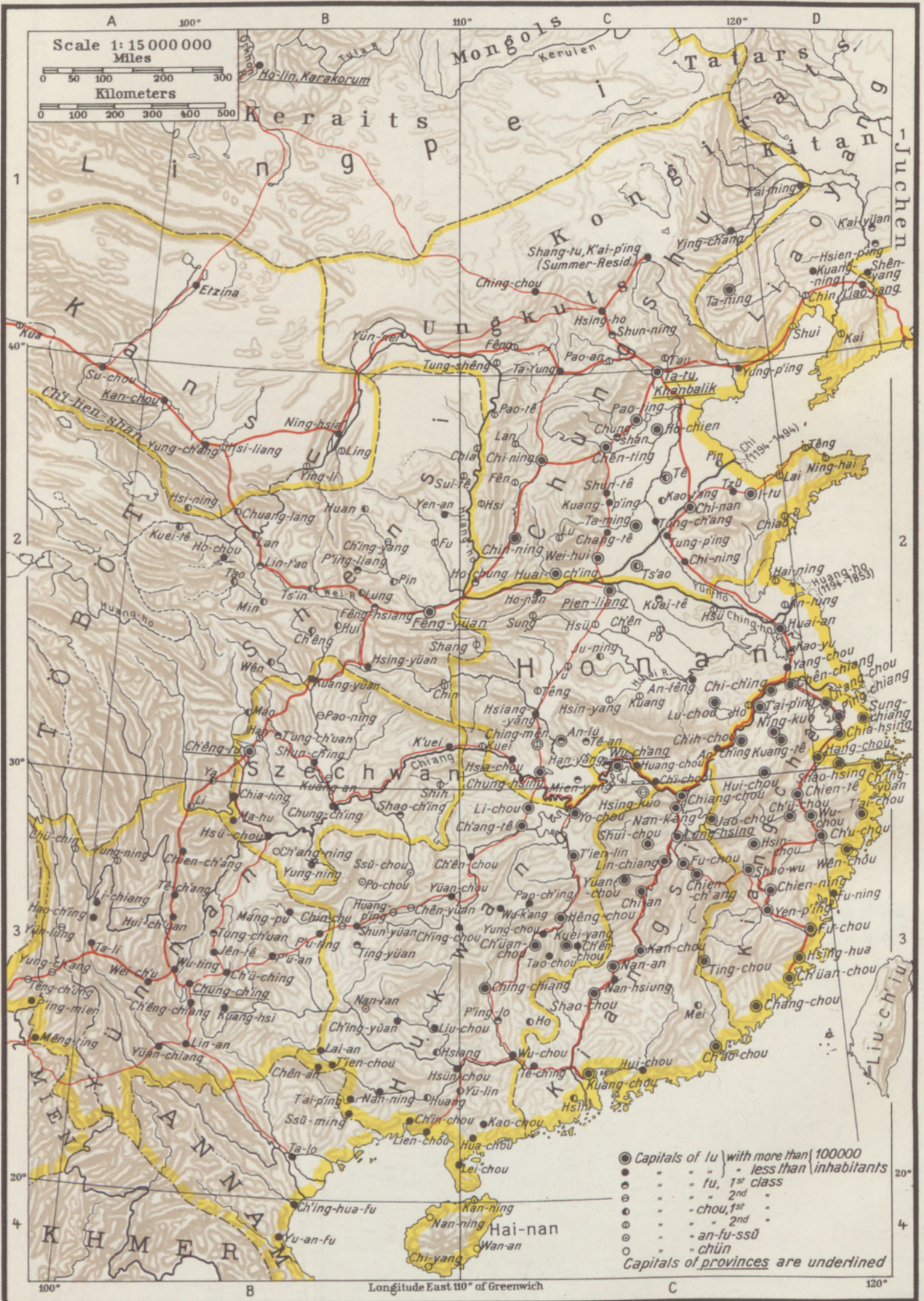
Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

BEGINNINGS OF THE MONGOL EMPIRE — BOUNDARIES OF 1234 A.D.



36

Atlas of China

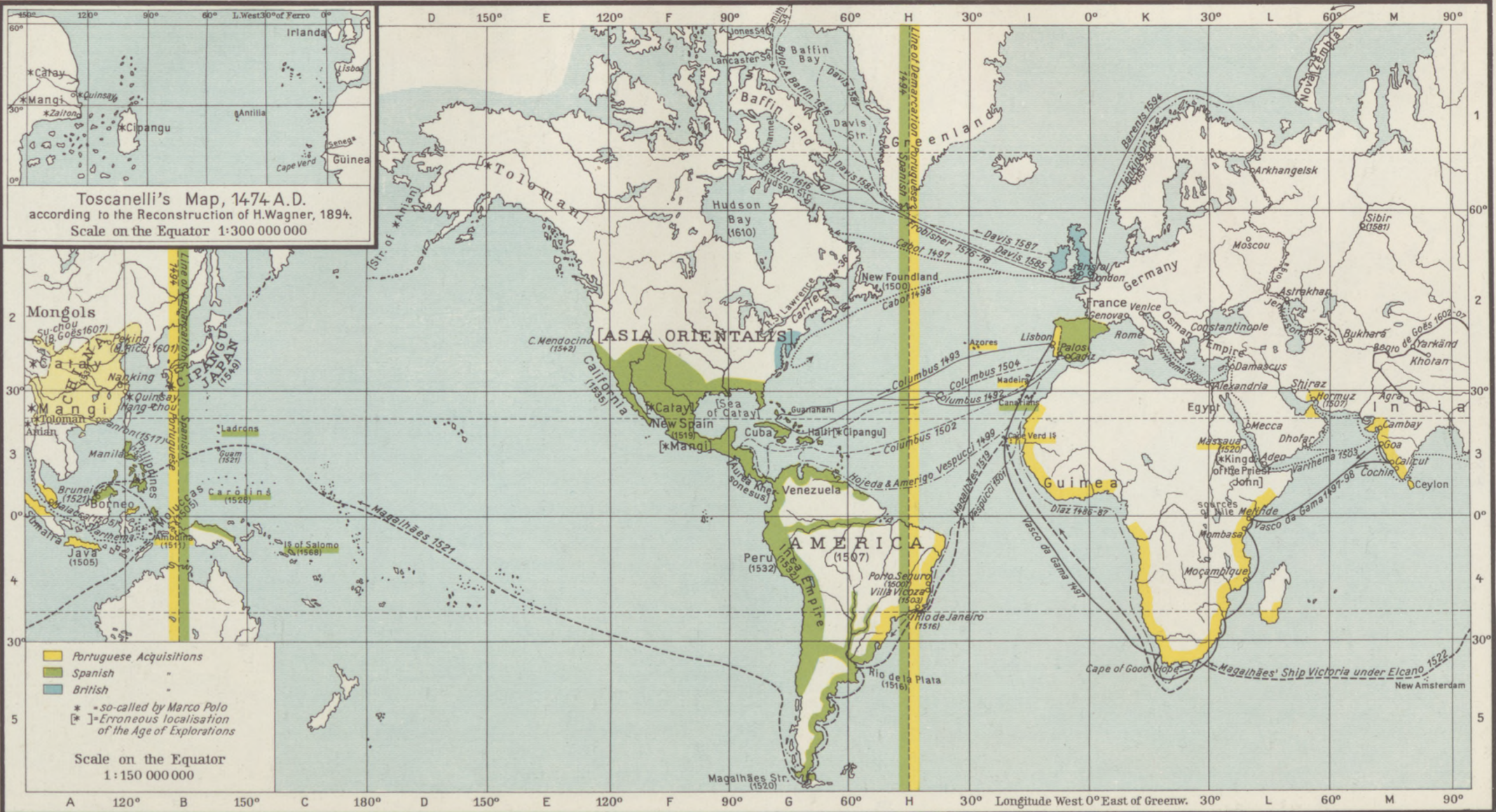


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

THE YÜAN (MONGOL) DYNASTY, 1280—1368 A.D.

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

EUROPE IN SEARCH OF NEW ROUTES TO INDIA AND CHINA, 1486—1616 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann,
 Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany



38

39

Atlas of China

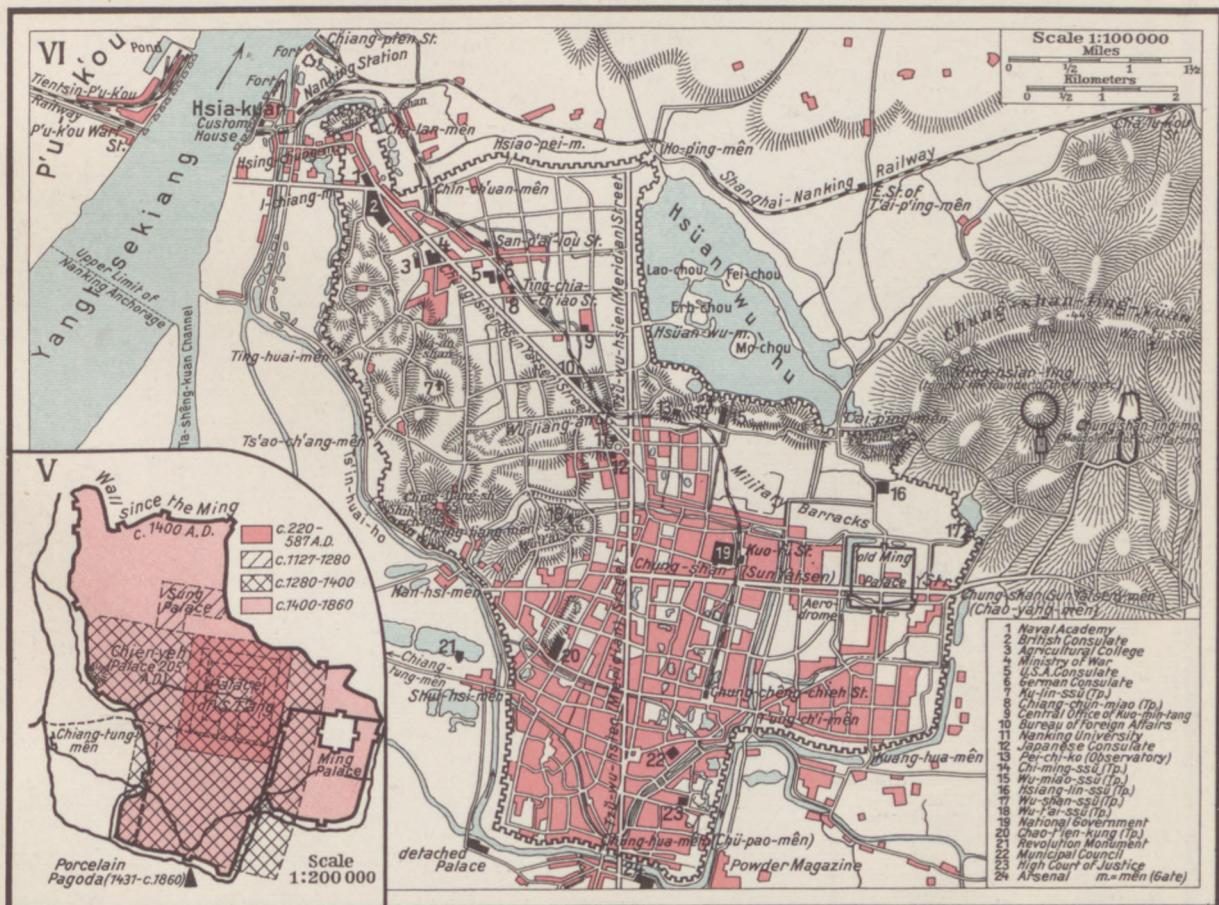
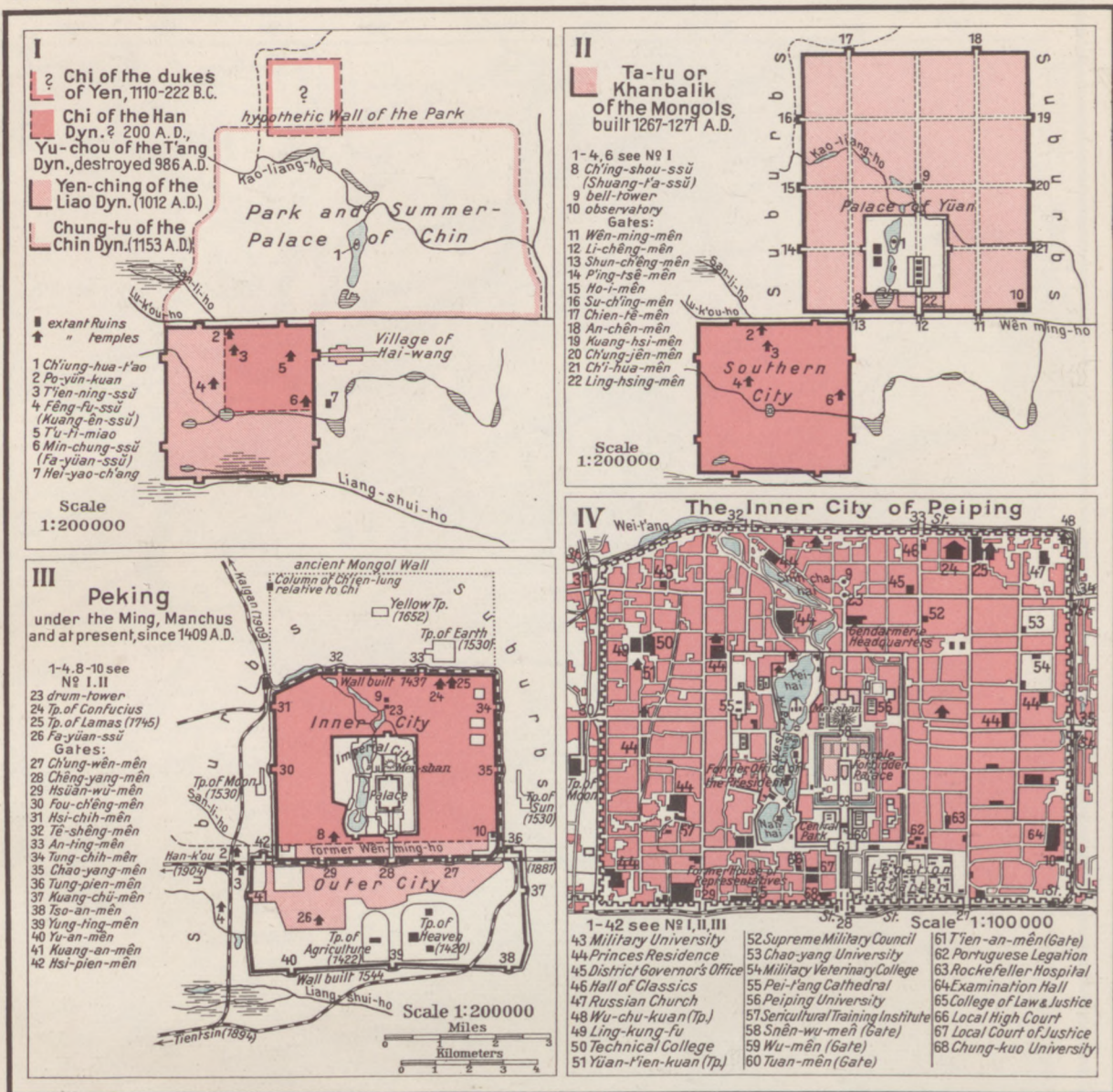


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

THE MING DYNASTY, 1368—1644 A.D. — BOUNDARIES OF 1580 A.D.

40



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

EASTERN, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ASIA, 1760 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany



Designed by A. Herrmann

CHINESE TURKISTAN, 1820 A.D.

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

15



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

THE MANCHU EMPIRE AND THE EUROPEAN POWERS, 1644 – 1912 A.D.

43
61

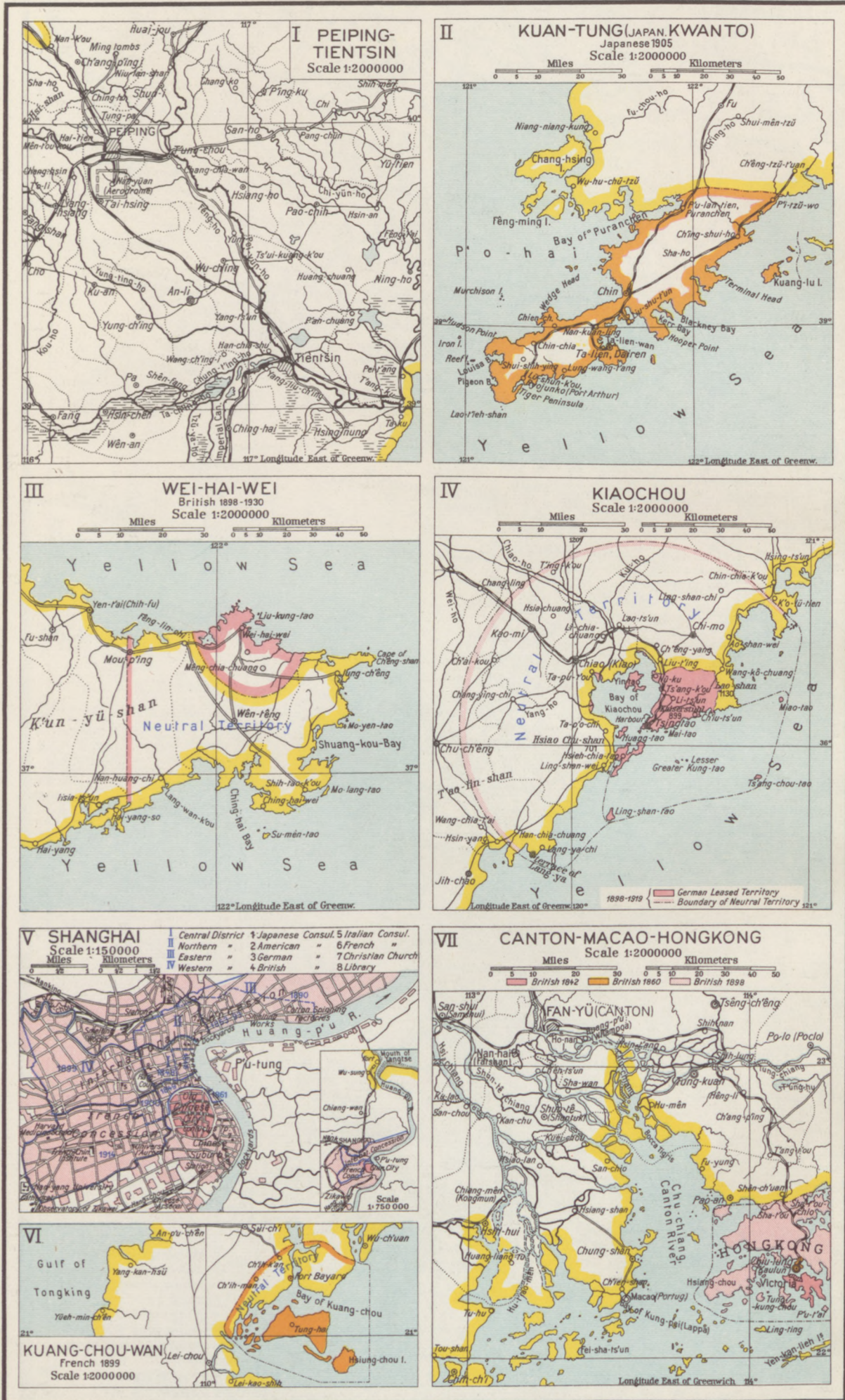


- ▭ Tributary Territory
- ▭ Resigned Territory
- ▭ Yao = Half independent
- ▭ Aborigines of China
- Capitals of sheng (provinces)
- " " Fu (prefectures)
- " " chih-li-chou (districts)
- " " chih-li-fing (")
- " " hsien (subdistricts)
- " " chou (")
- " " f'ing (")
- Towns with more than 500000
- more than 100000 Inhabitants.
- Ch'en-chiang (1861)
- = Treaty Port with Date of Customs Opening
- Lamaist Monastery

Scale 1:10 000000
 Miles
 0 25 50 100 150
 Kilometers
 0 50 100 200 300

45

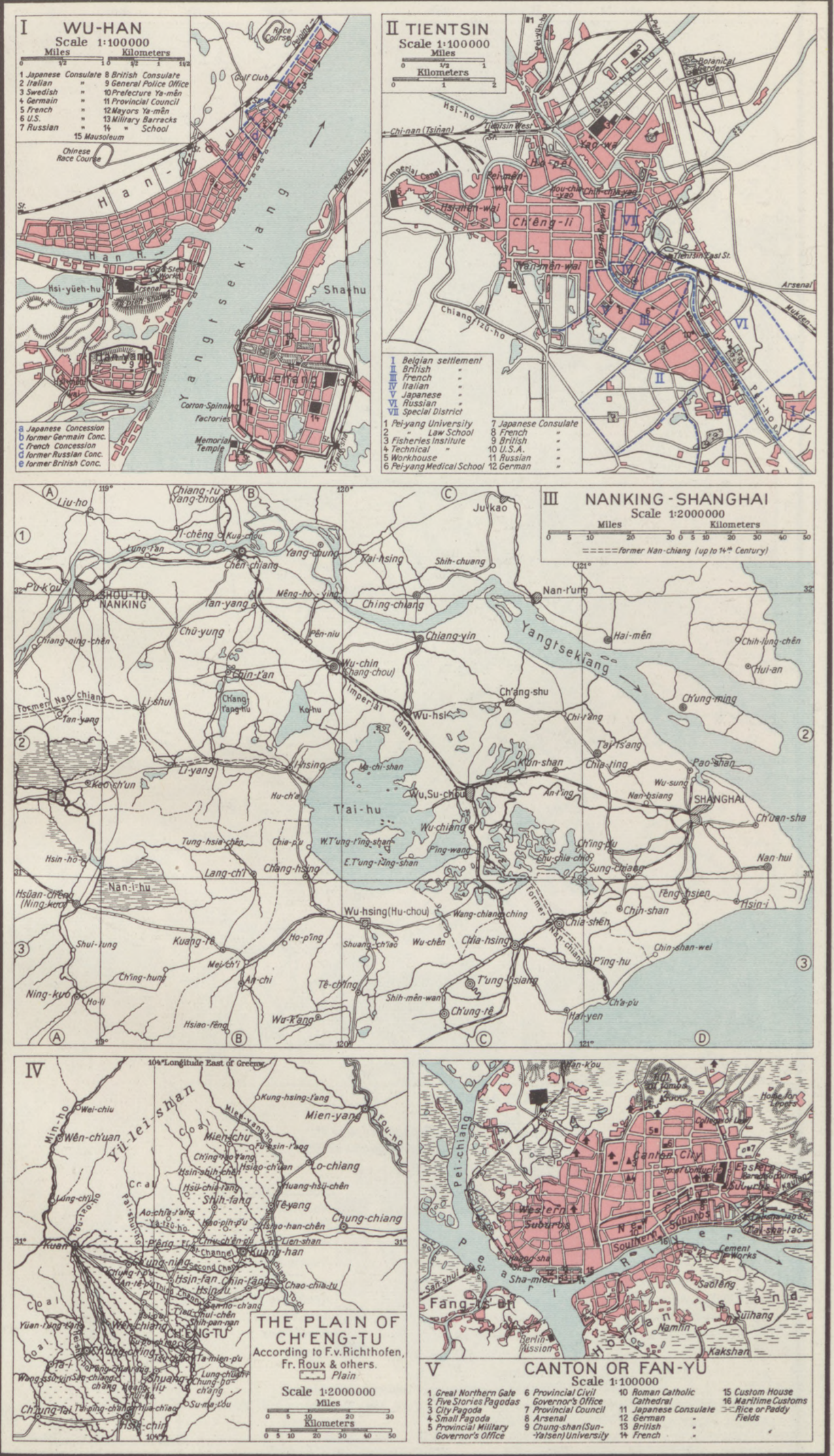
Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

PEIPING—TIENTSIN, KUAN-TUNG, WEI-HAI-WEI, KIAOCHOU, SHANGHAI, KUANG-CHOU-WAN, CANTON—MACAO—HONGKONG



Designed by A. Herrmann
16
WU-HAN, TIENSIN, NANKING - SHANGHAI, THE PLAIN OF CH'ENG-TU, CANTON
Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany



EXPLANATION

I. Political:

- Boundary of the Chinese Republic (cf. page 67)
- Boundary of the 28 Provinces (cf. pages 82-83)

II. Races and Languages:

Indo-Chinese:

- Chinese
- Wu Dialect
- Fukien Dialects
- Hac-ka Dialect
- Canton Dialects
- Thai, Yao, Hsia-min
- Tibetan-Burmese
- Lo-lo, Mo-so, Li-su, Kachin
- Miao, Man

Indo-Aryans:

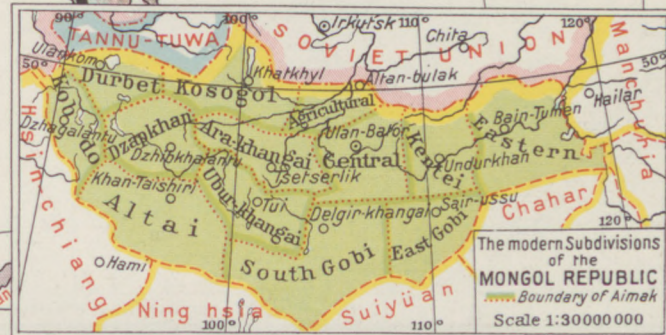
- Russians, Iranians, Tadjik
- Indians
- Dardi, Chitrali, Kafir
- Aryans spelling Turkish
- Turks
- Tungan, Taranchi
- West & East Mongols
- Tungus

Austronesians:

- Mon, Khmer, Munda
- Primitive Malays
- Proto-Malays
- Propre Malays
- Japanese, Koreans & Ryukyu Islanders
- Ainu, Ghiliak
- Dravidians
- Negrito

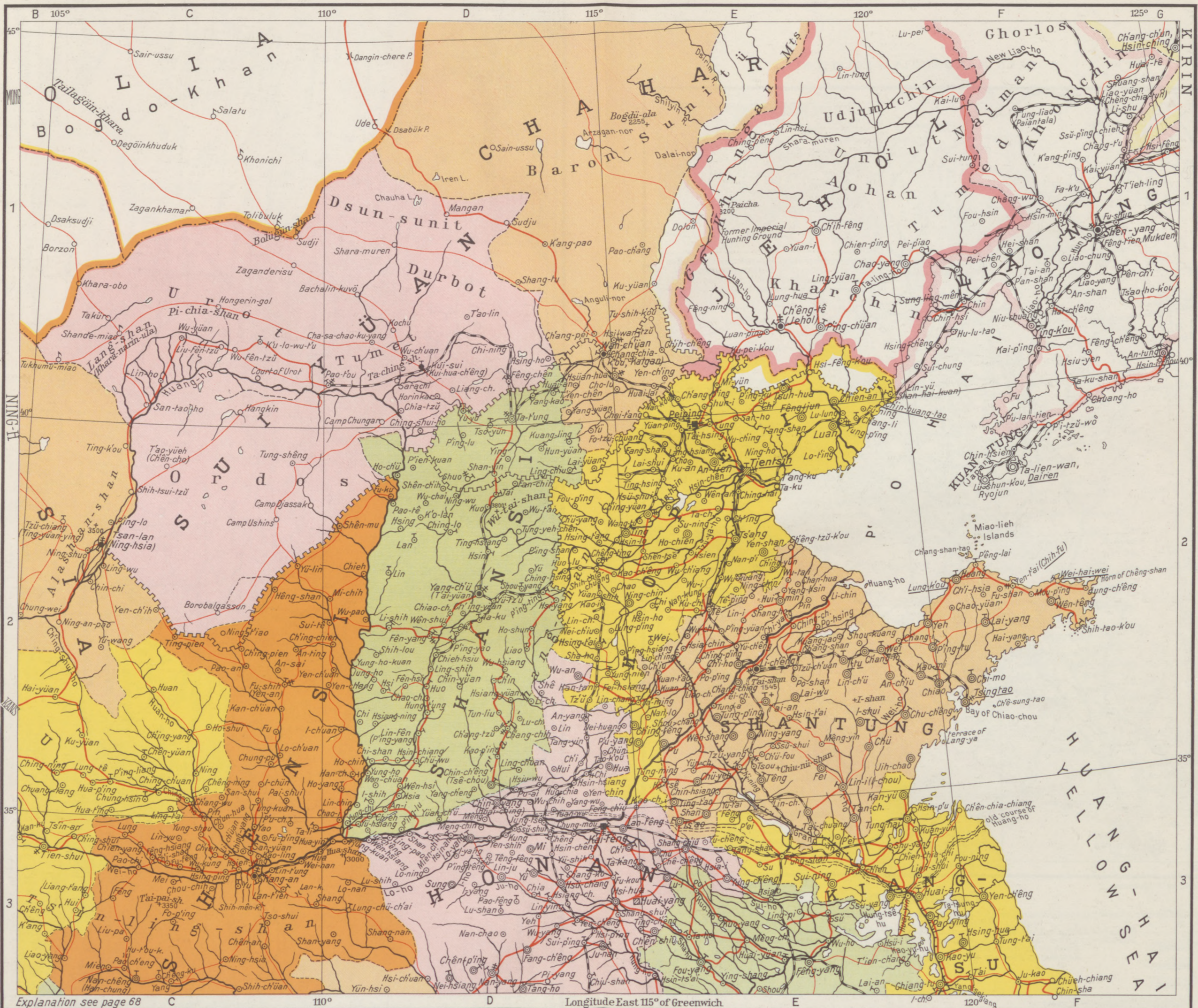
uninhabited * Names of Languages or Dialects are starred
 Abbreviations: Bu = Buriat, Co = Coreans, Kr = Krung, M = Miao, Ma = Makh-nopa, Md = Mdhur
 Ta = Taranchi, Tu = Tungus

Miles Scale 1:20 000 000
 Kilometers





50



Explanation see page 68

Longitude East 115° of Greenwich

Designed by A. Herrmann

MODERN NORTHEASTERN CHINA — POLITICAL

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

57

MODERN MANCHURIA - POLITICAL

Atlas of China

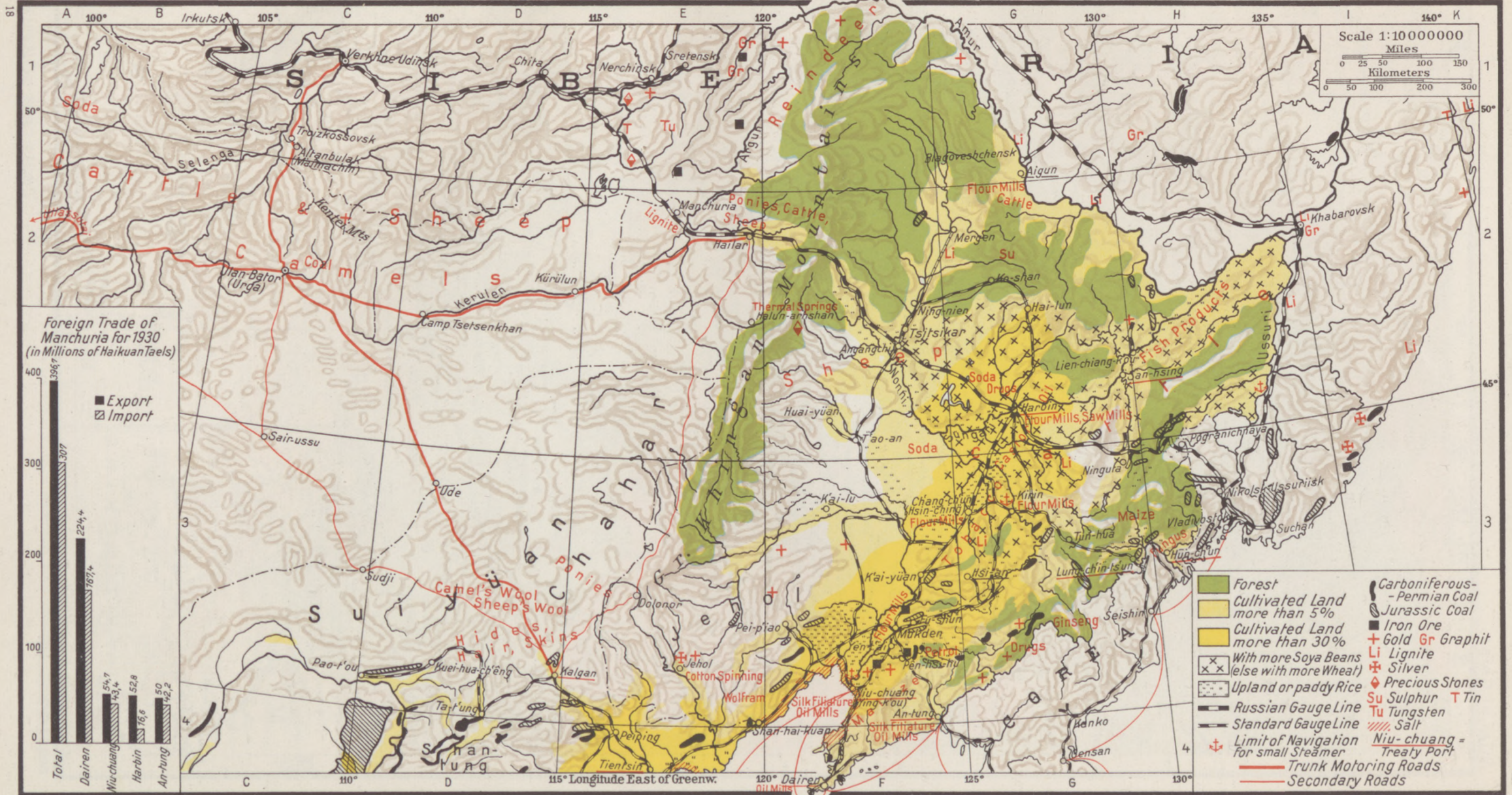


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

Explanation

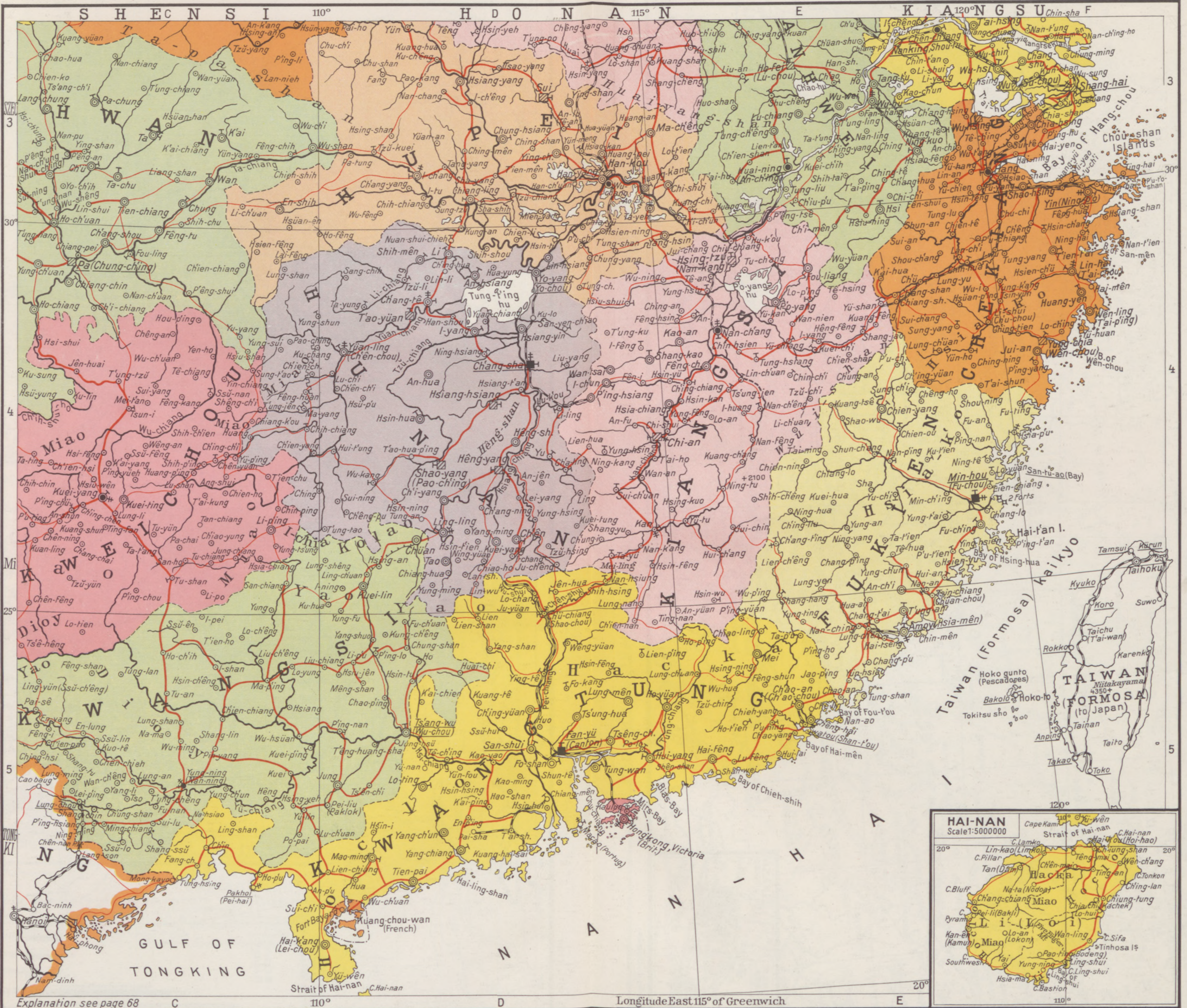
- Capitals of shêng (prov.) with more than 100 000 inhabitants
 - Capitals of hsien (districts) with more than 100 000 inhabitants
 - ⊙ Seat of Catholic Archbishop
 - ⊙ Seat of Protestant Mission
 - Boundaries & New Names of Emp. Manchouikuo (recognized only by Japan) are marked in Red
 - Trunk Motoring Roads
 - Secondary Roads
- Relative to Western & Southern parts see also pages 70/71 & 73



Designed by A. Herrmann

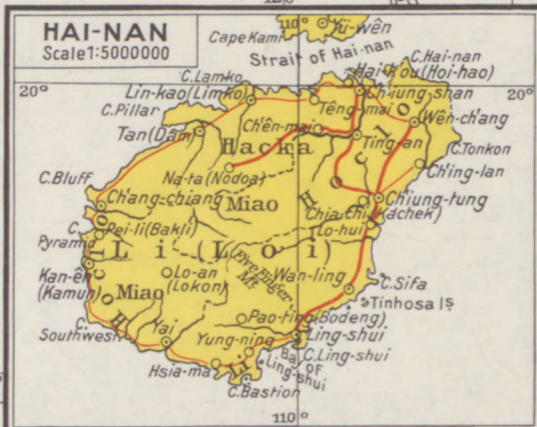
Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

MODERN MANCHURIA AND MONGOLIA — ECONOMIC



Explanation see page 68

Longitude East 115° of Greenwich



Designed by A. Herrmann

MODERN SOUTHEASTERN CHINA — POLITICAL

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

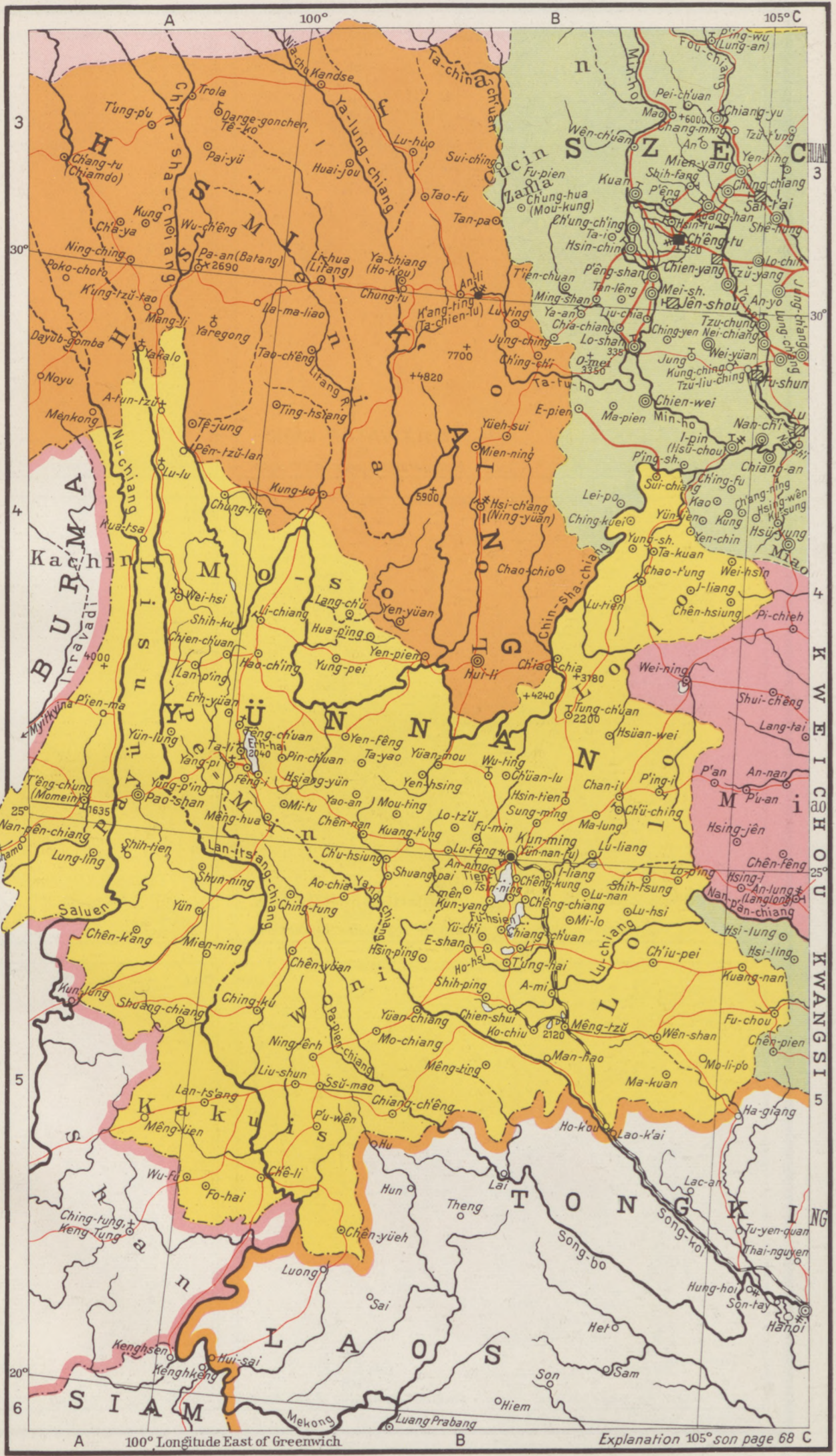
53



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

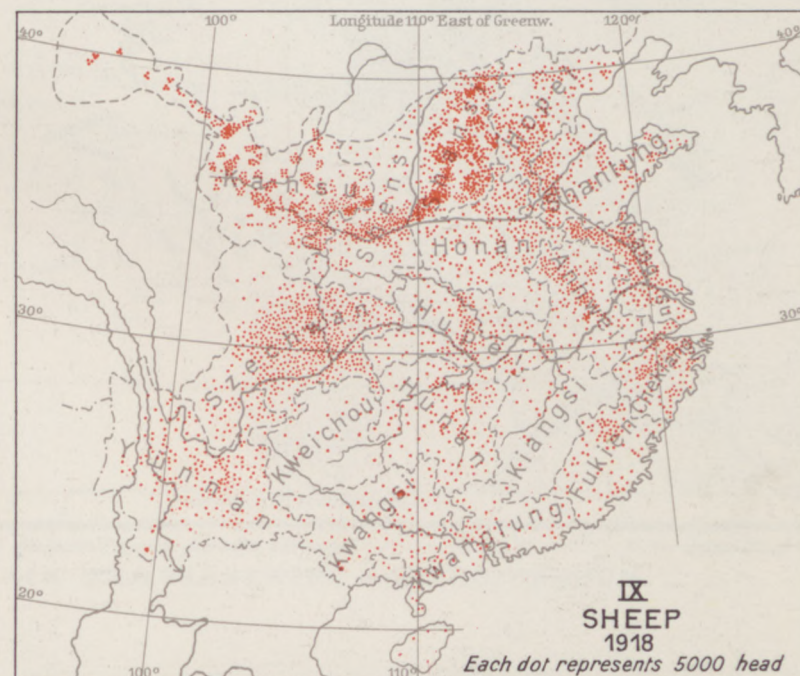
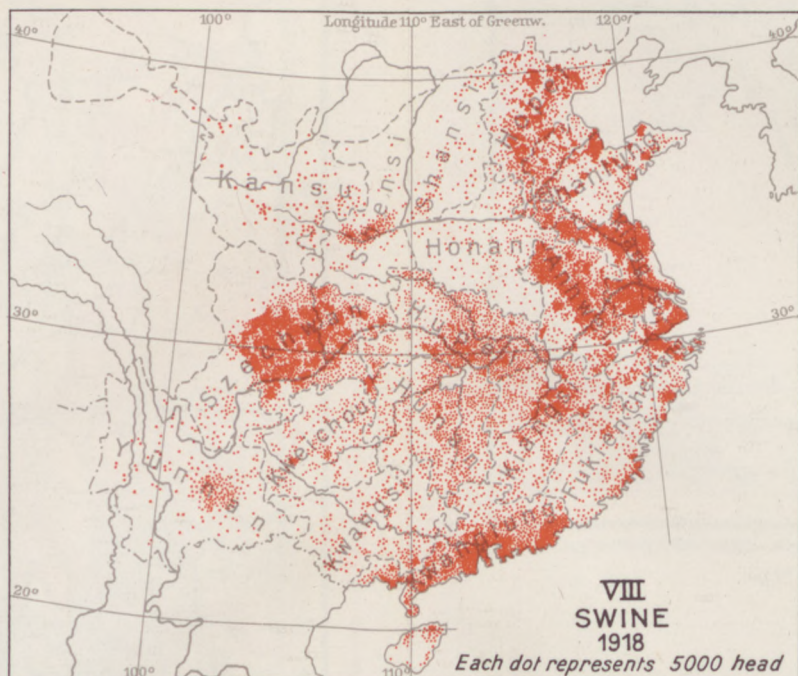
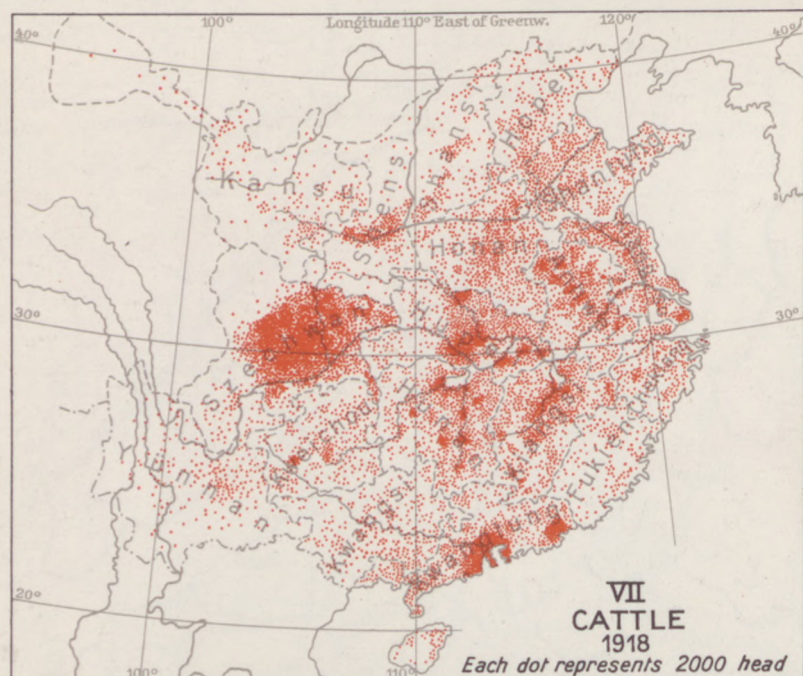
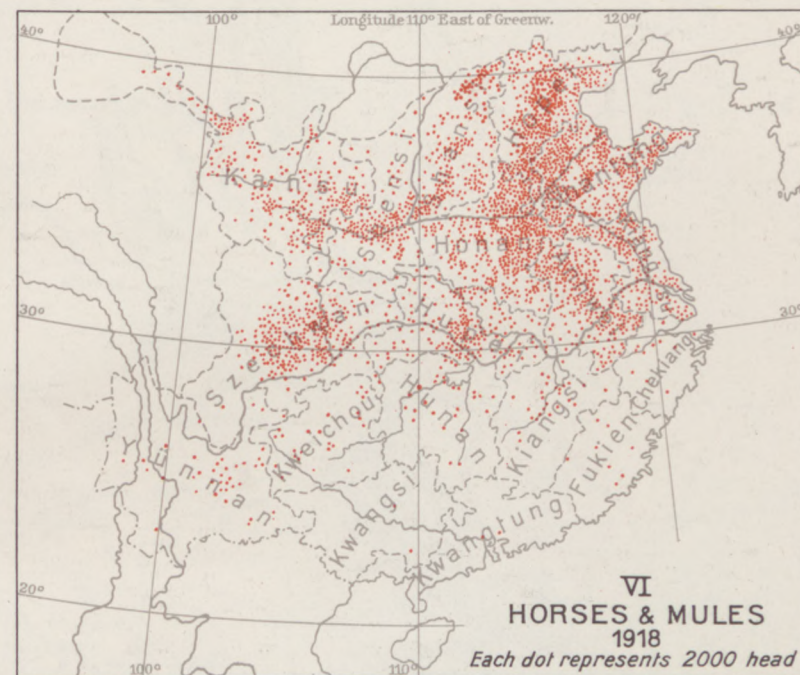
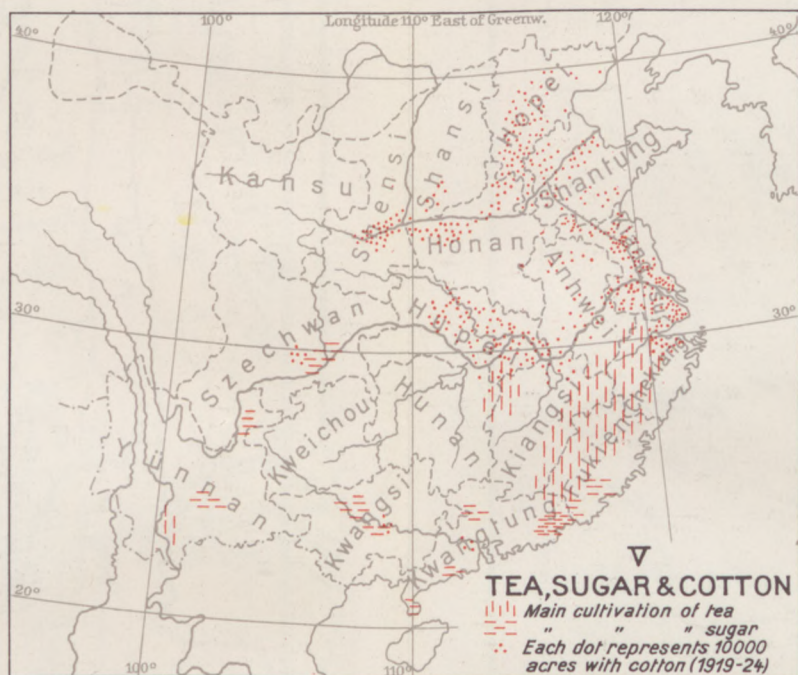
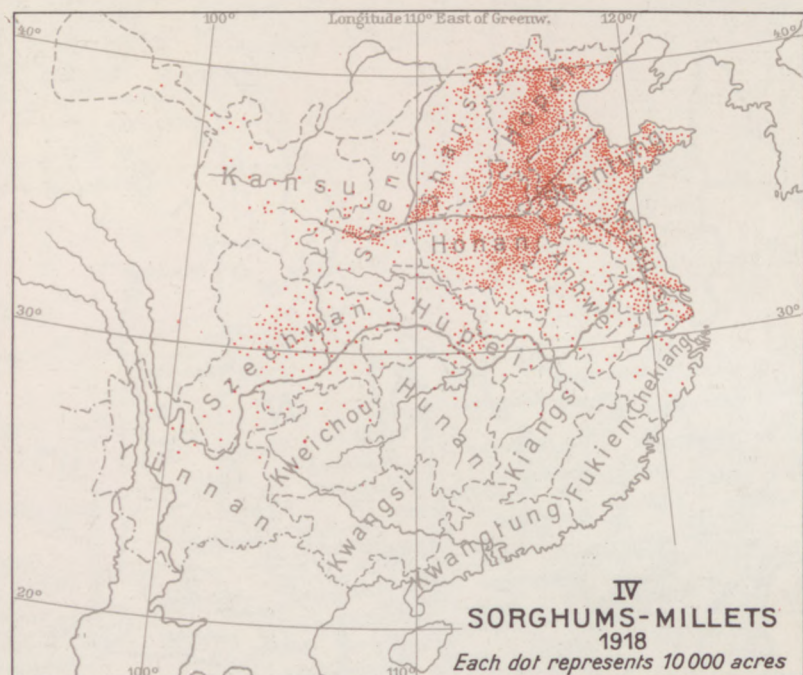
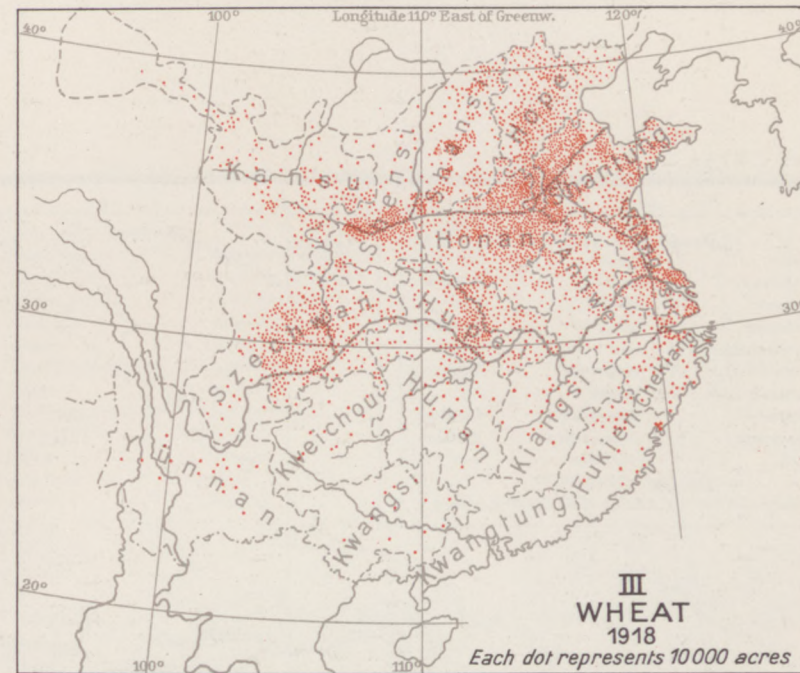
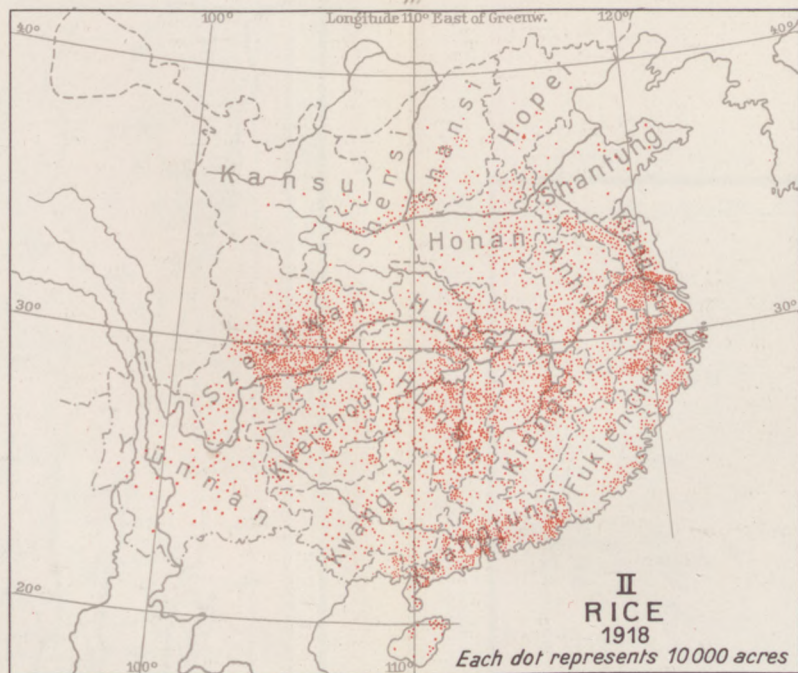
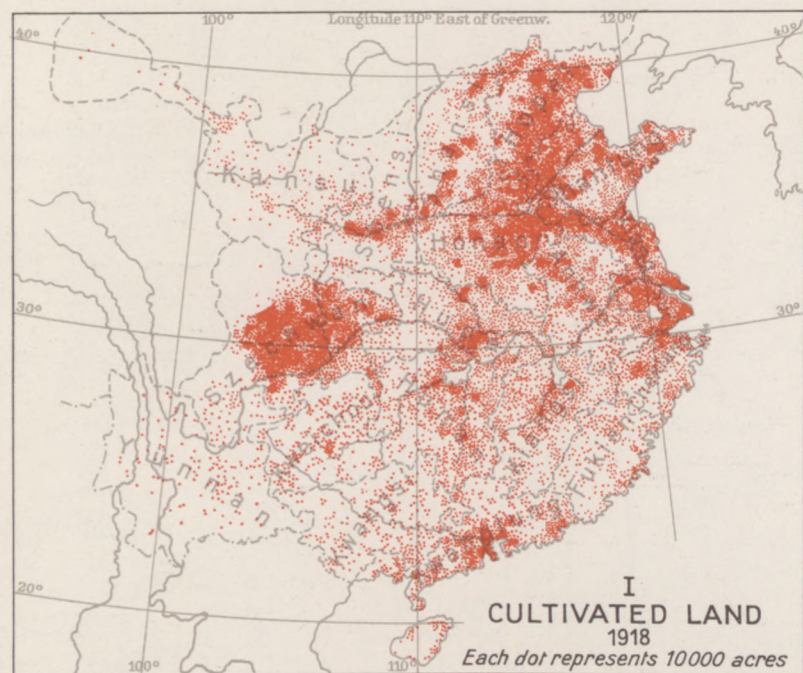
MODERN TIBET (HSI-K'ANG AND HSI-TSANG) — POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

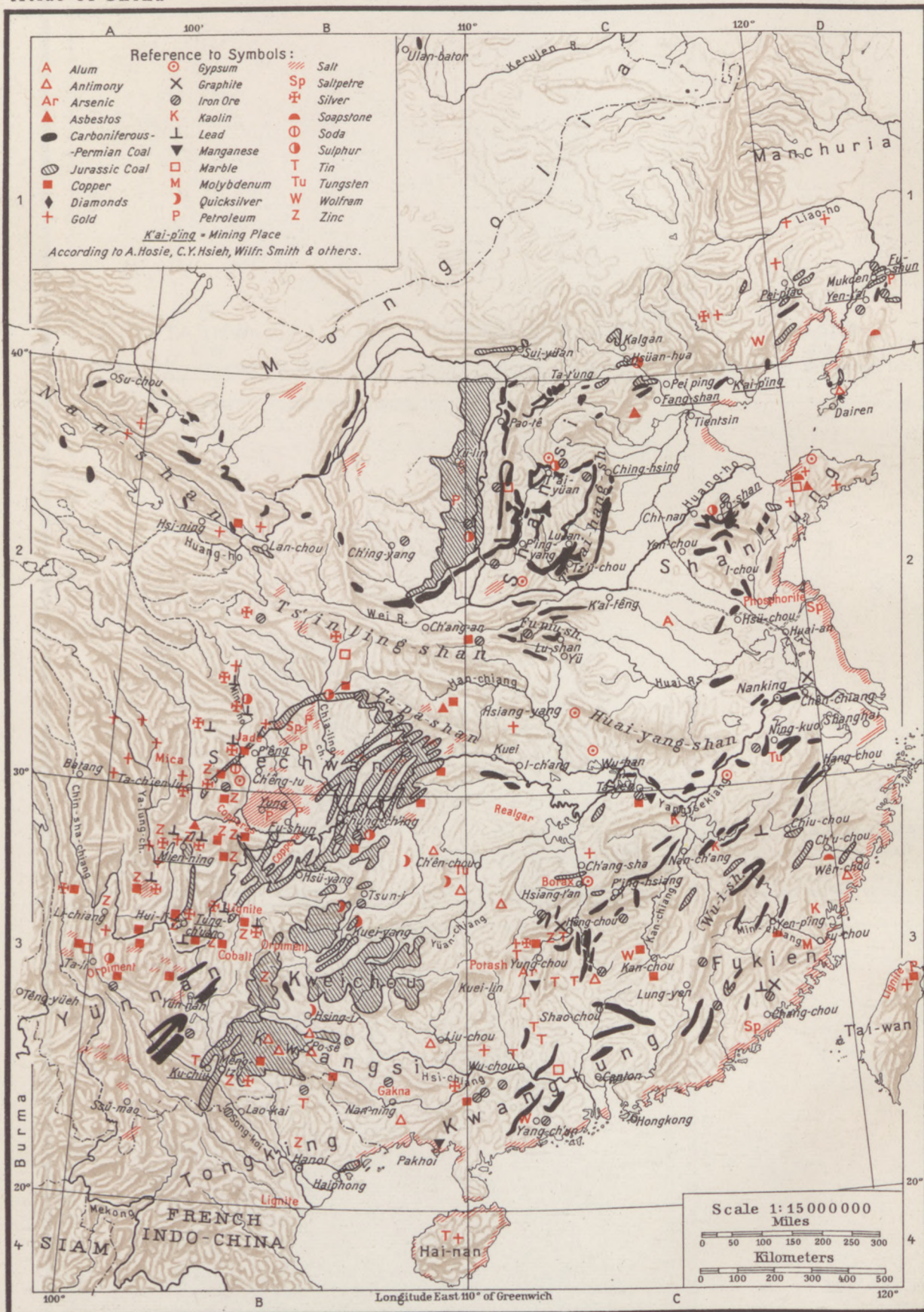
MODERN SOUTHWESTERN CHINA — POLITICAL



According to A. La Fleur, E. J. Foscoe, O. E. Baker and others

56

Atlas of China

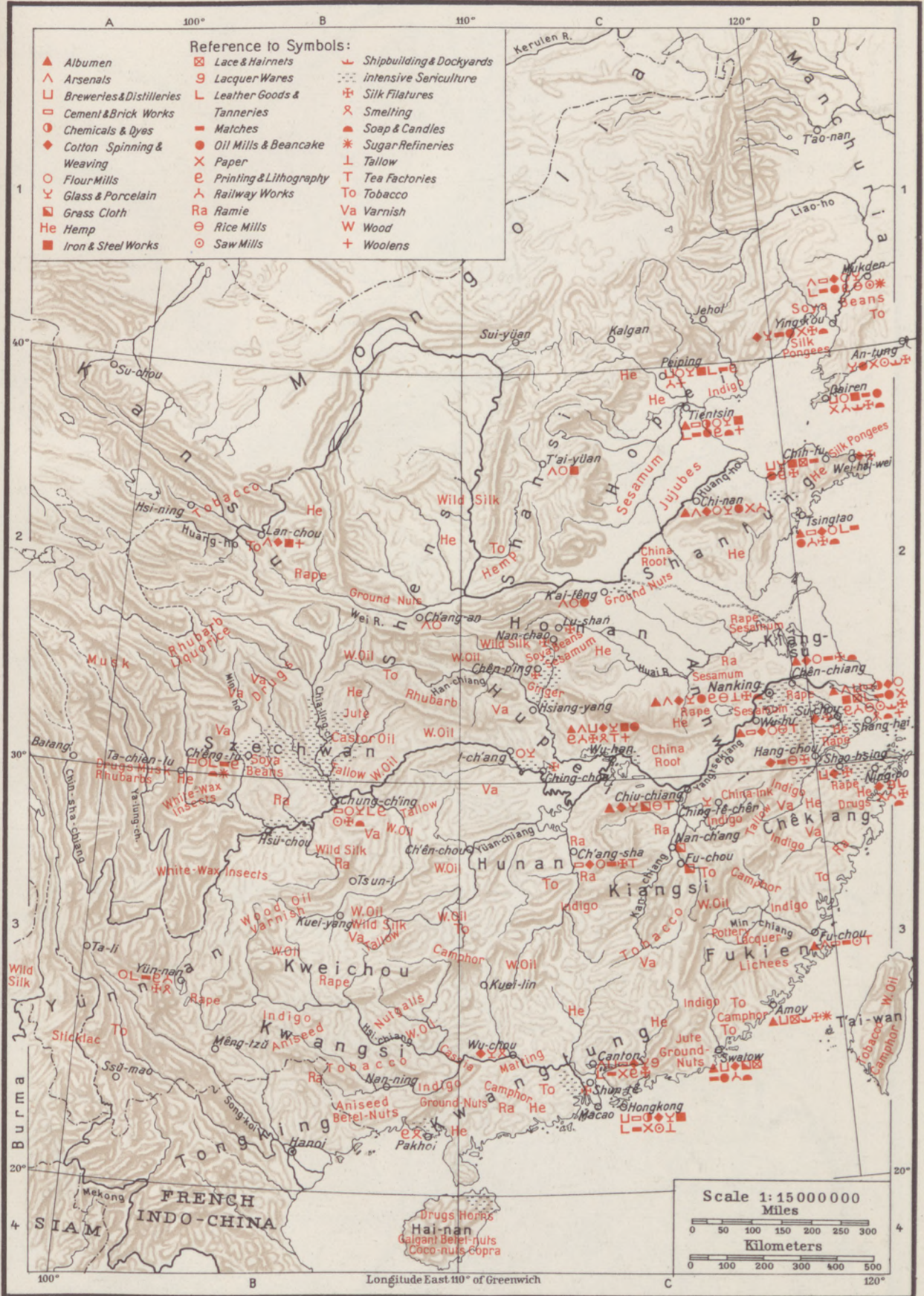


Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

MODERN CHINA — MINERALS AND MINING

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann
20

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin-Brunswick-Hamburg, Germany

MODERN CHINA — INDUSTRIES

82

83

Atlas of China

Legend:

- Navigable Rivers with Limits of Navigation for small & large Steamers
- Railways in operation
- Railways under construction
- Telegraph & submarine Cables
- regular Airways
- Wan-hsien (1917) = Treaty Port with Date of Customs Opening
- Aerodrome
- Wireless Stations

Scale: 1:10000000
Miles: 0 25 50 100 150 200
Kilometers: 0 50 100 200 300

Foreign Trade of China (incl. Manchuria)

Haikuan Taëls

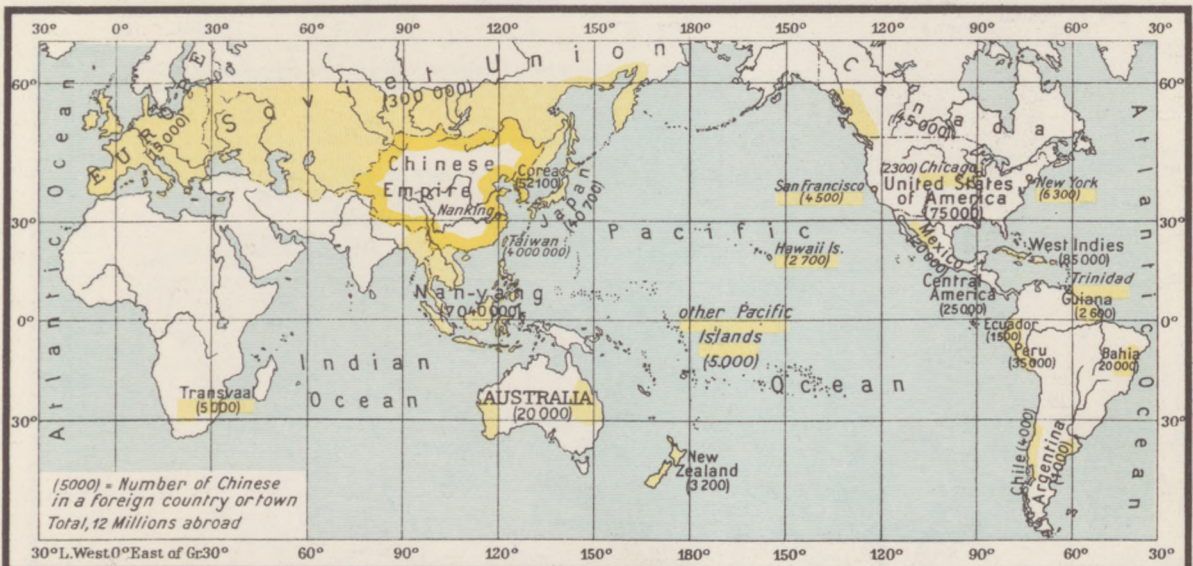
1920 1924 1928 1932

Designed by A. Herrmann

MODERN CHINA — TRAFFIC AND COMMUNICATIONS

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

Atlas of China



Designed by A. Herrmann

Drawn and printed by Georg Westermann, Berlin—Brunswick—Hamburg, Germany

CHINESE ABROAD, ca. 1930 A. D.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIST OF ABBREVIATED TITLES:

- AM = Asia Major, Leipzig.
BEFEO = Bulletin de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, Hanoi.
GR = Geographical Review, New York.
JA = Journal asiatique, Paris.
JRSAS = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London.
MSOS = Mitteilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen, I. Abt., Berlin.
OZ = Ostasiatische Zeitschrift, Berlin.
PELO = Publication de l'École des Langues orientales vivantes, Paris.
PM = Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, Gotha.
TP = T'oung pao, Archives concernant l'histoire, les langues, la géographie, l'ethnographie et les arts de l'Asie orientale, Leide.
VS = Variétés sinologiques, Shanghai.
YJ = Yen-ching Journal of Chinese Studies, Peiping.
ZGE = Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin.

Note. A Handbook of China, illustrating the Maps of this Atlas and connected with a detailed bibliography, is in preparation.

I. GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books and Collections: Ch'êng-chün, Fêng, Hsi-yü-ti-ming (Dictionary of geographical Names of Western Regions), 1930. — S. Couvreur, Géographie ancienne et moderne de la Chine, 1917. — G. B. Cressey, China's Geographic Foundations, 1934 (could not be compared in pp. 78—79). — O. Franke, Geschichte des chinesischen Reiches, I, 1930. — R. Grousset, Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient, I, II, 1929. — A. Herrmann, Die Westländer in der chinesischen Kartographie; in S. Hedin, Southern Tibet, VIII, 1922, pp. 89—406. — Hsing-lang, Chang, Chung-hsi-chiao-t'ung-shih-liao-hui-p'ien (Materials to the History of the Chinese Relations to West), 6 Vols.; Collections of Catholic Univ. at Peking, 1, 1926—30. — Li, Chi, The formation of the Chinese people, 1929. — Nien-ssü-shih (24 Imperial Annals, B. C. 220—A. D. 1644, with important geographical chapters). — H. Schmithenner, China im Profil, 1934. — Shou-ch'ang, Hsieh, Chung-kuo ku-chin ti-ming ta-tz'ü-tien (Great Dictionary of ancient and present Place Names of China), 1931. — J. Sion, Asie des Moussons; Géographie Universelle, IX, 1928, pp. 66—188. — Wiegner, Textes historiques, 2 Vols., 2nd Edit., 1922—23. — H. G. W. Woodhead, and others, The China Yearbook, 1930—33.

Maps: L. M. Abramoviča, Karta Manzurii, ca. 1924. — Andrees Allgemeiner Hand-

atlas, 8th Edit., 1930, sheets 146/7, 164/7. — Chung-hua-yu-chêng yü-t'u (China Postal Atlas), Edit. 1933. — Chung-kuo li-tai chiang-yü chang-chêng ho-t'u (Historical Atlas of China, adjacent Countries and the Wars), 1931. — E. J. Dingle, The New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China, 1918. — Ergebnisse der Expedition Dr. Handel-Mazzetti's nach China 1914 bis 1918; Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Kl., 97, 100, 101. — A. Hosie, Philips' Commercial Map of China, Edit. 1928; cf. Lady Hosie, A Map of China in the Making, JNChina Br. RAS, 1926, p. 19. — G. Köhler, Hwang-ho-Einzugsgebiet; orograph.-hydrograph. Karte; PM, Ergänzt.-H. 203, 1929. — F. v. Richthofen, Atlas von China, I, II (by M. Groll). — E. Stanford, Complete Atlas of China, 2nd Edit., 1917. — Stieler's Handatlas, 10th Edit., sheets 69, 74—76. — P. C. Streit, Atlas Hierarchicus, 2nd Edit., 1929, p. 47, sheets 22, 23. — Ta-chung-hua min-kuo fên-shêng t'u (Atlas of the Provinces of Great Chinese Republic), 1932. — Touring Club Italiano, Atlante Internazionale, 1928; sheets 97, 98. — Wataru Yanai, Tōyō tokushi chizu (Tung-yang tu-shih-ti-t'u = Historical Atlas of the Relations to the foreign Countries), 1926. — G. Wegener, Durch die Provinz Kiangsi. Mit Aufnahmen am Fukiang und Kankiang; ZGE 1926, pp. 124 sqq., 155 sqq.

II. SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

To pages 6—7: C. W. Bishop, The Rise of Civilisation in China etc.; GR 1932, pp. 617 sqq. — M. Granet, La Civilisation chinoise, 1929; cf. V. K. Ting, The Chinese Social and Political Science Review, 1931, pp. 265 sqq. — H. Handel-Mazzetti, Die pflanzengeographische Gliederung und Stellung Chinas; Bot. Jahrb. 64, pp. 313 sqq. — B. Laufer, Ivory in China; Field Museum of National History, 1925. — E. J. Dingle, op. cit. pp. 25 sqq. — G. Köhler, Der Hwang-ho; PM Ergänzt.-H. 203, 1929. — R. Mell, Die ehemalige Waldverbreitung in China etc.; ZGE 1933, pp. 101 sqq., 1934, p. 56. — Tchong-chou, Siu, Sur la domestication de l'éléphant par les gens des Yin etc.; Academia Sinica, II, Nr. 1. — A. Tschepe, see below to pp. 9—12.

To page 8: J. G. Andersson, Prähistorische Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Nordchina und dem näheren Orient; OZ 1929, pp. 49 sqq. — D. Buxton, The Light thrown on ancient Chinese History by recent archaeological Discoveries; JNChinaBranchRAS 1930, pp. 2 sqq. — W. Eberhard, Bericht über die Ausgrabungen bei An-yang (Honan); OZ 1932, pp. 1 sqq.; 1933, pp. 208 sqq. — D. C. Graham, The ancient Caves of Szechwan Province; Proc. U. S. National Museum 80, Art. 16, 1932. — Guide to the Exhibitions of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm 1933. — Y. Harada, Mu-yang-ch'êng. Han and pre-Han sites at the foot of M. Lao-t'ieh in S. Manchuria, 1932. — S. Hedin, Rätsel der Gobi, 1931,

pp. 264 sqq. (according to F. Bergman). — R. Heine-Geldern, Urheimat und früheste Wanderung der Austronesier; Anthropos 1932, pp. 543 sqq. — Heine-Geldern, Bedeutung und Herkunft der Metalltrommeln; AM, 1932, pp. 519 sqq. — Li, Chi, Manchuria in History; Chinese Social and Political Science Review, 1932, pp. 226 sqq. — P'i tzu wo, Prehistoric Sites by the River Pi-liu-ho, South Manchuria, 1929. — H. Schmidt, Prähistorisches aus Ostasien; Ztschr. f. Ethnologie, 1924, pp. 133 sqq. — Tê-k'un, Chêng, Some Sketches of a Trip of archaeological Investigation in the Provinces of Hopei, Honan and Shantung; YJ, Suppl. No. 1, pp. 79 sqq. — R. Torii, Études archéologiques et ethnologiques. Populations primitives de la Mongolie Orientale; JCollege of Science, Univ. of Tôkyô 36, 1914. — YJ, Nr. 7, 9, 1931, 1932; cf. TP 1932, pp. 268 sq.

To pages 9—12: E. Chavannes, Les Mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien, I, 1895. — G. Haloun, Contributions to the History of Clan Settlement in Ancient China; AM I, 1924, pp. 76 sqq., 587 sqq. — Haloun, Die Rekonstruktion der chinesischen Urgeschichte; Japan.-deutsche Zeitschr. f. Wiss., 1925, pp. 243 sqq. — A. Herrmann, Die ältesten chinesischen Weltkarten; OZ, 1924, pp. 97 sqq. — J. Legge, The Chinese Classics, III, 1, 1865, Proleg. 117 sqq. (Bamboo Annals), pp. 92 sqq. (Yü-kung); cf. Chavannes, op. cit., V, pp. 446 sqq.; Herrmann, Westländer etc., pp. 107 sqq., 152 sqq. — Li, Chi,

Archæological Survey of the Fên River Valley, S. Shansi. Smithsonian Miscellan. Collect. 78, 7, pp. 123 sqq. — Mu, Ch'ien, The geography of China at the beginning of the Chou Dynasty; YJ 10, 1931, pp. 1955 sqq., Suppl. 1, p. 73. — A. Tschepe, Die drei Kiang des Chou-King; MSOS, VIII, 1905, pp. 139 sqq. — Tschepe, Sur les Tartares et autres peuplades etc.; VS 31, 1910, pp. 157 sqq. — A. Wedemeyer, and G. Haloun, Karte zur Geschichte der Kaiser Yao, Shun und Yü; AM, Hirth Anniv. Vol. 1922. — P. Yetts, The Shang-Yin Dynasty and the An-yang Finds; JRAS, 1933, pp. 657 sqq.

To pages 13–16: Chou-li, ch. 33; cf. E. Biot, Le Tchou-li, II, 1851, pp. 263 sqq. — G. Haloun, Der Lehensstaat der Tschou-Dynastie unter König Süan (827–782 v. Chr.); Der Große Brockhaus, IV, p. 32. — Haloun, Orientierungskarte zur Geschichte des vorchristlichen China; E. A. Voretzsch, Altchinesische Bronzen, 1924. — Haloun, Die altchinesischen Großstaaten um 350 v. Chr.; Der Große Brockhaus, IV, p. 33. — A. Herrmann, Westländer etc., pp. 131 sqq., 167 sqq. — H. Maspero, La Chine antique; Cavaignac, Histoire du Monde, 1927. — G. Sainson, Nan Tchao Ye-che; PELO, 1904; cf. P. Pelliot, BEFEO, 1904, pp. 1094 sqq.

To pages 17–21: L. Arousseau, La première conquête chinoise des pays annamites; BEFEO, 1924, pp. 243 sqq.; cf. H. Maspero, TP 1924, pp. 372 sqq. — Ch'ang-an-t'ü-chih, edit. by Pi Yüan, 1784. — E. Chavannes, Se-ma Ts'ien (see above). — A. Forke, Ch'ang-an im Altertume; MSOS 1898, pp. 104 sqq.; Lo-yang im Altertume; ibid. pp. 120 sqq. — J. J. M. de Groot, Die Hunnen der vorchristlichen Zeit, 1921. — A. Herrmann, Die Gobi im Zeitalter der Hunnenherrschaft; Hyllningsskrift tillägnad Sven Hedin; Bihang till Geografiska Annaler, 1935. — F. Hirth, Über Wolga-Hunnen und Hiung-nu; Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. München, 1900. — Hirth, The Story of Chang K'ien; Jamer. Oriental Soc., 1917. — Meits'un, Wang, Shui-ching-chu-t'u, 1840, p. 76a. — O. F. v. Möllendorff, Die Große Mauer von China; Zeitschr. D. Morgenländ. Gesellsch., 1881, pp. 75 sqq. — F. W. K. Müller, Toxri und Kuisan (Küsan); Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1918. — O. Sirén, Journey to Sianfu; Revue des Arts asiatiques, IV, 1927, pp. 40 sqq. — Z. de Takács, L'art des grandes migrations en Hongrie et en Extrême-Orient; Revue des Arts asiatiques, VII, 1932, pp. 24, 57. — Tê-k'un, Chêng, see above to p. 8.

To pages 22–27: E. Chavannes, Se-ma Ts'ien etc., II, pp. 534 sqq. — Chavannes, Les pays d'Occident d'après le Heou Han chou; TP, 107, pp. 149 sqq. — Chavannes, Les pays d'Occident d'après le Wei li; TP, 1905, pp. 521 sqq. — J. J. M. de Groot, Die Westlande Chinas in der vorchristlichen Zeit, 1926. — Y. Harada, Lo-lang, 1930. — S. Hedin, and A. Herrmann, The Ts'ung-ling Mountains; S. Tibet, VIII, 1922. — Herrmann, Die alten Seidenstraßen zwischen China und Syrien, I, 1911. — Herrmann, Die alten Verkehrswege zwischen Indien und Südchina etc.; ZGE, 1913, pp. 771 sqq. — Herrmann, Die Seidenstraßen von China nach dem Römischen Reich; Mitt. Geogr. Ges. Wien, 1915, pp. 472 sqq. — Herrmann, Westländer etc., pp. 195 sqq. — Herrmann, Über die Lage des Landes Ta Ts'in; OZ, 1924, pp. 196 sqq. — Herrmann, Lou-lan, 1931. — Herrmann, Articles on Kattigara, Sakai, Seres, Sinai, Tamaros, Taprobane, Thaguroi, Thina, Thogara, Throana etc.; Paulys Realenzycl. d. klass. Altertums, 2nd Edit. — F. Hirth, China and the Roman Orient, 1885. — Ch. Joppen, Historical Atlas of India, 3rd Edit., 1923. — H. Maspero, Le Royaume de Champa, 1927. — Nundolal Dey, The early Course of the Ganges; Indian Antiquary, 1921, pp. 8 sqq. — P. Pelliot, Le Fou-nan; BEFEO, 1903, pp. 248 sqq. — Pelliot, Note sur un ancien itinéraire chinois dans l'orient romain, JA, 1921, I, pp. 139 sqq. — A. Stein, Ancient Khotan, 1907. — Stein, Serindia, 1921. — Stein, Maps of Chinese Turkistan etc., 1923. — Stein, Innermost Asia, 1928. — A. Tschepe, Der Nan-kiang; MSOS, 1906, pp. 134 sqq. — P. Vidal de la Blache, Les voies de commerce dans la Géogr. de Ptolémée; Note sur l'origine du commerce de la soie par mer; C. R. Acad. Inscr., 1896, 1897. — E. H. Warmington, The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India, 1928. — R. B. Whitehead, The River Courses of the Panjab and Sind; Indian Antiquary, 1932, pp. 163 sqq.

To pages 28–33: E. Chavannes, Voyage de Song Yun etc.; BEFEO, 1903, pp. 379 sqq. — Chavannes, Documents sur les Tou-kiue occidentaux, 1903. — Chavannes, Gunavarman; TP, 1904, pp. 193 sqq. — A. Des Michel, Chih Louh Kouh Kiang Yuh

Tehi, Histoire géographique des Seize Royaumes; PELO, 1891. — W. Fuchs, Das Turfangebiet; OZ, 1926, pp. 124 sqq. — S. Hedin, A. Herrmann, see to pp. 22–27. — Herrmann, Die Hephthaliten und ihre Beziehungen zu China; AM, 1925, pp. 564 sqq. — J. Legge, A Record of Buddhist Kingdoms, 1886. — J. Markwart, Über das Volkstum der Komänen; Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1914, pp. 25 sqq. — P. Pelliot, A propos des Comans; JA, 1920, I, pp. 129 sqq. — F. W. Thomas, Some Notes on the Kharosthi Documents from Chinese Turkestan; Acta Orient., 1934, pp. 37 sqq. — A. Wedemeyer, Japanische Frühgeschichte, 1930, pp. 88 sqq., with Map III of Korea.

To pages 34–40: St. Balász, Beiträge zur Wirtschaftsgesch. der T'ang-Zeit; MSOS, 1931, pp. 1 sqq., 1932, pp. 93 sqq., 1933, pp. 1 sqq. — S. W. Bushell, The Early History of Tibet; JRAS, 1880, pp. 538 sqq. — E. Chavannes, Documents etc. (see above). — Chavannes, Mémoire sur les religieux éminents etc., 1894. — G. L. M. Clauson, The Geographical Names in the Staël-Holstein Scroll; JRAS, 1931, pp. 297 sqq. — R. Des Rotours, Les grands fonctionnaires des provinces en Chine sous la dynastie des T'ang; TP, 1928, pp. 219 sqq. — G. Ferrand, Voyage du marchand arabe Sulaymân etc.; TP, 1922, pp. 399 sqq. — G. Ferrand et N. J. Krom, L'Empire Sumatranais de Crivijaya, 1922. — Ferrand, Wakwâk; Enzykl. d. Islam, IV, p. 1199. — A. H. Francke, Antiquities of Indian Tibet, II, 1926, pp. 82 sqq. — A. v. Gabain, Ein Beitrag zur Fu-lin-Frage; Sinica, 1933, pp. 195 sq. — Gandar, Le Canal Impérial, 1894. — H. A. R. Gibb, The Arab Conquests in Central Asia, 1923. — S. Hedin, and A. Herrmann, see to pp. 22–27. — Herrmann, Westländer etc., pp. 232 sqq., 424 sqq. — Herrmann, Alte Geographie des unteren Oxusgebiets; Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1914, pp. 54 sqq. (Zemarchos). — H. B. Hulbert, The History of Corea, I, 1905, pp. 85 sqq. — Fr. Jäger, Leben und Werk des P'ei Kü; OZ, 1921/22, pp. 81 sqq., 216 sqq. — P. Kahle, Islamische Quellen zum chinesischen Porzellan; Zeitschrift D. Morgenländ. Ges., 1934, pp. 1 sqq. — Kosmas Indikopleustes, edited by Winstedt, 1909. — J. Kuwabara, On P'u Shou-Kêng; Mém. Res. Dep. Tôyô Bunko, II, 1928. — G. Le Strange, The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, 1905. — S. Lévi, and E. Chavannes, L'itinéraire d'Ou-kong; JA, 1895, II, pp. 341 sqq. — H. Lüders, Zur Geschichte und Geographie Ostturkestans; Weitere Beiträge etc.; Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1922, 1930. — J. Markwart, Osteuropäische und ostasiatische Streifzüge, 1903. — H. Maspero, Champa (see above). — Maspero, Le protectorat d'Annam sous les T'ang; BEFEO, 1910, pp. 550 sqq. — Z. N. Matveef, The State Bohai; Public. de l'Univ. d'Etat de l'Extrême-Orient, 6/7, 1929. — J. Moravisk, Zur Geschichte der Onoguren; Ungar. Jbb., 1930, pp. 53 sqq. — P. Pelliot, Comans etc. (see above). — Pelliot, Le „Cha tcheou tou tou fou t'ou king“ et la colonie sogdienne de la région du Lob Nor; JA, 1916, I, pp. 111 sqq. — Pelliot, Note sur les T'ou-yü-hun etc.; TP, 1920, pp. 323 sqq. — Pelliot, Tokharien et koutchéen; JA, 1934, I, pp. 23 sqq. — H. H. Schaefer, Iranica; Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1934, pp. 24 sqq. (Fu-lin). — A. Stein, see to pp. 22–27. — V. A. Smith, in Watters, On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, II, 1905, pp. 329 sqq. — V. Thomsen, Alttürkische Inschriften aus der Mongolei; Zeitschr. D. Morgenländ. Ges., 1924, pp. 121 sqq. — C. E. Wilson, The Wall of Alexander against Gog and Magog and the expedition sent out to find it by Khalif Wâthiq in 842 A. D.; AM, Hirth Anniv. Vol., 1922, pp. 575 sqq.

To pages 41–44: C. Brockelmann, Mittel-türk. Wortschatz, pp. 240 sqq. (Geography of Mahmûd al-Kâshghari). — E. Chavannes, Le royaume de Wou et de Yue; TP, 1916, pp. 129 sqq. — Chavannes, Voyageurs chinois chez les Khitan et les Joutchen; JA, 1897, I, pp. 377 sqq. — Hsi-Hsia-chi-shih-pên-mo, Edit. 1884 (with Map of Kingdom of Hsi-Hsia). — Liao-shih (Annals of Liao Dyn.), 1343/45, ch. 36–41. — J. Mullie, Les anciennes villes de l'empire des Grands Leao etc.; TP, 1922, pp. 105 sqq. — G. Sainson, see above to pp. 13–16. — Sung-shih (Annals of Sung Dyn.), 1343/45, ch. 85–90. — A. Tschepe, Die Ebene von Schanghai. MSOS, 1906, pp. 131 sqq. — Tschepe, Woher kommt der Name des Stromes Jangtsekiang? MSOS, 1906, pp. 127 sqq.

To page 45: W. Barthold — R. Stübe, Zur Geschichte des Christentums in Mittelasien bis zur mongolischen Eroberung. — E. Boerschmann,

Chinesische Pagoden, I, 1931. — Ch. E. Bonin, Note sur les anciennes chrétientés nestoriennes de l'Asie Centrale; JA, 1900, I, pp. 584 sqq. — E. Chavannes, Documents etc. (Manichaeism, Mazdeism). — Chavannes, Mission archéologique dans la Chine septentrionale, II, 1915. — H. Cordier, Le Christianisme en Chine et en Asie Centrale sous les Mongols; TP, 1917, pp. 49 sqq. — Encyclopaedia Judaica, China, V, pp. 475 sqq. — A. H. Francke, see above. — O. Franke, Zur Frage der Einführung des Buddhismus in China; MSOS, 1910. — A. Foucher, L'Art Gréco-Bouddhique de Gandhara, I, II, 1905/22. — A. Grünwedel, Alt-Buddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch-Turkistan, 1912. — S. Hedin, Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, II, 1905. — A. Herrmann, Lou-lan, 1931. — A. v. Le Coq, Die Buddhistische Spätantike Mittelasiens, VII Vols., 1932/33. — A. C. Moule, The Nestorians in China; JRAS, 1933, pp. 116 sqq. — P. Pelliot, Trois ans en Asie Centrale; Bull. Comité de l'Asie Française, 1910. — Pelliot, Chrétiens d'Asie Centrale etc.; TP, 1914, pp. 623 sqq. — Pelliot, Les traditions manichéennes au Fou-kien; TP, 1923, pp. 193 sqq. — Pelliot, Sceaux-amulettes de bronze avec croix etc.; Revue des Arts asiat., 1931, pp. 1 sqq. — Pelliot, Les Nestoriens en Chine après 845; JRAS, 1933, pp. 115 sqq. — A. Stein, see above to pp. 22—27. — Tadashi Sekino, Cave temple of Mount T'ien-lung; Kokka, 375, 1921. — Tê-k'un, Chêng, see above to p. 8. — E. Waldschmidt, Gandhara, Kutscha, Turfan, 1925.

To pages 46—48: W. Barthold, Turkestan down to the Mongol Invasions, 2nd Edit., 1928. — Barthold, Karâ khitâi, and other articles in Encycl. d. Islam. — E. Bretschneider, Mediaeval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources, I, 1888. — A. H. Francke, Indian Tibet, II, pp. 92 sqq. — De Harlez, Constitution de l'Empire Kin; JA, 1886, I, pp. 469 sqq. — F. Hirth, and W. W. Rockhill, Chau Ju-kua, 1911. — Ho-nan-shêng-ch'êng-ti-yü-t'u (Map of K'ai-fêng), 1907. — Kuo-Wei, Wang, The Boundary Trenches under the Chin Dynasty; YJ, 1, 1931, pp. 1 sqq., Suppl. 1, pp. 1 sq. — A. C. Moule, and L. Giles, Christians at Chên-chiang-fu, TP, 1915, pp. 627 sqq. (with Map of Lin-an). — A. Stein, Note on a Map of the Turfan Basin; Geogr. J., 1933, II, pp. 236 sqq. — V. I. Tolmatcheff, Historic Manchurian Relics; Manch. Res. Soc, 1925.

To pages 49—52: L. F. Benedetto, Marco Polo, il Milione, 1928. — E. Bretschneider, Mediaeval Researches, I, II, 1888. — A. Herrmann, Westländer etc., pp. 277 sqq., 455. — A. C. Moule, Hang-chou to Shang-tu; TP, 1915, pp. 394 sqq. — L. Impey, Shangtu; GR, 1925, pp. 592 sq. — W. Lentz, War Marco Polo auf dem Pamir? Zeitschr. D. Morgenl. Ges., 1932, pp. 1 sqq. — W. Radloff, Atlas der Altertümer der Mongolei, 1892, Pl. XXXVI. — P. Pelliot, A propos des Comans, JA, I, 1920, p. 129 sqq. — F. Risch, Johann de Plano Carpini, 1930. — Risch, Wilhelm von Rubruk, 1934. — Ssanang Setsen, Gesch. der Ostmongolen, edit. by I. J. Schmidt, 1829. — A. Stein, Marco Polo's Account of a Mongol Inroad into Kashmir; Geogr. J., 1919, II, pp. 92 sqq. — A. Waley, Ch'ang-ch'un, 1931. — N. Yamada, Ghenko, the Mongol invasion of Japan, 1916. — H. Yule, Cathay and the way thither, 2nd Edit. by H. Cordier, 4 Vols, 1913—16.

To pages 53—57: W. Barthold, Articles on Caghatâi-khân, Bishbalik, Dughlât, Shârukh Mirzâ; Encycl. d. Islam. — M. Bittner, and W. Tomasschek, Die topogr. Kapitel des indischen Seespiegels Mohit, 1897. — G. Bouillard, Note succincte sur l'histoire du territoire de Peking etc.; Bull. Mus. Far Eastern Antiquities, 1, 1929. — E. Bretschneider, see above. — Bretschneider, Recherches archéolog. et histor. sur Pékin etc.; PELO, 1879. — Chiang-ning fu-chih, edit. by Li Yen-chao, 1811. — J. J. L. Duyvendak, Ma Huan re-examined; Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, 1933; cf. P. Pelliot, TP, 1933, pp. 237 sqq. — W. Filchner, Kumbum Dschamba Ling, 1933. — P. E. Hauer, Huang-Ts'ai-kuo-fang-lüeh, Die Gründung des Mandchurischen Kaiserreiches, 1926. — O. F. v. Möllendorff, see to pp. 17—21. — H. B. Morse, Lampaço; JNChinaBr.RAS, 1933, p. 137. — Nan-king, Ordnance Survey Office, 1927, 1:25 000. — W. W. Rockhill, Notes on the Relations and Trade of China with the Eastern Archipelago; TP, 1914/15. — H. Yule, see above.

To pages 58—62: M. Courant, L'Asie Centrale aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles, 1912. — W. Filchner, and G. Scholz, Karte der chinesischen Provinz

Kan-su; Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner etc., III, 1910. — O. Franke, Beschreibung des Jehol-Gebietes, 1902, p. 103. — E. Haenisch, Bruchstücke aus der Geschichte Chinas etc.; TP, 1911, pp. 197 sqq., 375 sqq. — Haenisch, Eine chinesische Beschreibung von Tibet, and Das Goldstromland im chinesisch-tibetischen Grenzgebiete; S. Hedin, Southern Tibet, IX, 4, 1922. — S. Hedin, Southern Tibet, I, II, 1917. — Hedin, Jehol, 1932. — A. Herrmann, Westländer etc., pp. 287—406. — St. Julien, Sur les pays et peuples étrangers; JA, 1846, II, pp. 236 sqq. — A. Tafel, Meine Tibetreise, I, II, 1914.

To pages 63—64: G. Bouillard, Carte des environs de Pékin, 1923, 1:25 000. — Canton, Hankou, General Staff, Geogr. Sect., 1927, 1:25 000. — H. Dugout, Carte de la province du Kiang-Sou, 1:200 000. — Guide to China, issued by the Japanese Gov. Railways, 2nd Edit., 1924. — F. Roux, Carte du Setch'ouan occidental; VS, 1915. — E. Oberhammer, Shanghai; Mitt. Geogr. Ges. Wien, 1932, pp. 5 sqq. — Shanghai, Plan of, 1928, 1:16 000.

To pages 65—66: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Etnograficeskaja karta Sibiri, 1927, 1:42 000 000. — G. Dainelli, Le Condizioni della Genti; Spedizione Italiana de Filippi nell'Himalaia etc., VIII, 1924. — F. Grenard, Carte ethnographique de la Haute Asie; P. Vidal de la Blache et L. Gallois, Géographie universelle, VIII, 1929, p. 275. — Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edit., XXVI, 1931: Atlas, Pl. 12—14. — N. N. Krijanovski, New Political Subdivision of Outer Mongolia; GR, 1934, pp. 145 sq. — O. Lattimore, The Mongols of Manchuria, 1934. — W. Lentz, Pamir-Dialekte, I, 1933, p. 6. — L. Ligeti, Rapport préliminaire d'un voyage d'exploration fait en Mongolie chinoise, 1933. — A. Meillet et M. Cohen, Les langues du monde, 1924. — H. Stübel, and Li Hua-min, Die Hsiamin vom Tse-mu-schan, Acad. Sinica, Monogr., 1932. — A. Tafel, Meine Tibetreise, Map in 1:3 000 000 (boundary between Chinese and Tibetans), 1914. — E. Teston, and M. Percheron, L'Indochine moderne (with «Carte ethno-linguistique»), 1932. — Yen Fu-li (Fr. Jäger), and Shang Ch'êng-tsu, Kuang-hsi Ling-yün Yao-jên tiao-ch'a pao-kao (Report on the Investigation of the Yao-Tribes of Ling-yün in the Prov. of Kwangsi); cf. Zeitschr. f. Ethnol., 1929, p. 386 sqq.

To pages 67—77: E. E. Ahnert, Mineral Resources of North Manchuria; Memoirs Geol. Surv. China, A, 7, 1929. — G. Fenzel, Die Insel Hainan; Mitt. Geogr. Ges. München, 1933, pp. 73 sqq. — W. Filchner, Kartenwerk der erdmagnetischen Forschungs-expedition nach Zentralasien, I, PM, Erg.-H. 215, 1933. — S. Hedin, Southern Tibet, General Map of Eastern Turkestan and Tibet, 1:1 000 000. — Hedin, Rätsel der Gobi, 1931. — Highway Map of the prov. of Kiangsu etc.; Bureau of Roads, 1934; cf. K. Krüger, Straßen in China; Die Straße, 1934, pp. 171 sqq. — M. Kobayashi & Co., The topograph. Map of Manchoukuo, 1:2 000 000. — Lee, Hoon K., Korean Migrants in Manchuria; GR, 1932, pp. 199 sqq. — The Manchoukuo Year Book, East Asiat. Econom. Invest., 1934. — Br. Plaetschke, Eine Forschungsreise in der nordwestlichen Mandchurei; PM, 1933, pp. 64 sqq. — J. R. Stewart, Manchuria; the Land and its Economy; Economic Geogr., 1932, pp. 134 sqq. — Concerning Maps of modern China see above (p. 85).

To pages 78—83: W. Credner, Verkehrswege und Gütertransport in Nord-Kwangtung; Festschr. Tiefen, 1931. — A. La Fleur, and E. J. Foscoe, Agricultural Productions of China; Economic Geogr., 1927, pp. 297 sqq. — A. Hosie, Szechwan. Its Products, Industries and Resources. — C. Y. Hsieh, General Statement on the Mining Industry; Spec. Rep. Geol. Surv. China, 1926. — Inspector General of Customs, Annual Trade Reports and Returns by Ports. — W. Smith, A Geographic Study of Coal and Iron in China, 1926. — C. Yang, Statistics of China's foreign trade etc., 1931. — Concerning Commercial Maps see above (p. 85).

To page 84: Census of India, 1921, Vol. X: Burma, 1923. — Chen, Ta, Chinese Migrations etc.; U. S. Departm. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bull. 340, 1923. — E. Dennery, Foules d'Asie: Expansion chinoise, 1930, pp. 85 sqq. — P. Pilant, L'émigration jaune aux États-Unis; La Géogr., 1932, pp. 491 sqq. — A. v. Schultz, Das Ussuri-Land; Veröff. Geogr. Inst. Albertus-Univ. Königsberg, 1932. — Sun, Fang Si, Chinesische Kolonisation in Süd-asien etc.; Dissertation Jena, 1931. — Die überseeische Auswanderung und Organisation der Ausländerchinesen; Ostasiat. Rundschau, 1933, pp. 368 sqq.

INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL AND PROPER NAMES

General Remarks

The headings in the Index refer to the geographical and personal names in the Atlas. Variant spellings, as well as explanations or locations, follow in square brackets; in cases where Chinese names reproduce an older non-Chinese name (up to the 10th century A. D.), the probable ancient sounds are indicated by a prefixed asterisk (see further below). General designations, as, for example, Tn. = Town, Trav. = Traveller, are enclosed in curved brackets.

The figures and letters following the colon indicate the page number and quadrangle on the map in which the place or proper name is to be found. Small letters indicate insert maps. Where only page number is given, the name will be found either in the title or the legend. In the case of Chinese names a number follows in square brackets which refers not to the maps, but to the Index of Chinese Characters. For reasons of economy oft-recurring expressions such as shan = mountain, tung = east, etc., are introduced by themselves once only in the list. To Mr. Ch'eng Shên, Dipl.-Ing., at present at Shanghai, and Mr. Ts'eng, Lecturer in the Seminar of Oriental Languages at Berlin, I am indebted for writing the Chinese characters.

Transcription and Pronunciation of Chinese Names

Familiar modern names, such as Nanking, Canton, Kiangsu, etc., are written without the hyphen and in the more familiar form. All other names are transcribed according to the Wade-Giles system (with hyphen). According to this system vowels are spoken as in German or Italian, consonants as in English; k', p', t' are aspirated k, p, and t; ch, somewhat nearer a soft g, and ch', like the English ch, as in church, include also the ts or ts' used in some other systems. An exception is made in the inclusion of the forms tsin and tsin, which are written thus to differentiate from chin and ch'in (only regarding the names of dynasties). Widely varying spellings found in the "China Postal Album" are added in square brackets with the prefix P.

For determining the non-Chinese names which have been handed down in the Chinese language we give the Chinese pronunciation supposedly current at the time. The sounds reconstructed by B. Karlgren, valid for the period around 600 A. D., are employed for this purpose (cf. Analytic Dictionary of Chinese and Sino-Japanese, 1923; Problems in Archaic Chinese, JRAS 1928, 769 ff.; also A. Herrmann, Chinesische Umschreibungen von älteren geographischen Namen in: Sv. Hedin, Southern Tibet, VIII 1922, 435 ff.; O. Franke,

Grundsätzliches zur Wiedergabe fremder Länder- und Ortsnamen im Chinesischen, Sitzb. d. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Kl., XV, 1934). As mentioned above, these sounds have an asterisk prefixed. The work of W. Simon, in extending Karlgren's results for the period back to the 2nd century B. C., has also been taken into account (cf. Zur Rekonstruktion der althinesischen Endkonsonanten, MOS XXX, 1-21, XXXI, 1-30; also Karlgren, Bull. of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, No. 4, 1932, 158).

Transcription system according to Karlgren

Consonants:

Bilabials	p p' b b' m		
Dentilabials . . .		f f v	
Dentals	t t' d d' n	s z	ts ts' dz dz' l
Supradentals . . .	t d	s z	ts ts' dz dz' r
Palatals	t' t' d' d' n'	š ž	š' ž' tš' tš' dž' dž' nž
Gutturals	k k' g g' ng	χ χ'	
Laryngals	(in Germ. Ecke) h		

Vowels: i, e, ä, o, ö, u, ü as for instance in German

a in French patte	o in Germ. Gabe
ä " " pâte	ü = a very open u
a " Engl. law	Y = a brief i
v " " but	ï, e = unaccented i, e

Transcription and Pronunciation of Other Oriental Names

Other oriental names appear on the maps in simplified usual form, while diacritical marks are reserved for the index:

ch as in Engl. church (cf. ch' in Chinese)	q	deeply guttural
gh with a guttural accompaniment	d t	supradental d t (in Sanscr.)
h sharply guttural	y	as in Engl. yellow
j as in Engl. pigeon	z	as in Engl. zone.

Abbreviations

Ctry. = Country	La. = Lake	R. = River
Des. = Desert	Loc. = Locality	Tn. = Town
Dial. = Dialect	Mon. = Monastery	Tp. = Temple
Distr. = District	Mt(s). = Mountain(s)	Tr. = Tribe
Dyn. = Dynasty	Pk. = Peak	Trav. = Traveller
I(s). = Island(s)	Prov. = Province	Vill. = Village
Kgdm. = Kingdom	Ps. = Pass	

Aas (Tr.): 50-51 D2. 54-55 D2
 Abād (Vill.): 46-47 A
 Abasce (Kgdm.): 50-51 C4
 Abor (Tr.): 66-67 E4. 76 16
 Abyssinia (Kgdm.): 34-35 C4
 Acadra (Tr.): 26-27 G4
 Acbalne Mangi (Tr.): 49 F3
 Accon (Tr.): 38-39 C2. 50-51 C3
 A-ch'êng (Tr.): 72 C2 [21, 1]
 A-chieh-t'ien [*â-kjât-t'ien] (Mts.): 37 E2 [22]
 Achik-köl (La.): 69 E3
 Adam's Peak: 54-55 F4
 Aden [Adane, Adan] (Tr.): 26-27 D4. 34-35 D4. 38-39 D3
 Adharbaidjan [Adharbayjan] (Ctry.): 38-39 D2. 54-55 D3
 Adjam (Ctry.): 54-55 D4
 Adramitae (Tr.): 26-27 D4
 Adule (Tr.): 26-27 C4. 34-35 C4
 Aëta (Tr.): 66-67 H5
 Aethiopia (Kgdm.): 26-27 C4
 A-fang Palace: 21 III, V [23]
 Afghanistan (Kgdm.): 61 D2
 Afghans (Tr.): 58-59 BC3
 Afghans-Ghurids: 49 BD3/4
 A-fu [*â-fjuat] (Tr.): 30-31 B1/2 [24]
 Agimoetha (Tr.): 26-27 G4
 Aginnatae Is.: 26-27 F4
 Agni (Kgdm.): 34-35 F2. 37 F2. 45 C1; see also Yen-ch'î
 Agra (Tr.): 46-47 C4. 53 M3
 Agricultural Aimak (Distr.): 66-67 A
 Ahmadâbâd (Tr.): 58-59 C4
 Ahoms (Ctry.): 49 E4
 A-huan [*â-yuân] (Tr.): 37 B3 [25]
 Ai (Distr., Tn.): 40 B4 [26]
 Aidâb (Tr.): 38-39 C2
 Aidin-köl (La.): 46-47 A2
 Aigun (Tr.): 58-59 H2. 72 C2
 Ailia (Tr.): 34-35 C3
 Aimak [Aimaj] (Distr.): 66-67 A
 Ainam (L.): 54-55 G4
 Aino (Ainu) (Tr.): 58-59 J2. 66-67 K2
 Airan-köl (La.): 69 E1
 Aix-la-Chapelle [Aachen] (Tr.): 88-89 B1
 Ajmeer (Tr.): 46-47 C4
 Akha (Tr.): 76 H6
 Akhsikath (Tr.): 37 C2
 Aksai-chin (Ctry.): 76 A2
 Aksu [Aqsu] (Tr.): 69 D2
 Aktash [Aqtâsh] (Loc.): 60 G2
 Alai Mts.: 69 B2/3
 Alai Valley: 69 B3
 Ala-köl (La.): 60 E1. 69 D1
 Al-an [Alani, Alans] (Tr.): 24 B1. 26-27 D2. 34-35 D2. 38-39 D2. 45 F1. 50-51 D2 [27]
 Alashan (Distr.): 62-63 C1. 68 B1
 Alashan-shan (Mts.): 6-7 D2
 Ala-tagh [Dzungar Ala-tau] (Mts.): 60 E1. 69 D1
 Albani (Tr.): 17 B1
 Albania (Ctry.): 34-35 D2
 Albazin (Tr.): 58-59 H1
 Aleppo [Haleb] (Tr.): 50-51 C3
 Alexander Mts.: 69 B2
 Alexandria [in ARIA] (Tr.): 17 C2. 26-27 E3
 Alexandria [in Egypt] (Tr.): 26-27 C3. 54-55 C3

Alexandria [in Paraetacene] (Tr.): 26-27 E3
 Alichur (Ctry.): 60 C3
 Allâhâbâd (Tr.): 61 E2
 Alma-ata (Tr.): 69 C2
 Almalik (Tr.): 45 C1. 54-55 F2
 Alor (Tr.): 34-35 E3
 Alosygni (Tr.): 26-27 F4
 Altai-Aimak (Distr.): 66-67 A
 Altai Mts. [near Orkhon]: 49 F2
 Altai Mts.: 58-59 DE2
 Altaians (Tr.): 66-67 D1
 Altan-bulak [Maimachin] (Tr.): 66-67 A. 73 C1
 Altan-khan (Tr.): 58-59 E2
 Altin-emelsk (Tr.): 69 C1
 Altin-tagh (Mts.): 9 DF3
 Altish-bulak (Well): 28 b. 69 F2
 Altun [Gold] Mts.: 34-35 F2
 Alung-gangri (Pk.): 76 B3
 A-man [*âg-muân] (Tr.): 26-27 D3 [28]
 Amarapura (Tr.): 58-59 E4
 Amaravati (Ctry.): 46-47 F5
 Amboina (L.): 53 B4
 Amdo (Distr.): 68 B2/3
 Amdo-Khams (Ctry.): 54-55 F3
 America: 53 GH4
 Amerigo Vespucci (Trav.): 53 H3
 Ami (Tr.): 66-67 H4
 A-mei (Tr.): 77 B5 [29]
 Ammonia Mts.: 38-39 EF1
 Amne-machin Mts.: 68 AB2/3
 Amol [Amul] (Tr.): 30-31 B2. 37 A3. 50-51 D3
 Amoy [W. Hsia-mên] (Tr.): 6-7 F5. 62-63 F5. 74-75 E5 [30, 12]
 Amur (Ctry.): 61 G1
 Amur (R.): 72 BC1
 An [*ân] (Ctry.): 37 A3 [31]
 An (Tr.): 30-31 G1 [31]
 An (Tr.): 77 B3 [31]
 An [*ân], Eastern (Tr.): 37 B2 [31]
 Anavaptia La.: 30-31 D2
 An-ch'ang (Loc.): 37 F2 [32]
 An-chên-mên (Gate): 57 II [18] [33, 12]
 An-chi (Tr.): 65 III B3 [34]
 An-ch'î (Tr.): 74-75 E5 [35]
 An-ch'ing (Tr.): 6-7 F3. 74-75 E3 [36]
 An-ch'iu (Tr.): 70-71 E2 [37]
 Ancyra (Tr.): 26-27 C3
 Andaman [Angaman] Is.: 46-47 E5. 50-51 F4. 54-55 F4
 Andere (Vill.): 69 D3
 Andhra (Ctry.): 26-27 E3
 Andidjan [Andijan] (Tr.): 54-55 E2. 69 B2
 An-fu (Tr.): 74-75 D4 [38]
 Angangchi (Tr.): 73 F2
 Ang-ho (Tr.): 72 C3 [39, 6]
 Angkor (Tr.): 50-51 G4. 66-67 F5
 Anglo-Saxons (Tr.): 38-39 A1
 Angora [Ankara, Ankuria] (Tr.): 54-55 C3. 61 B2
 Ang-shui (Tr.): 74-75 C4 [40, 17]
 Angull-nôr (La.): 70-71 D1
 Anhalvara (Tr.): 46-47 C4
 An-hsi [*ân-sjâk] (Kgdm.): 17 II BC2. 24 A 3/4. 26-27 D3. 30-31 B2. 32 B3 [41]
 An-hsi (Distr.): 37 E2. 40 A1 [42]
 An-hsi (Tr.): 62-63 B1. 68 A1 [42]
 An-hsiang (Tr.): 74-75 D4 [43]
 An-hsin (Tr.): 70-71 E2 [44]
 An-hua (Tr.): 42-43 D4. 74-75 D4 [45]
 An-hua-mên: 21 VI [6] [45, 12]
 Anhwei-shêng [W. An-huei] (Prov.): 62-63 F3. 74-75 E3 [46]
 An-i (Tr.): 10-11 A. 12 B1. 16 C2. 70-71 D2 [47]
 An-i (Tr.): 74-75 E4 [48]
 Aniu [Anian] (Tr.): 50-51 FG3. 53 A3, D1/2
 An-jên (Tr.): 74-75 D4 [49]
 Anjou (Ctry.): 54-55 B2
 An-k'ang (Tr.): 74-75 C3 [50]
 An-kuang (Tr.): 72 B2 [51]
 An-ku-chü [*ân-kuot-küwo] (Tr.): 30-31 II [52]
 An-liang (Tr.): 77 B3 [53]
 An-li-mên: 21 VI [15] [54, 12]
 An-lu (Tr.): 36 C2. 74-75 D3 [55]
 An-lung (Tr.): 56 B3 [31, 1616]
 An-lung (Tr.): 77 C5 [56]
 An-mên (Gate): 21 V [8] [31, 12]
 Annam (Kgdm.): 41 B3. 46-47 F4/5. 50-51 G3/4. 56 B3/4. 61 D2. 34 C5; see also An-nan
 Annamits (Tr.): 66-67 F4/5
 An-nan (Distr., Tn.): 38-39 G2. 40 B3; see also Annam [31, 13]
 An-nan (Tr.): 77 C4 [31, 13]
 An-ning (Tr.): 77 B5 [57]
 An-ni (Distr., Tn.): 40 B1 [31, 14]
 Anping (Tr.): 74-75 F5
 An-p'ing (Tr.): 62-63 G5 [58]
 An-pu (Tr.): 40 D1 [59]
 An-p'u-chên (Vill.): 64 VI [60]
 An-p'u-hsi (Loc.): 74-75 C5 [61]
 Anrak (Tr.): 66-67 F5
 An-sai (Tr.): 70-71 C2 [62]
 An-shan (Loc.): 70-71 F1 [63, 15]
 An-shun (Tr.): 74-75 C4 [64]
 An-ta (Tr.): 72 C2 [65]
 An-tê-p'u (Loc.): 65 IV [66]
 Antes (Tr.): 34-35 C2
 An-ting (Distr.): 54-55 F3a [67]
 An-ting (Tr.): 22-23 D2 [67]
 An-ting (Tr.): 70-71 C2 [67]
 An-ting-mên (Gate): 21 IV [67] [67, 12]
 An-ting-mên (Gate): 21 VI [67, 12]
 An-ting-mên: 57 III [33] [67, 12]
 An-t'ing (Loc.): 65 III C2 [68]
 Antiokhia (Tr.): 17 A2. 50-51 C3
 Antiokhia Margiana (Tr.): 17 C2
 An-t'u (Tr.): 72 C3 [69]
 An-tung (Distr., Tn.): 40 D1. 62-63 G2. 70-71 F1 [31, 20]
 Antung (Prov.): 72 BC3 [31, 20]
 An-tz'ü (Tr.): 64 I. 70-71 E2 [70]
 Anurâdhapura (Tr.): 30-31 D5
 An-yang (Tr.): 8 C2. 70-71 D2 [71]
 An-yo (Tr.): 77 C3 [72]
 An-yüan (Tr.): 74-75 E5 [73]
 An-yüan-mên: 21 IV [3] [73, 12]
 An-yüan-mên (Gate): 21 V [73, 12]
 An-yüan-ying (Loc.): 68 B2 [74]
 An-yüeh [An-lo] (Tr.): 36 C2 [31, 1561]
 Ao (Tr.): 9 II C2. 12 B2 [75]
 Ao-ch'êng (Tr.): 74-75 D3 [76, 1]
 Ao-chia [O-chia] (Tr.): 77 B5 [77]
 Ao-chia-ch'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [78]
 Ao-chien (Ctry.): 24 A2 [79]
 Aohan (Tr.): 70-71 EF1
 Ao-mên-kou, see Macao

Aorsi (Tr.): 17 B1. 24 A1
 Ao-shan-wei (Vill.): 64 IV [81]
 Apar (Tr.): 30-31 C1. 32 C3
 Apasiacae (Tr.): 17 I B1
 Apologus (Tr.): 34-35 D3
 Aquileia (Tr.): 26-27 B2
 Arabia (Ctry.): 34-35 CD3. 61 BC2
 Arabia Felix (Ctry.): 26-27 D3/5
 Aracan (Ctry.): 58-59 E4. 61 E2
 Ara-khangai-Aimak: 66-67 A
 Arakhosia (Kgdm.): 24 AB4
 Aral La.: 58-59 AB2
 Arbelâ (Tr.): 26-27 D3
 Argan (Vill.): 69 E2
 Argentina (Ctry.): 84 a
 Argun R.: 58-59 G1. 72 B1
 Argyra (Ctry.): 26-27 F3/4
 Aria (Ctry.): 17 C2
 Arimaddanapura (Tr.): 46-47 E4
 Arius (Tr.): 24 AB4
 Arisan (Tr.): 82-83 G5
 Arka-tagh [Arqa-] (Mts.): 76 GH1/2
 Arkhangelsk (Tr.): 53 L1
 Armenia (Kgdm.): 17 B1/2. 26-27 D2. 34-35 CD3. 38-39 CD2
 Arokhadj (Kgdm.): 37 AB4
 Aromata (Tr.): 26-27 D4
 Arsace (Tr.): 17 B2
 Arshatu (Vill.): 60 D2
 Artaxata (Tr.): 26-27 D2
 Aru (Ctry.): 54-55 F4
 Aru-rardja (Tr.): 68 B3
 Aru-to (La.): 76 C2/3
 Arys (Tr.): 69 A2
 Arzagan-nôr (La.): 70-71 D1
 A-shê-li-êrh [*â-t'sjâ-li-êrh] (Mon.): 37 A [82]
 A-shih-ho [near A-ch'êng] (Vill.): 46-47 b [83, 6]
 Ashpara (Tr.): 37 C2. 54-55 E2. 60 C2
 Asia minor (Ctry.): 26-27 C3
 Asia Orientalis: 53 FG2
 Aspisiis Mts.: 24 B2
 Assam (Ctry.): 61 E2
 Assamese (Dial.): 66-67 E4
 Assuwan (Tr.): 50-51 C3
 Astin-tagh (Mts.): 69 DF3
 Astrakhan (Tr.): 53 L2. 54-55 D2. 61 C1
 Ata-sufi (Loc.): 54-55 F2
 Athens (Tr.): 26-27 C3. 34-35 C3
 Atila (R.): 34-35 D2
 Atlantic Ocean: 84 a
 Atoe Is.: 26-27 E4
 A-tun-tz'ü (Loc.): 77 A4 [84]
 Aualites (Tr.): 26-27 D4
 Augusta Trevirorum (Tr.): 26-27 B2
 Aulia-ata (Tr.): 69 B2
 Aurea Khersonesus [Chryse Chersonese]: 53 G3
 Australia: 84 a
 Austronesians: 66-67
 Auzacii Mts.: 24 CD2/3
 Ava (Tr.): 54-55 F3. 61 E2
 Avars [Avars] (Tr.): 32 AF2, E2. 33 B1. 34-35 BC2, D2. 38-39 BC1
 Axum (Tr.): 26-27 C4. 50-51 C4
 Ayagh-kum-köl (La.): 69 E3
 Ayar-nôr (La.): 60 F1
 Ayodhyâ (Tr.): 30-31 D3. 34-35 F3
 Ayuthiâ (Tr.): 54-55 G4
 Azania (Ctry.): 26-27 CD4/5
 Azov (Tr.): 61 B1

Babuyan Is.: 46-47 H 4/5. 66-67 H5
 Babylon (Tn.): 17 B2
 Bacha (Tn.): 6-7 C5
 Bachalin-kuvō (Loc.): 70-71 D1
 Bacon (Tn.): 6-7 D5. 8 B3
 Bao-ninh (Loc.): 74-75 C5
 Baotra (Tn.): 17 C2. 24 B3; see also Balkh
 Bactrianum Regnum (KgdM.): 17 BC2
 Badakhshān [Badascian] (Ctry.): 37 C3. 45 B2. 49 C3. 54-55 E3. 60 C3. 69 B3
 Baffin Bay: 53 G1
 Baffin Land: 53 G1
 Bagha Ghashon (La.): 60 F3
 Bagha Namur (La.): 60 E4
 Bagha Tsaidam (Loc.): 60 H3
 Baghdād (Tn.): 38-39 D2. 50-51 D3. 54-55 D3. 61 C2
 Bagrash-kōl (La.): 69 E2
 Bahia (Ctry.): 84 a
 Bahnar (Tr.): 66-67 F5
 Bahrain (Ctry.): 38-39 D2. 50-51 D3
 Bahr Fars (Gulf): 38-39 D2
 Bahr Kulz (Gulf): 50-51 C3/4
 Bai (Vill.): 60 E2. 69 D2
 Baikā (La.): 66-67 F1
 Bain-Tumen [= Kürilun] (Vill.): 66-67 a
 Bai-tugh (Mts.): 60 FG1. 69 F1
 Bakhuān (Tn.): 46-47 D2
 Bakli (Vill.): 74-75 a [14, 1520]
 Bakolo (Tn.): 74-75 E5
 Baku (Tn.): 54-55 D2. 61 C1
 Baku, Sea of: 54-55 D2/3
 Balalugu (Building): 76 a
 Balāsāghūn (Tn.): 45 B1. 46-47 C2. 49 C2
 Balc [= Balkh] (Tn.): 49 B3
 Balkh (Tn.): 30-31 B2. 49 B3. 54-55 E3. 60 B3; see also Bactra, Balc
 Balkhash La.: 60 CD1
 Balonga (Tn.): 26-27 F4
 Balti (Tr., KgdM.): 60 D4. 66-67 C3
 Baltic Sea: 38-39 B1
 Baluchistan (KgdM.): 61 D2
 Balus (Ctry.): 38-39 F3
 Bāmyān (Ctry., Tn.): 37 B4. 45 A2. 46-47 B3. 60 B4
 Banaka [= Men with black Jurts] (Tr.): 66-67 EF3
 Banda (Tn.): 76 B5
 Bandar-abbas (Tn.): 61 C2
 Bandjermasin (Ctry.): 54-55 G5
 Bangala [= Bengal] (Ctry.): 50-51 F5
 Bangka I.: 54-55 G5. 84 C7
 Bangkok (Tn.): 84 C5
 Bannu (Tn.): 30-31 C2
 Barawa (Tn.): 54-55 D4
 Barbārica (Ctry.): 26-27 D4. 34-35 D4. 38-39 D3; see also Berbera
 Barbāricum (Tn.): 26-27 E3
 Barchuk (Vill.): 60 D3. 69 C3
 Barelly (Tn.): 76 A5
 Barents (Trav.): 53 K1
 Barga (Ctry.): 72 AB2
 Bargo (Mon.): 76 I4
 Bargu (Ctry.): 49 F1
 Barkhin (Tn.): 49 B2
 Barköl (Tn.): 58-59 E2. 60 G2. 69 F2
 Barköl-nör (La.): 60 G2
 Barlik-tagh (Mt.): 60 E1
 Barskhān (Tn.): 46-47 C2
 Barōn-Sunīt (Tr.): 70-71 DE1
 Barun-kure (Mon.): 68 A2. 76 K1
 Barussae Is.: 26-27 F4
 Barygaza (Tn.): 26-27 E3; see also Bharoch
 Bashghirt [Bashkir] (Tr.): 50-51 D2. 61 C1
 Bashi Is.: 66-67 H4
 Bashi-balik (Tn.): 49 D2
 Basra (Tn.): 61 C2
 Bastarnae (Tr.): 26-27 C2
 Bastion, Cape: 74-75 a
 Batan Is.: 66-67 H4
 Batang (Tn.): 6-7 B3. 58-59 E3. 77 A3
 Batavia (Tn.): 84 C7
 Batinh (Tn.): 46-47 C3
 Batum (Tn.): 61 C1
 Baudac (Tn.): 50-51 D3
 Bantae (Tr.): 27-28 F3; see also Bhaūta
 Bavaria (Ctry.): 38-39 B1
 Bayard, Fort: 74-75 D5
 Bayen-kara, Mts.: 68 AB3
 Bayirku (Tr.): 34-35 G2. 38-39 G1
 Bāzāklīk, Caves of: 46-47 a
 Bedel Ps.: 37 D2. 69 C2
 Bédjān-tura (Tower): 46-47 a
 Behār [Bihār] (Ctry.): 58-59 D4. 61 E2
 Belor (Ctry.): 49 C3; see also Bolor
 Benares (Tn.): 50-51 F3. 58-59 D4
 Bengal (KgdM., Prov.): 54-55 F3. 58-59 D4. 61 E2; see also Bengala
 Bengali (Dial.): 66-67 DE4
 Berār (Ctry.): 61 D2
 Berbera (Ctry.): 50-51 D4; see also Barbārica
 Berenice (Tn.): 26-27 C3
 Berlin (Tn.): 54-55 B2
 Bēsh-balik (Tn.): 34-35 F2. 38-39 F1. 46-47 D2. 49 D2
 Bēsh-tohrak (Well): 24 a
 Besynga (Tn.): 26-27 F4
 Bettalar (Tn.): 50-51 E4
 Bettia (Tn.): 76 D6

Betuna (Tn.): 58-59 H2. 72 C2
 Bhamo (Tn.): 6-7 B5. 77 A5
 Bharoch (Tn.): 50-51 E3. 54-55 E3; see also Barygaza, Bharukachha
 Bharukachha
 Bharuka (Tn.): 37 D2. 45 C1
 Bharukachha (Tn.): 30-31 C3. 34-35 E3; see also Bharoch
 Bhaūta (Tr.): 30-31 DE2. 32 DE3
 Bhopāl (Tn.): 58-59 C4
 Bhotiā (Tr.): 66-67 D4
 Bhutan (KgdM.): 58-59 DE4. 76 FG6
 Bias-Bay: 74-75 D5
 Bihār, see Behār
 Bihārī (Dial.): 66-67 D4
 Bilārī (Ctry.): 50-51 D2
 Billiton I.: 54-55 G5. 84 C7
 Bing-yūl (Loc.): 34-35 E2. 37 C2
 Birar (Tr.): 58-59 H1. 66-67 H2.
 Birka (Tn.): 38-39 B1
 Bithynia (KgdM.): 17 A1
 Black R., see Hei-shui
 Black R. [in Dzungaria]: 37 E2
 Black Bulgars (Tr.): 38-39 C1
 Blackney Bay: 64 II
 Blagovieschensk (Tn.): 72 C1
 Blao (Tr.): 66-67 F5
 Bluff, Cape: 74-75 a
 Bobren (Tr.): 66-67 F5
 Bodeng (Loc.): 74-75 a
 Bodh-Gayā (Tn.): 30-31 D3. 32 D4
 Bod-pa (Tr.): 30-31 DE2. 32 DE3. 37 DE4. 38-39 F2
 Bod-yul (KgdM.): 34-35 F3. 46-47 DE3
 Boghdo-Khan (Tr., Ctry.): 66-67 F2. 70-71 C1
 Boghdo-ola (Mts.): 60 F2. 69 E2
 Boghdū-ola (Mt.): 70-71 E1
 Boi-nör (La.): 49 G2
 Bolgar (Tn.): 38-39 D1; see also Bulgaria
 Bolor (Ctry.): 37 C3. 46-47 C3. 60 C3; see also Belor
 Bolligün-shan (Mt.): 70-71 C1
 Bombay (Tn.): 54-55 E4. 58-59 C5
 Bongba (Ctry.): 76 CD4
 Bontoc (Tr.): 66-67 H5
 Borneo (I.): 53 A3. 84 D6
 Bornui (Ctry.): 54-55 G4
 Borobalghasan (Loc.): 70-71 C2
 Borokhor-tagh (Mts.): 69 D2
 Borosonchi (Loc.): 68 B1
 Boro-tala (Loc.): 58-59 D2. 60 E1
 Borysthēnes (R.): 26-27 C2
 Borzon (Loc.): 70-71 C1
 Bosphorus (Tn.): 34-35 C2. 38-39 C1
 Bosporus Kingdom [Bosporanum Regnum]: 17 II A1. 26-27 C2
 Bostān-nör (La.): 60 F2
 Brahmins, Country of: 38-39 EF3
 Brahmāputra (R.): 58-59 E4. 76 H16
 Brao (Tr.): 66-67 F5
 Bristol (Tn.): 53 I2
 Britain, Lower (Ctry.): 26-27 A2
 British North Borneo (Ctry.): 84 D6
 British Ocean: 26-27 A2
 Broach (Tn.): 58-59 C4
 Brokpa (Tr.): 66-67 C3
 Bruges (Tn.): 50-51 B2. 54-55 B2
 Brundisium (Tn.): 26-27 B2
 Brunei (Tn.): 53 A3. 84 D6
 Brussa (Tn.): 54-55 C2
 Bsamyas (Mon.): 45 D3
 Buchholz (Officer): 58-59 C1
 Buda-Pest (Tn.): 50-51 C2. 54-55 C2
 Buddhism, propagation: 24 a. 37 a. 45. 46-47 a; pilgrims: 30-31. 32. 34-35. 38-39.
 Bugur (Vill.): 60 E2. 69 D2
 Bui-nör (La.): 56 C1
 Bukhain-ghol (R.): 68 A2
 Bukhāra (KgdM., Tn.): 37 A3. 49 B3. 53 M2. 60 AC3
 Bulayik [Bulāyiq] (Loc.): 46-47 a
 Bulgarian (Ctry.): 50-51 C2. 54-55 C2
 Bulgaria [near Volga] (Ctry.): 50-51 D2; see also Bolgar
 Bulgars (Tr.): 34-35 BC2. 38-39 C1
 Bulungir (Vill.): 68 A1
 Bulungir R.: 60 G2
 Bulunköl (Loc.): 69 C3
 Burhan Mts.: 49 F2
 Buriat (Tr.): 58-59 FG1. 66-67 EG 1/2
 Burisheskī [Wurishskī] (Dial.): 66-67 C3
 Büri-Tübät [Buri-Tabeth] (Ctry.): 49 E3
 Burma (KgdM., Prov.): 58-59 E4. 61 E2. 77 A4. 84 B4/5
 Burmese (Tr.): 66-67 E4/5
 Burūn-ula (Mt.): 68 A1
 Burut(s) (Tr.): 58-59 C2. 60; see also Kara-Kirghiz
 Byot (Trav.): 53 G1
 Byzantine Empire: 50-51 C2/3; see also East-Roman E.
 Byzantium (Tn.): 17 A1. 26-27 C2

Caesarea (Tn.): 34-35 C3
 Cail (Tn.): 50-51 E4
 Cailac [Cailiac] (Tn.): 49 D2
 Cairo (Tn.): 50-51 C3. 54-55 C3
 Calamian (I.): 46-47 G5
 Calatu (Tn.): 50-51 D3
 Calcutta (Tn.): 61 E2
 Calicut (Tn.): 53 M3. 54-55 E4
 California (Ctry.): 53 EF2/3
 Caliph, Empire of: 38-39 CE2
 Callinicum (Tn.): 34-35 C3
 Calmādāna (Tn.): 28 a. 34-35 F3. 37 F3
 Calmar (Tn.): 54-55 B2
 Camara (Tn.): 26-27 E4
 Camau (Tn.): 58-59 F6
 Cambaluc [= Khanbalik] (Tn.): 49 G3
 Cambay (Tn.): 46-47 C4. 53 M3
 Cambodia [Cambodje] (Ctry.): 58-59 F5. 84 C5
 Camp Tsetsenkhan: 73 D2
 Campicou (Tn.): 49 F3
 Camul [= Hami] (Tn.): 49 E2
 Canada (Ctry.): 84 a
 Canbaer [= Cambay] (Tn.): 50-51 E3
 Cane (Tn.): 26-27 D4
 Cangigu (Ctry.): 50-51 FG3
 Cangiu (Tn.): 42-43 a
 Cansai [= Ying-tsai] (Tn.): 50-51 H3
 Canton [W: Kuang-tung] (Tn.): 6-7 E5. 53 A3. 64 VII. 65 V. 74-75 D5. 84 D4 [1301, 20]
 Canton R.: 6-7 E5. 64 VII [1301, 20]
 Caobaug (Tn.): 74-75 C5
 Caoly (KgdM.): 49 H3
 Caragian (Tn.): 45 E3. 50-51 F3
 Caramoran (R.): 49 F2
 Carua (Tn.): 26-27 D3
 Carolins (Is.): 53 B3
 Carpin, Piano de (Trav.): 49
 Cartier (Trav.): 53 G2
 Cascar (Tn.): 49 C3
 Casia [= jade]: 24 D3. F3
 Caspian Sea: 17 B1/2
 Caspirei (Tr.): 24 C4
 Casvin [Kazvin] (Tn.): 50-51 D3
 Catay [Cathay] (Ctry.): 49 FG3. 50-51 G3. 53 A2. F3. 54-55 G3
 Catay, Sea of: 53 FG3
 Cattigara [= Chiao-chih] (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 D5. 26-27 G3
 Caucasia (Ctry.): 61 C1
 Caucasus Mts.: 17 AB1
 Caves of 1000 Buddhas (Mon.): 37 G2. 45 D2
 Cawnpur (Tn.): 58-59 D4
 Central Aimak (Distr.): 66-67 a
 Central America: 84 a
 Ceraz (Tn.): 50-51 D3
 Ceylan, see Sailan
 Chaban (Tn.): 46-47 F5. 50-51 G4
 Chabcha (Tn.): 68 AB2
 Chach-bar (Tn.): 30-31 B1
 Chagan-nör (Tn.): 45 F1
 Chahar (KgdM.): 56 CD1
 Chahar (Prov.): 70-71 DE1 [85]
 Chahar (Tr.): 66-67 G2 [85]
 Chahar-aghil (Vill.): 60 D3
 Chai-t'ang (Loc.): 70-71 E1 [490]
 Chakmak-köl (La.): 69 B3
 Cha-la (Ps.): 76 G4
 Cha-lan-t'un (Vill.): 72 B2 [87]
 Cha-ling (Tn.): 42-43 E4. 74-75 D4 [88]
 Chalih (Tn.): 54-55 F2
 Cha-lu-k'ou (Loc.): 57 VI [80, 10]
 Chalukya (KgdM.): 34-35 E3/4
 Cham (Tr.): 58-59 F5
 Chamdun-draya (Vill.): 76 L4
 Champa [Campā] (KgdM.): 30-31 F4. 34-35 G4. 38-39 G3. 46-47 F5. 50-51 G4. 54-55 G4.
 Chan (R.): 21 I [90]
 Chan-ch'eng (KgdM.): [95, 1]
 Chandarnagar (Tn.): 61 E2
 Chang (Distr.): 18-19 F3 [91]
 Chang (R.): 10-11 E2. 16 C2 [92]
 Chang (Tn.): 14-15 B [91]
 Chang (Tn.): 41 C3 [92]
 Ch'ang-an (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 D3. 8 B2. 12 A2. 21 III-VI. 22-23 D3. 45 E2. 70-71 C3 [93]
 Ch'ang-chai (Tn.): 74-75 C4 [94]
 Chang-ch'eng-mên (Gate): 21 V (10) [96, 1, 12]
 Chang-chia-k'ou (Tn.): 70-71 D1 [97, 10]; see also Kalgan
 Ch'ang-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 a [98, 2]
 Chang-chia-wan (Vill.): 64 I [97, 248]
 Chang Ch'ien (Trav.): 17 II [99]
 Ch'ang-chih (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [125]
 Ch'ang-chi-hsien (Vill.): 60 F2 [98, 225, 8]
 Ch'ang-ch'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [100]
 Chang-chou (Tn.): 6-7 F5 [92, 3]
 Ch'ang-chou (Tn.): 42-43 D4 [98, 4]
 Ch'ang-chou (Tn.): 52 C2. 65 III B2 [101, 2]
 Ch'ang-ch'un (Distr., Tn.): 44 F2. 62-63 G1. 70-71 G1 [102]
 Ch'ang-ch'un (Trav.): 49 [102]
 Ch'ang-hsin (Loc.): 64 I [110]
 Ch'ang-hsing (I.): 64 II [108]
 Ch'ang-hsing (Tn.): 65 III B2 [103]
 Ch'ang-hsin-kung (Pal.): 21 V (13) [104]

Ch'ang-hua (Tn.): 74-75 E3 [105]
 Ch'ang-i (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [106]
 Chang-ko (Vill.): 64 I [159]
 Ch'ang-ko (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [125, 1287 a]
 Ch'ang-kuang (Tn.): 25 D2. 30-31 H2 [107]
 Chang-la (Ps.): 68 B3
 Ch'ang-li (Tn.): 28 D1 [108]
 Ch'ang-li (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [108]
 Ch'ang-ling (Tn.): 72 B3 [109]
 Ch'ang-lo (Tn.): 41 II C3. 74-75 E4 [111]
 Ch'ang-lo (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [111]
 Ch'ang-lo-kung (Pal.): 21 V (17) [111, 112]
 Ch'ang-lo-mên (Gate): 21 IV (4) [111, 12]
 Ch'ang-lo-mên (Gate): 21 VI [111, 12]
 Ch'ang-lu-chên (Tn.): 49 G3 [125, 1612 a]
 Ch'ang-ma-êrh (Loc.): 68 A2 [113]
 Chang-ming (Tn.): 77 B3 [114]
 Ch'ang-ning (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [115]
 Ch'ang-ning (Tn.): 42-43 D4. 52 B3. 77 B4 [116]
 Changpa (Tr.): 66-67 C3
 Chang-pai (Tn.): 72 C3 [117]
 Ch'ang-pai-shan, Mts.: 6-7 H1. 72 C3 [117, 15]
 Chang-pao [*'iang-p'au] (Tn.): 37 F2 [118]; see also Jambalik
 Ch'ang-p'ei (Tn.): 70-71 D1 [119, 14]
 Ch'ang-p'ing (Vill.): 64 VII [115 a, 120 b]
 Chang-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [121]
 Ch'ang-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [120]
 Chang-p'u (Tn.): 72 C3 E5 [122]
 Chang-san-mieh [*'iang-sām-mieh] (Loc.): 37 F2 [123]
 Ch'ang-sha (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 E4. 18-19 E4. 22-23 E4. 62-63 E4. 74-75 D4 [124]
 Ch'ang-shan (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [125, 15]
 Ch'ang-shan (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [101, 15]
 Ch'ang-shan-tao (I.): 70-71 F2 [125, 15, 18]
 Ch'ang-shou (Tn.): 74-75 C4 [126]
 Ch'ang-shu (Tn.): 65 III C2 [127]
 Ch'ang-t'ai (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [128]
 Chang-tang (Des.): 76 CK3
 Ch'ang-tang-hu (La.): 65 III B2 [129, 9]
 Ch'ang-tê (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [130]
 Ch'ang-t'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [131]
 Ch'ang-tu (Tn.): 77 A3 [132]
 Ch'ang-t'u (Distr., Tn.): 62-63 G1. 70-71 F1 [133]
 Ch'ang-tzu (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [134]
 Chang-wu (Tn.): 70-71 F1 [135]
 Ch'ang-wu (Tn.): 70-71 C2 [136]
 Ch'ang-yang (Tn.): 6-7 E3. 74-75 D3 [137]
 Chang-yeh (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 C2. 68 B2 [138]
 Chan-hua (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [139]
 Chan-i (Tn.): 77 B4 [140]
 Chan-pu-lao [*'siām-puot-lāu] (Mt.): 38-39 G3 [141]
 Chan-yü (Tn.): 72 B3 [142]
 Chao (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E4. 41 C2. 70-71 D2 [143]
 Chao, Former (Dyn.): 28 BC2 [143]
 Chao, Later (Dyn.): 29 I CD2 [143]
 Ch'ao (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F3. 14-15 F3. 74-75 E3 [144]
 Ch'ao-an (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [145, 31]
 Ch'ao-an (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [146, 31]
 Chao-ch'eng (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [143, 1]
 Chao-chia-tu (Loc.): 65 IV [145]
 Chao-ch'ing (Tn.): 42-43 E5 [149, 407]
 Chao-chio (Tn.): 77 B4 [147]
 Chao-chou (Tn.): 72 C2 [149, 3]
 Ch'ao-chou (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [146, 3]
 Ch'ao-hsien (KgdM.): 16 D1. 17 I F2. 18-19 GH1/2. 58-59 H2/3 [150]; see also Chosen
 Chao-hsin (Tn.): 42-43 F3 [162 a, 932]
 Ch'ao-hu (La.): 74-75 E3 [144, 9]
 Chao-hua (Tn.): 74-75 C3 [151]
 Chao-hu-li [*'siām-yuo-lyi] (Tp.): 37 a [152]
 Ch'ao-i (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [153]
 Chao-ko (Tn.): 13 E2 [154]
 Chao-modo (Tn.): 58-59 F2
 Chao-na (Tr.): 16 B2 [150 a, 1752 a]
 Chao-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 D5 [155]
 Chao-t'ien-kung (Tp.): 57 VI (20) [150 a, 2393, 1340 b]
 Chao-tung (Tn.): 72 C2 [149, 20]
 Chao-t'ung (Tn.): 77 B4 [156]
 Chao-wa (I.): 54-55 G5 [157]
 Chao-wu (Tn.): 18-19 C2 [158]
 Chao-yang (Tn.): 70-71 F1 [160]
 Chao-yang-mên (Gate): 57 III (85) [160, 12]
 Ch'ao-yang (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [161]
 Chao-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 F2 [162]
 Cha-p'u (Loc.): 65 III D3 [163]
 Chār-bigh (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Charchi (Vill.): 60 F2. 69 D2
 Charin R.: 69 C2
 Charkhlik (Vill.): 69 E3; see also Yü-ni
 Cha-sa-chao-ku-yang (Tn.): 70-71 D1

Chāsh (Ctry.): 37 B2
 Chāsh (Tn.): 38—39 D1
 Chauha La.: 70—71 D1
 Chaurana [Khaurana] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 D3
 Ch'a-ya (Tn.): 77 A3 [164]
 Chayāb (Tn.): 60 B3
 Chē ..., Ch'ē ...: see also Cho ..., Chū ...
 Chē-ch'ēng (Tn.): 70—71 E3 [165]
 Chē-chiang (R.): 18-19 G3 [165, 2]; see also Chekiang, Kiangche
 Chē-chūeh [*'sjak-kjwət] Pass: 37 E2 [367]
 Chē-hsi (Prov.): 42—43 FG3 4 [165, 7]
 Chekiang[-shēng][W:Chē-chiang] (Prov.): 56 CD3, 62—63 FG4, 74—75 EF3/4, 84 DE4 [165, 2]; see also Chē-chiang, Kiangche
 Chela (Ctry.): 46—47 CD4
 Chē-li (Tn.): 77 B5 [168]
 Chē-lin (Vill.): 74—75 E5 [231]
 Chelpanglik (Pk.): 76 A2
 Chēn (La.): 10—11 FG3 [173]
 Chēn (Tn.): 42—43 D4
 Chēn [in Hai-nan] (Tn.): 40 B4 [170]
 Ch'ēn (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F3, 14—15 F3, 16 C2 [172]
 Ch'ēn (Dyn.): 33 II [172]
 Ch'ēn (Tn.): 44-F3 [169]
 Ch'ēn (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [171]
 Chēn-an (Tn.): 52 B3, 70—71 C3 [174, 31]
 Ch'ēn-ch'ī (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [176]
 Ch'ēn-chia-chiang (Loc.): 70—71 F3 [177]
 Chēn-chiang (Tn.): 42—43 F3, 62—63 F3, 65 III B1 [174, 2]
 Chēn-ch'iang (R.): 68 B2 [178]
 Chēn-chieh (Tn.): 74—75 C5 [175]
 Ch'ēn-ch'iu (Tn.): 70-71 E3 [2090]
 Ch'ēn-cho (Loc.): 70-71 C2 [217]
 Ch'ēn-chou (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [169, 3]
 Chēn-chu (R.): 37 CD2 [179]; see also Pearl R.
 Chēn-fan (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 H2 [180]
 Chēn-fan (Tn.): 8 B2, 68 B2 [180]
 Chēn-fēng (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [181]
 Chēn-fēng (Tn.): 77 C4 [181]
 Chēng (Tn.): 12 B2, 13 D3, 14—15 D3 [182]
 Chēng (Kdm.): 14—15 E3 [182]
 Chēng (Tn.): 42—43 C3 [190a]
 Chēng (Tn.): 70—71 D3 [183]
 Ch'ēng (Tn.): 9 I C2 [440]
 Ch'ēng (Distr., Tn.): 83 C3 [184]
 Ch'ēng (Tn.): 42—43 D3, 70—71 C3 [184]
 Ch'ēng (Tn.): 12 A2 [185]
 Chēng-an (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [187]
 Ch'ēng-chiang (Tn.): 22—23 C5, 77 B5 [188, 2]
 Chēng-chia-tun (Loc.): 70—71 F1 [189]
 Ch'ēng-chin (Tn.): 62—63 H1 [1, 812]
 Ch'ēng-chou (Tn.): 21 I [184, 518]
 Ch'ēng-chai (Tn.): 74—75 E5
 Ch'ēng Han (Dyn.): 28 B3, 29 I C2 [184, 767]
 Chēng-ho (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [190]
 Ch'ēng-kung (Tn.): 77 B5 [191]
 Ch'ēng-ku (Tn.): 70—71 C3 [1, 192]
 Ch'ēng-kuo Canal: 20 B2 [193]
 Ch'ēng-li (Loc.): 65 II [1, 194]
 Chēng-ning (Tn.): 70—71 C2 [195]
 Ch'ēng-pu (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [1, 196]
 Ch'ēng-shan (Mt.): 18—19 G2, 25 D2 [184, 15]
 Ch'ēng-shan, Horn of: 70—71 F2 [184, 15]
 Ch'ēng-tē (Tn.): 70—71 E1 [197]
 Ch'ēng-t'ien-mēn (Gate): 21 VI [14] [198, 12]
 Ch'ēng-tē-chūn (Tn.): 41 II, III C2 [199]
 Chēng-ting (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [200]
 Ch'ēng-tu (Prov.): 42—43 C3 [202]
 Ch'ēng-tu (Tn.): 8 B2, 22—23 C3, 45 E2, 65 IV, 77 B3 [203]
 Ch'ēng-tzu-k'ou (Loc.): 70-71 E2 [201, 10]
 Ch'ēng-wang, tomb of: 21 V [184, 759]
 Chēng-yang (Tn.): 74—75 D3 [205]
 Chēng-yang-kuan (Loc.): 74—75 E3 [203, 11]
 Chēng-yang-mēn (Gate): 57 III (28) [203, 12]
 Chēn-hai (Tn.): 74—75 F4 [174, 5]
 Ch'ēn-hai (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [2446, 5]
 Chēn-hsi (tu) (Tn.): 60 G2, 69 F2 [174, 7, 4]
 Chēn-hsin (Tn.): 9 I C2, 12 B2 [204]
 Chēn-hsiung (Tn.): 77 B4 [205]
 Chēn-jung (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 D2 [206]
 Chēn-k'ang (Tn.): 77 A5 [207]
 Chēn-kuan (Tn.): 9 I C2 [208]
 Chēn-la (Kgd., Tn.): 30—31 F4, 34—35 G4, 88—89 G3 [209]
 Ch'ēn-li (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 C4 [210]
 Ch'ēn-liu (Distr., Tn.): 10—11 E3, 22—23 E3 [211]
 Ch'ēn-mai (Tn.): 74—75 a
 Chēn-nan (Ps.): 74—75 C5 [174, 13, 11]
 Chēn-nan (Tn.): 77 B4 [174, 13]

Chēn-nan-p'ou (Tn.): 62—63 H2 [174, 13, 1991]
 Chēn-ning (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [212]
 Chēn-pien (Tn.): 62—63 C5, 77 C5 [213]
 Chēn-p'ing (Tn.): 70—71 D3 [214]
 Ch'ēn T'ang (General): 17 II [215]
 Chēn-ting (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 E2 [216]
 Ch'ēn-ts'un (Vill.): 64 VII [172, 19]
 Chēn-tung (Tn.): 72 B2 [174, 20]
 Chēn-wu (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 C2 [218]
 Chēn-yen (Distr.): 42—43 C1 [219]
 Chēn-yūan (Tn.): 62—63 C5, 77 B5 [220]
 Chēn-yūan (Tn.): 70—71 C2 [221]
 Chēn-yūan (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [221]
 Chēn-yūeh (Tn.): 77 B5 [222]
 Chera (Ctry.): 30—31 C4/5
 Cherchen (Vill.): 60 F3, 69 E3
 Cherchen-darya (R.): 60 F3, 69 E3
 Cherman (Tn.): 50—51 D3
 Chernigov (Tn.): 50—51 C2
 Chernjayevo (Tn.): 72 C1
 Chē-shih-mi (Tn.): 37 D2 [375]
 Cheto-shan (Mts.): 76 LM3/4
 Chē-tung (Prov.): 42—43 FG4 [165, 20]
 Chi [Ki] (Distr., Tn.): 13 E2, 30—31 G2, 70—71 E2 [223]; see also Chi-chou
 Chi [Ki = Peiping] (Distr., Tn.): 14—15 F 2, 16 C 2, 29 IV D 2, 42—43 F 1, 57 I, III [224]
 Chi [Ki] (Tn.): 70—71 E1 [224]
 Chi [*'kjāi] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 A3 [225]
 Chi [Ki] (Tn.): 13 F2, 14—15 F2 [226]
 Chi [Ki] (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [227]
 Chi [Ki] (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [228]
 Chi [Tsi] (R.): 9 II C2, 10—11 EF2/3 a, 14—15 F2 a [229]
 Chi [Tsi] (Tn.): 86 C2, 49 G3 [229]
 Ch'ī (Ctry.): 41 I B2 [230]
 Ch'ī (Distr., Tn.): 30—31 F2 [230]
 Ch'ī (Mt.): 9 B2, 10—11 E2, 12 A2 [230]
 Ch'ī (Tn.): 42—43 F2 [2088]
 Ch'ī (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [232]
 Ch'ī (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [233]
 Ch'ī (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F2, 14—15 F2 [234]
 Ch'ī (Tn.): 70—71 D3 [234]
 Ch'ī [Tsi] (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 F2, 22—23 F2, 32 G3 [236]
 Ch'ī [Tsi] (Kgd., Tn.): 13 F2, 14—15 FG2 [236]
 Ch'ī [Tsi] R.: 12 A2 [235]
 Ch'ī [Tsi], Northern (Dyn.): 33 II [236]
 Chia (Ctry., Tn.): 13 D2 [237]
 Chia, Northern (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 D1 [238]
 Chia (Tn.): 70—71 D3 [239]
 Chia-chi (Loc.): 74—75 a [240]
 Chia-chiang (Tn.): 77 B4 [241, 2]
 Chia-hsing (Tn.): 42—43 G3, 65 III C3 [242]
 Chia-hui-mēn (Gate): 48 b [243, 12]
 Chia-huo (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [244]
 Chiala (Tr.): 66—67 F3
 Chia-ling-chiang (R.): 6—7 D3 [245, 2]
 Chia-lu-kuan (Loc.): 37 G2 [246]
 Chia-ma-yen (I.): 46—47 G5 [247]
 Chiampo (Tn.): 58—59 E3, 76 K4, 77 A3
 Chia-ming (Tn.): 22—23 D3 [248]
 Chia-mu-sū (Tn.): 72 D2
 Chi-an (Tn.): 72 C3 [249]
 Chi-an (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [227, 31]
 Chiang [Kiang] (Distr., Tn.): 33 C3 [2]
 Chiang [Kiang] (R.): 9 II C2, 10—11 DG 3 a [2]; see also Nanchiang, Yangtsiekiang
 Chiang [Kiang] (Ctry.): 13 F3 [2]
 Chiang (Tn.): 14—15 E2, 16 C2, 42—43 E2 [251]
 Ch'iang (Tr.): 17 DE2, 18—19 B2, 20 AB3, 22—23 B4, 30—31 CE2, 32 CE3 [252]
 Ch'iang, Yellow Cattle (Tr.): 22—23 C3 [252]
 Chiang-an (Tn.): 77 C4 [2, 31]
 Chiang-ch'ēng (Tn.): 77 B5 [2, 1]
 Chiang-chin (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [253]
 Chiang-chou (Prov.): 30—31 G3 [2, 3]
 Chiang-ch'uan (Tn.): 77 B5 [2, 254]
 Ch'iang-chung (Tn.): 18—19 C2 [255]
 Chiang-hsia (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 E3, 30—31 G2 [2, 256]
 Chiang-hsi-nan (Prov.): 42—43 EF4 [2, 7, 13]
 Chiang-hua (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [2, 257]
 Chiang-k'ou (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [2, 10]
 Chiang-ling (Tn.): 20 C2 [2, 258]
 Chiang-ling (Tn.): 74—75 D3 [2, 258]
 Chiang-mēn (Loc.): 74—75 D5 [2, 12]
 Chiang-nan-tung (Prov.): 42—43 F3/4 [2, 13, 20]
 Chiang-ning (Tn.): 41 III, IV C2, 62—63 F3 [2, 259]
 Chiang-ning-chēn (Loc.): 65 III A2 [2, 260]
 Chiang-pai (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [2, 14]
 Chiang-pien Station: 57 VI [2, 261]

Chiang-shan (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [2, 15]
 Chiang-tu (Tn.): 22—23 F3, 41 I, III C2, 65 III B1 [2, 262]
 Chiang-tung-mēn (Gate): 57 V [2, 20, 12]
 Chiang-wan (Vill.): 64 V [2, 250]
 Chiang-yang (Tn.) 25 B3 [2, 263]
 Chiang-yin (Tn.): 65 III C2 [2, 264]
 Chiang-yu (Tn.): 77 B3 [2, 265]
 Chiang Yūan (Princesse): 12 B1 [266]
 Chiao (Ctry.): 13 E3 [269]
 Chiao (Distr., Tn.): 33 B3 [268]; see also Chiao-chih
 Chiao (Tn.): 70—71 EF2 [270]
 Ch'iao (Tn.): 25 C2, 86 C2 [271]
 Chiao-ch'ēng (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [268, 1]
 Ch'iao-chia (Tn.): 77 B4 [272]
 Chiao-chih (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 D5, 58—59 F5 [273]; see also Chiao
 Chiao-chou (Prov.): 22—23 DE5, 28 B3/4, 30—31 F3 [268, 3]; see also Kiaochou
 Chiao-ho (R.): 64 IV [270, 6]
 Chiao-ho (Tn.): 24 F2, 46—47 a [268, 6]
 Chiao-ho (Tn.): 36 B2 [271, 6]
 Ch'iao-li [*'sjak-ljē] (Tp.): 37 a [275]
 Chiao-ling (Tn.): 74—75 E5 [276]
 Chiao-tu (Tn.): 56 B4 [274]
 Chiao-tu (Tn.): 58—59 F4 [274]
 Ch'iao-yung (Loc.): 74-75 C4 [277]
 Chia-p'u (Loc.): 65 III B2 [278]
 Chia-pu-ch'ia (Tn.): B2 [2124]
 Chia-sha [*'kja-sa] (Kgd., Tn.): 34—35 E3, 37 D3 [279]
 Chia-shan (Tn.): 65 III C3 [280]
 Chia-shih-mi-lo [*'kja-sjap-mjē-lō] (Kgd., Tn.): 37 C4 [281]
 Chia-ting [Kia-ting] (Tn.): 6—7 C4, 8 B3, 65 III D2 [282]
 Chia-tzu (Tn.): 70—71 D1
 Chia-yü (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [283]
 Chia-yü-kuan (Gate): 56 A 1/2, 62—63 B2, 68 A2 [284]
 Chicago (Tn.): 84 a
 Chi-chai (Loc.): 70—71 E1 [490]
 Chiechlik Ps.: 60 D3, 69 C3
 Chi-ch'ī (Tn.): 74—75 E3 [285]
 Ch'ī-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [86, 2]
 Chi-ch'ing [= Nanking] (Tn.): 52 C2 [1421, 407]
 Ch'ī-chio-ching [7 cornered Well] (Loc.): 69 F2
 Chi-cho-kuan (Loc.): 37 D2 [286]
 Chi-chou (I.): 62—63 H3 [229, 3]
 Chi-chou [Ki-chou] (Prov.): 10—11 EF2 a, 14—15 a, 22—23 EF2, 25 C2, 26 C2, 29 I-III, 30—31 G2, 32 GH3, 38 C2 [287, 3]
 Ch'ī-ch'uan (Tn.): 36 C 2, 74—75 E3 [288]
 Chieh (Tn.): 42—43 C3 [298]
 Chieh (Tn.): 42—43 E3, 70—71 D2/3 [289]
 Chieh (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [290]
 Chieh-ch'a [*'gjiat-t'ə] (Vill.): 30—31 C2 [291]
 Chieh-chih (Tn.): 24 F2 [292]
 Chieh-chou (Tn.): 68 B3 [293, 3]
 Chieh-fan [*'kjiat-b'jiwən] (Loc.): 37 D3 [294]
 Chieh-hsiu (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [295]
 Ch'ieh-lan [*'tsia-lān] (I.): 38—39 F3 [296]
 Ch'ieh-li-chi (Tn.): 50-51 D3 [297]
 Chieh-pei [*'gjiat-puāi] (Ctry.): 30—31 C2 [298]
 Chieh-shih (Mt.): 10—11 F1 a [299]
 Chieh-shih, Bay of: 74—75 E5 [299]
 Chieh-shuai [*'kjiat-sjuāi] (Tn.): 37 C3 [300]
 Chieh-su [*'kai-suo] (Tn.): 37 B3 [301]
 Chieh-tan [*'kjāt-tān] Mts.: 37 CD2 [299]
 Chieh-yang (Tn.): 74—75 E5 [300]
 Chieh-yang Ps.: 22—23 F5 [300]
 Chieh-yeh [= Kahirah] (Tn.): 50—51 C3 [301]
 Chien, Desert: 46—47 D3
 Chien (R.): 12 B2, 21 I [302]
 Chien (Tn.): 42—43 C3 [348 a]
 Ch'ien (R.): 10—11 E3 [308]
 Ch'ien (Tn.): 70—71 C3 [304]
 Ch'ien (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 F1 [305]
 Ch'ien (Mt.): 10—11 D3, 12 A2 [167]
 Ch'ien (R.): 10—11 D3 [306]
 Chien-an (Tn.): 25 C3 [307, 31]
 Ch'ien-an (Tn.): 86 B3 [316, 31]
 Ch'ien-an (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [304, 31]
 Chien-chang Palace: 21 III [308]
 Chien-ch'ang (Tn.): 42-43 C4 [309]
 Chien-ch'ang (Tn.): 42-43 F4 [309]
 Ch'ien-ch'ēng (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [303, 1]
 Ch'ien-ch'ēng (Tn.): 22—23 F2 [310]
 Chien-ch'ēng-tzu (Vill.): 64 II
 Ch'ien-chia-chi (Loc.): 70—71 E3 [311]
 Ch'ien-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 C5 [315, 2]
 Ch'ien-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [316, 2]
 Ch'ien-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 D3 [2530, 3]
 Ch'ien-chien (Mon.): 37 a [317]
 Chien-chou (Distr.): 54—55 H2 [318, 3]
 Chien-chou the Left (Distr.): 54—55 H2 [318, 3]

Chien-ch'uan (Tn.): 77 A4 [320]
 Ch'ien-chung (Distr., Prov.): 18—19 DE4, 40 BC3 [321]
 Chien-ho (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [319, 6]
 Ch'ien-hsi (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [316, 7]
 Ch'ien-hu-mēn [Gate of front Lake]: 48 b
 Chien-k'ang (Tn.): 29 D2, 42—43 a [322]
 Chien-ko (Tn.): 74—75 C3 [323]
 Chien-kun [*'kien-kwən] (Tr.): 24 BC1, 26—27 E2 [324]; see also Ko-kun
 Chien-lang-chao (Ctry.): 42—43 BC4 [325]
 Chien-li (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [326]
 Ch'ien-lung, Column of: 57 III [327]
 Chien-nan (Prov.): 42—43 D4/5 [328]
 Ch'ien-nan (Tn.): 74—75 D5 [329]
 Chien-ning (Kgd., Tn.): 22—23 BC5 [330]
 Chien-ning (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [330]
 Chien-ning (Tn.): 42—43 F4, 56 C3, 62—63 F4 [331]
 Chien-p'ing (Tn.): 28 C2 [332]
 Chien-p'ing (Tn.): 70—71 E1 [332]
 Chien-ou (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [333]
 Ch'ien-shan [front Mt.] (Vill.): 64 VII
 Ch'ien-shan (Tn.): 74—75 E3 [334, 15]
 Ch'ien-shan (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [335, 15]
 Chien-shih (Tn.): 74—75 C3 [336]
 Chien-shih [*'kam-sjē] (Tn.): 24 B3 [337]; see also Lan-shih, Lu-chien-shih
 Chien-shui (Tn.): 77 B5 [338, 17]
 Ch'ien-t'ang-chiang (R.): 6—7 F4 [339, 2]
 Ch'ien-t'ang-mēn (Gate): 48 b, c [339, 12]
 Chientao (Prov.): 72 CD2
 Chien-tē (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [340]
 Chien-tē-li [*'kjiwən-tok-liēk] (R.): 37 E3 [341]
 Chien-tē-mēn (Gate): 57 II (17) [342, 12]
 Chien-t'ou-lo [*'g'jiwən-t'ə-lō] (Kgd., Tn.): 37 C4 [343]
 Ch'ien-Tsang [Anterior Gtsang] (Prov.): 62—63 AB3 [2920]
 Ch'ien-tun [*'g'jiwən-twən] (Tn.): 30—31 B2 [344]
 Chien-wei (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 C4, 77 B4 [345]
 Chien-yang (Tn.): 70—71 C3 [346]
 Chien-yang (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [347]
 Chien-yang (Tn.): 77 B3 [348]
 Ch'ien-yang (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [349, 760]
 Chien-yeh (Tn.): 25 C2, 57 V [350]
 Chih [*'sjo] Strait of: 88—89 G3 [351]
 Ch'ih-an [Red Cliff] (Loc.): 37 E2 [354]
 Ch'ih-ch'ī (Tn.): 64 VII [360, 1759]
 Chih-chih [*'i-t'šjē] (Chief): 17 II C1 [364]
 Chih-chih-man [*'i-t'šjē-muān] (Loc.): 87 D3 [365]
 Ch'ih-chou (Tn.): 42—43 F3 [811, 3]
 Ch'ih-fēng (Tn.): 70—71 E1 [355]
 Chih-fou [P: Chefoo] (Tn.): 6—7 G2, 64—63 G2, 70—71 F2 [357]
 Chih-fou-shan (Mt.): 18—19 G2 [356, 15]
 Ch'ih-ch'ēng (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [360, 1]
 Chih-ch'ēng-men (Gate): 21 V (11) [361, 1, 12]
 Chih-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [362, 2]
 Chih-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 D3 [363, 2]
 Chih-chin (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [366]
 Ch'ih-ho (Tn.): 70—71 E2 [236, 6]
 Ch'ih-shui-ho (Tn.): 24 D2 [369]
 Chihli [-shēng] (Prov.): 62—63 EF2/3 [370]
 Ch'ih-ling (Pass): 38—39 G2; see also Red Mts. [371]
 Chih-lung-chēn (Tn.): 65 III D2 [372]
 Chih-mēng (Trav.): 30—31 [373]
 Chih-p'ī (Tr.): 10—11 D3 [374]
 Ch'ih-shui-ho (R.): 74—75 E4 [360, 17, 6]
 Ch'ih-hsia (Tn.): 70—71 F2 [358]
 Ch'ih-hsia-mēn (Gate): 21 IV (4) [359, 12]
 Chih-t'ang (Loc.): 65 III C2
 Ch'ih-hua-mēn (Gate): 57 II (21) [377, 12]
 Chik (Tr.): 34—35 FG2
 Ch'ī-kan (Tn.): 72 B1 [378]
 Chi-k'ou (PL): 82—83 E2
 Chiktim (Vill.): 60 G2
 Chi-la (Pa.): 76 G5
 Chilan (Vill.): 69 C2
 Chi-lan-tan (Tn.): 50—51 G4 [379]
 Childara (Vill.): 69 B3
 Chile (Ctry.): 84 a
 Ch'ī-lien-shan (Mts.): 17 DE2, 18—19 BC2, 68 A2 [380, 13]
 Chi-lin [Kirin] (Prov.): 62—63 H1 [381]
 Chi-ling [*'d'z'jē-ljōng] (Kgd.): 87 AB4 [382]
 Chi-lung (Tn.): 56 D3 [388]
 Chimān-tura (Stipa): 37 a
 Chimen [Chimān] (Vill.): 60 E2
 Ch'ī-mēn (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [384, 12]
 Chimkent (Tn.): 69 A2
 Chi-mo (Tn.): 70—71 F2 [385]

- Chin [Cin] (Ctry.): 38-39 G 2.
54-55 G 3 4
- Chin [Kin, Gold] (Dyn., Empire):
42-43 BH 1. 46-47 F1 2/3. 49
FG 3. 57 I [386]
- Chin [Cin], Sea of: 38-39 GH 2/3,
49 H 3/4
- Chin (Tn.): 44 F 3. 70-71 F 1 [387]
- Chin, Ch'in; see also Tsin, Ts'in
- Ch'in (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [389]
- Ch'in (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [390]
- China [European appellation]
(Empire): 53 A 2/3
- Chi-nan [P. Tsinanfu] (Distr., Tn.):
6-7 F 2. 22-23 F 2. 42-43 F 2.
45 F 2. 62-63 F 2 [229, 13]; see
also Li-ch'êng
- Chi-nan (Loc.): 37 D 3 [391, 13]
- Chin-an [Tsin-an] (Tn.): 28 C 3
[392, 31]
- Chinanjet (Tn.): 38-39 F 1
- Chin-ch'ang (Loc.): 36 A 1 [393]
- Chin-ch'ang (Loc.): 68 A 2 [394]
- Chin-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [395, 1]
- Chin-chi (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [396]
- Chin-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [397]
- Chinchou (Prov.): 72 B 3 [387, 3]
- Chin-chu (Tn.): 52 B 3 [386, 617]
- Chin-ch'uan (Tn.): 72 C 3 [398];
see also Ta-chin-ch'uan
- Chin-ch'uan-mên (Gate): 57 VI
[398, 12]
- Chinese (Tr.): 58-59 F 5/6. 66-67
E 2/3. 84
- Chin-to-sü (Loc.): 68 A 2 [399]
- Ching [King] (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C 2
[400]; see also Ching-chou
- Ching [King] (Distr., Tn.): 42-43
D 2 [401]
- Ching [King] (Mt.): 10-11 D 3.
12 A 2 [400]
- Ching [King] (R.): 10-11 D 2. 12
A 1. 21 H 1. 70-71 C 2 [401]
- Ching [King] (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [401]
- Ching [King] (Tn.): 44 E 3 [403]
- Ching [Tsing] (Tn.): 62-63 D 4.
74-75 C 4 [404]
- Ch'ing [Ts'ing] (Distr., Tn.): 32
G 3 [405]
- Ch'ing [Ts'ing] (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
[406]
- Ch'ing (Dyn.): 61. 62-63 [406]
- Ch'ing [Ts'ing] (R.): 13 F 2 [406, 6]
- Ch'ing (Tn.): 44 E 3 [407]
- Ching-an (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [404, 31]
- Ching-chao (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 D 3.
29 C 2. 42-43 D 3. 46-47 F 3
[408]
- Ch'ing-chên (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [409]
- Ching-ch'êng (Tn.): 58-59 H 3
[423, 1]
- Ch'ing-ch'êng (Distr., Tn.): 42-43
E 2 [410]
- Ch'ing-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
[405, 1]
- Ch'ing-chên-chün (Loc.): 37 F 2
[409, 411]
- Ching-chi (Prov.): 42-43 E 2/3
[413]
- Ch'ing-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [414]
- Ch'ing-ch'i (Tn.): 77 B 4 [414]
- Ching-chiang (Tn.): 65 III C 1
[404, 2]
- Ch'ing-chiang (Tn.): 36 B 2 [406, 2]
- Ch'ing-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4
[406, 2]
- Ch'ing-chien (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [415]
- Ching-chou [King] (Kgd., Prov.):
9 I C 2. II C 2. 10-11 E 3a. 14-15a.
22-23 E 3/4. 25 C 2. C 3. 28 C 2/3.
29 I-IV. 30-31 FG 2. 32 G 2.
36 BC 3 [412, 3]; see also Ching
Ching-chou (Tn.): 52 C 1
- Ch'ing-chou [Ts'ing-chou] (Distr.,
Tn.): 8 C 2. 42-43 F 2 [405, 3]
- Ch'ing-chou [Ts'ing-chou]
(Prov.): 10-11 FG 2 a. 14-15 a.
22-23 FG 2. 25 CD 2. 28 CD 2. 29 I
DE 2. II DE 2. 30-31 GH 2. 32 G 3.
36 CD 2 [405, 3]
- Ching-ch'uan (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [417]
- Ching-chüeh [*ts'ing-tsiat]
(Kgd., Tn.): 24 E 3. 28 a. 37
E 3 [418]
- Ch'ing-ch'un-mên (Gate): 48 c
[419, 12]
- Ch'ing-fêng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [420]
- Ch'ing-fu (Tn.): 77 B 4 [444]
- Ching-hai Bay: 64 III [404, 5]
- Ching-hai (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [421, 5]
- Ch'ing-hai (Ctry., Prov.): 62-63
A C 2/3. 68 A 2/3 [405, 5]
- Ch'ing-hai (La.): 68 AB 2 [405, 5]
- Ch'ing-hai (Tn.): 68 B 2 [405, 5]
- Ching-hai-wei (Loc.): 64 III [398,
5, 2579]
- Ching-ho (Tn.): 69 D 2 [402, 6]
- Ching-ho (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 2
[408, 6]
- Ch'ing-ho (Loc.): 64 I [408, 6]
- Ch'ing-ho (R.): 64 II [408, 6]
- Ch'ing-ho (Tn.): 42-43 F 3 [408, 6]
- Ching-hsi (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [404, 7]
- Ch'ing-hsiang (Distr., Tn.): 42-43
E 2 [422]
- Ching-hsi-nan (Prov.): 42-43 DE 3
[423, 7, 13]
- Ching-hsing (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [416]
- Ching-hsing (Tn.): 72 B 2 [424]
- Ching-hsi-pei (Prov.): 42-43 EF 3
[423, 7, 14]
- Ch'ing-hua (Tn.): 36 B 2 [425]
- Ch'ing-hua (Vill.): 74-75 D 4 [425]
- Ching-hua-fu (Tn.): 52 B 4 [425, 4]
- Ching-hu-nan (Prov.): 42-43 E 4
[400, 9, 13]
- Ch'ing-hung (Loc.): 65 III B 3 [426]
- Ching-hu-pei (Prov.): 42-43 DE 3/4
[400, 9, 14]
- Ch'ing-kang (Tn.): 72 C 2 [427]
- Ching-ku (Tn.): 77 B 5 [428]
- Ching-kuei (Tn.): 77 B 4 [429]
- Ch'ing-lan (Loc.): 74-75 a [430]
- Ch'ing-liang-mên (Gate): 57 VI
[431, 12]
- Ch'ing-liang-shan (Mt.): 57 VI
[431, 15]
- Ch'ing-liu (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [432]
- Ching-lo (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [433]
- Ching-mên (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [400, 12]
- Ch'ing-ming-mên (Gate): 21 V (5)
[434, 12]
- Ching-nan (Ctry.): 41 I C 2 [400, 13]
- Ching-ning (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [435]
- Ching-ning (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [436]
- Ching-p'êng (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [437]
- Ching-pien (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [438]
- Ch'ing-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [439]
- Ch'ing-po-mên (Gate): 48 b, c
[442, 12]
- Ch'ing-p'u (Tn.): 65 III D 2 [443]
- Ching-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 3
[423, 15]
- Ching-shih [-shêng] (Prov.): 56
C 2 [423, 2130 a, 16]
- Ch'ing-shou-sü (Mon.): 57 II [445]
- Ch'ing-shui (Loc.): 24 a [405, 17]
- Ch'ing-shui (Tn.): 70-71 C 3
[405, 17]
- Ch'ing-shui-ho (Vill.): 64 II [405,
17, 6]
- Ch'ing-shui-ho (R.): 70-71 C 2
[405, 17, 6]
- Ching-shui-ho (Tn.): 70-71 D 2
[405, 17, 6]
- Ch'ing-t'ai-mên (Gate): 48 c
[446, 12]
- Ch'ing-tao-chang (Loc.): 65 IV
[447]
- Ching-tê-chên [= Fou-liang] (Tn.):
62-63 F 4 [403, 2356, 174]
- Ch'ing-t'ien (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [448]
- Ching-tung [in Burma] (Tn.):
77 A 5 [449]
- Ching-tung (Tn.): 77 B 5 [403, 20]
- Ching-tung-hsi (Prov.): 42-43 F 2
[423, 20, 7]
- Ching-tung-tung (Prov.): 42-43
FG 2 [423, 20, 20]
- Ching-yang (Tn.): 70-71 C 3
[401, 760]
- Ch'ing-yang (Distr., Tn.): 42-43
D 2. 70-71 C 2 [450]
- Ch'ing-yang (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [451]
- Ching-yen (Tn.): 77 B 4 [452]
- Ching-yüan (Tn.): 68 B 2 [453]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 42-43
E 2 [454]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Prov.): 46-47 F 3
[454]
- Ch'ing-yüan [= Ning-po] (Tn.):
42-43 G 4 [455]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [455]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [456]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Tn.): 72 C 3 [456]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Tn.): 42-43 D 5.
74-75 D 5 [457]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [458]
- Ch'ing-yün (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [459]
- Chin-hsi (Loc.): 70-71 F 1 [460, 7]
- Chin-hsiang (Tn.): 8 C 2. 70-71
E 2 [463]
- Chin-hsien (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [461, 8]
- Chin-hsien (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [462]
- Chin-hua (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [464]
- Chin-hung-tao (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
[465, 18]
- Chi-ning (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [466]
- Chin-ning (Tn.): 52 C 2. 62-63 F 2.
70-71 E 2 [467]
- Chinkai, City of (Tn.): 49 E 2
- Chin-kuang-mên (Gate): 21 VI (8)
[468, 12]
- Chin-ling (Tn.): 41 II C 2 [469]
- Chin-lung-miao (Tp.): 21 II (7)
[470]
- Chin-man [*k'jim-muân] (Tn.):
37 F 2 [472]
- Chin-mên (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [473, 12]
- Chin-ning [= P'ing-yang] (Tn.):
42-43 E 2. 52 C 2 [471]
- Chin-ping (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [475]
- Chin-sha (Loc.): 70-71 F 3 [476]
- Chin-sha-chiang (R.): 6-7 B 3.
77 A 3. B 4 [476, 2]
- Chin-shan (Tn.): 36 B 2 [461, 15]
- Chin-shan (Tn.): 65 III D 3 [461, 15]
- Chin-shan-wei (Loc.): 65 III D 3
[461, 15, 477]
- Chin-t'a (Tn.): 68 A 1 [478]
- Chintabor (Tn.): 50-51 E 4
- Chin-t'an (Tn.): 65 III B 2 [479]
- Chin-t'ang (Tn.): 65 IV [480]
- Chin-yang [Tsin-yang] (Tn.): 16
C 2. 26-27 G 3 [481]
- Ch'ing-yang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [482]
- Ch'ing-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [483]
- Chio ... see Chiu ...
- Ch'io-shan (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [509, 15]
- Chi-pin [*K'iai-p'ien] (Kgd.):
24 C 4. 30-31 C 2. 52 C 3. 37 B 4
[484]
- Chira (Vill.): 60 E 3. 69 D 3
- Chirak-saldi [Chiragh-saldi] Ps.:
69 C 3
- Chirik (Tr.): 60 D 2
- Chi-shan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [485, 15]
- Ch'i-shan (Loc.): 70-71 C 3 [230, 15]
- Chi-shih (Loc., Mts.): 10-11 E 2 a.
12 B 1. 22-23 B 3. 68 AB 3 [486]
- Chi-shih (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 C 2
[486]
- Chi-shih-shan (Mts.): 68 AB 3 [486]
- Chi-shui (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [488, 17]
- Chi-shui (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [487, 17]
- Chita (Tn.): 58-59 G 1 75 D 1
- Ch'i-t'ai, Old (Tn.): 69 E 2 [628]
- Ch'i-t'ai (-hsien) (Tn.): 60 F 2. 69
E 2 [628, 8]
- Ch'i-tan [*k'iei-lân] (Tr.): 41 AD 1
[489]; see also Kitai, Kitan
- Chitor (Tn.): 54-55 E 3
- Chi-t'ou-shan (Mt.): 18-19 D 2
[492, 15]
- Chiträl (Vill.): 60 C 3. 69 B 3
- Chiträl (Tr.): 66-67 C 3
- Ch'iu (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [493]
- Chiu-chên (Tn.): 25 B 8. 30-31
F 4 [494]
- Chiu-ch'i (R.): 18-19 G 3 [506]
- Chiu-ch'ih-p'u (Loc.): 63 IV [495]
- Chiu-chiang [Nine Rivers] (Ctry.):
10-11 E 4. 18-19 E 4. 20 C 3
[497, 2]
- Chiu-chiang (Distr., Tn.): 22-23
F 3 [497, 2]
- Chiu-chiang [P. Kiukiang] (Tn.):
36 C 3. 56 C 3. 62-63 F 4. 74-75
E 4 [497, 2]
- Chiu-chiang (Tn.): 54-55 G 5 [496]
- Chiu-chou rocks: 38-39 G 3
[497, 3]
- Chiu-ch'üan [= Well of Wine]
(Tn.): 22-23 B 2. 68 A 2 [499]
- Chiu-hua-shan (Mt.): 42-43 F 3
[500, 15]
- Ch'ung (Tn.): 22-23 C 3. 42-43
C 3. 62-63 C 3 [501]
- Ch'ung (Tr.): 22-23 B 4 [502]
- Ch'ung-chou [P. Kiungchow]
(Tn.): 46-47 G 5. 58-59 G 5.
82-83 E 5 [503, 3]
- Ch'ung-hua-tao (I.): 57 I-III
[504, 18]
- Ch'ung-lai (Tn.): 65 IV [505]
- Ch'ung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 a
[503, 15]
- Ch'ung-tung (Tn.): 74-75 a
[503, 20]
- Chiu-niu-shan (Mt.): 70-71 E 2
[507, 15]
- Ch'iu-pei (Tn.): 77 B 5 [493, 14]
- Ch'iu-p'u (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [508]
- Chiu-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 D 1.
22-23 D 1 [510]
- Chi-wu-p'u (Tn.): 62-63 H 2
- Chi-yang (Tn.): 46-47 F 5 [511]
- Chi-yang (Tn.): 49 G 3. 70-71 E 2.
[512]
- Ch'ü-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [513]
- Ch'ing-yin (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 2
[514]
- Cho [Chê] (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 2.
42-43 F 2. 62-63 F 2. 70-71
E 2 [515]
- Cho-chü-chia [*'s'jak-k'ju-k'ia]
(Tn.): 37 D 3 [516]
- Chökä-tagh (Mt.): 69 C 3
- Choktsen (Loc.): 68 A 3
- Chöl (Des.): 49 F 2
- Chola (Kgd.): 50-51 E 4; see
also Kola
- Cholon (Tn.): 84 C 5
- Chol-tagh (Mts.): 69 EF 2
- Chou-lu (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [517]
- Chona-dsong (Tn.): 76 G 5
- Choncha [= Kiangché] (Prov.):
49 G 4
- Chong-Hassar (Tn.): 46-47 a
- Choni (Tr.): 66-67 F 3. 68 B 3
- Chorgos (Vill.): 60 E 2. 69 D 2
- Chosen (Ctry.): 66-67 H 2/3. 72
C 3/4; see also Ch'ao-hsien
- Chou (Ctry., Dyn.): 9 II B 2. 13-16
[518]
- Chou, Later (Dyn., Kgd.):
41 IV BC 2 [518]
- Chou, Northern (Dyn., Kgd.):
33 II [518]
- Chou (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 4. 14-15
E 4 [3]
- Chou-chih (Tn.): 70-71 C 3
- Chou-k'ou-tien (Vill.): 8 C 2 [519]
- Chou-kung, tomb of: 21 V
[518, 1364]
- Chou-lai (Ctry.): 13 F 3 [520]
- Christianity: 45. 68. 70-71. 74-75. 77.
Chryse (I.): 26-27 G 5
- Chryse [in Burma] (Ctry.):
26-27 F 3
- Chryse Chersonese (Ctry.):
26-27 FG 4; see also Aurea
Chersonesus
- Chu (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 2. 14-15 b
[521]
- Chu (R.): 13 E 3 [522]
- Ch'u (Kgd.): 13 E 3. 14-15
EF 3. 16 C 2. 20 C 2. 3. 41 C 3 [524]
- Ch'u (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 3 [524]
- Ch'u (Distr., Tn.): 33 B 3 [524]
- Ch'u (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [525]
- Chü (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 2. 14-15 b.
62-63 F 2. 70-71 E 2 [526]
- Chü (R.): 12 A 2 [527]
- Chü (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [528]
- Ch'ü (Tn.): 42-43 F 4. 74-75 E 4
[529]
- Ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [523]
- Ch'üan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [530]
- Ch'üan-chou (Tn.): 42 E 4
- Ch'üan-chou (Tn.): 42-43 F 4.
45 F 3. 74-75 E 5 [532, 3]
- Chuang-ho (Tn.): 70-71 F 3 [534, 6]
- Chuang-lang (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [533]
- Chuang-lang (Tn.): 56 B 2 [533]
- Ch'üan-i (Tr.): 9 I B 2 [535]
- Ch'üan-Jung (Tr.): 13 D 2. 14-15
DE 2 [536]
- Ch'üan-lu (Tn.): 77 B 4 [537]
- Ch'üan-sha (Tn.): 65 III D 2 [538]
- Ch'üan-shu (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [539]
- Chuan-yü (Tn.): 14-15 b [540]
- Chuan-yü-mo [*'g'jüan-üw-
mu] (Vill.): 30-31 C 2 [541]
- Chu-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
[542, 1]
- Chu-chi (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [543]
- Chu-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [544]
- Chu-chia-chio (Loc.): 65 III D 2
[545]
- Chu-chiang (R.): 64 VII 74-75
D 5 [546, 2]
- Ch'ü-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
[547, 2]
- Chü-chin (Tn.): 52 A 3
- Ch'ü-ching (Tn.): 77 B 4 [550]
- Ch'ü-ch'iu (Loc.): 13 E 2 [551]
- Ch'ü-chou (Tn.): 74-75 E 4
[552, 3]
- Chu-chui-mên (Gate): 21 IV (13)
[548, 12]
- Chu-chü-po [*'s'ju-t'c'ia-pu] (Kgd.,
Tn.): 32 C 3 [553]. 37
D 3 [554]
- Chüeh-chiang (Loc.): 70-71 F 3 [555]
- Ch'ü-fou (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [556]
- Chungchak (Tn.): 58-59 D 2
- Chu-ho (Tn.): 72 C 2 [557, 6]
- Ch'ü-hsien (Distr.): 54-55 F 3, a
[558]
- Ch'ü-hsiung (Tn.): 56 B 3. 77 B 5
[559]
- Chü-lan [*'s'juo-lân] (Loc.): 37 C 2
[560]
- Ch'ü-li [*'g'jüo-lia] (Loc.): 24 E 2
[562]
- Chü-ling (Mts.): 37 E 2 [564]
- Chü-liu [*'s'juo-liü] (Loc.): 37 F 2
[563]
- Ch'ü-lo [*'g'jüo-lok] (Tn.): 24 E 3
[561]
- Chu-lu (Tn.): 30-31 G 4 [565]
- Chü-lu (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 EF 2.
22-23 E 2 [566]
- Chü-lu-t'sang (Loc.): 24 a [567]
- Chumbi (Tn.): 58-59 D 4. 76 F 6
- Ch'u-mi (Tr.): 37 EF 2 [568]
- Chü-mi [*'s'cia-mjê] E. & W.
(Kgd., Tn.): 20-23 A 1. 24 G 2
[569]
- Chü-mo [*'s'juo-mjê] (Ctry.): 37
C 3 [570]
- Chü-mi-t'fo [*'kju-miei-t'f] (Ctry.):
37 C 3 [571]
- Chü-mo [*'s'cia-muâl] (Kgd., Tn.):
24 F 3. 30-31 D 2. 34-35 F 3.
37 F 3 [572]
- Chü-mo [= Tatra] (Vill.): 69
E 3 [573]
- Chü-mo (R.): 24 F 3 [572]
- Ch'u-mu-kun (Tr.): 37 DE 1 [573]
- Chumurti (Ctry.): 76 B 3
- Chün (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3. 14-15
E 3 [574]
- Chün (Tn.): 42-43 E 3
- Chün (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [575]
- Chung (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [578]
- Ch'ung (Tn.): 12 A 2 [577]
- Ch'ung (Tr.): 10-11 D 3 [577]
- Ch'ung-an (Tn.): 74-75 E 4
- Chungar, Camp: 70-71 D 1
[577, 31]
- Chung-chêng-chieh (Loc.): 57 VI
[579]
- Chung-chiang (Tn.): 65 IV. 77 B 3
[580, 2]
- Chung-ching (Prov.): 44 EF 3
[580, 415]
- Chung-ch'ing (Tn.): 42-43 C 3.
65 IV [580, 401]
- Chung-ch'ing [in Yunnan] (Tn.):
52 B 3 [580, 401]
- Chung-ch'ing [in Szechwan] (Tn.):
6-7 D 4. 42-43 C 4. 62-63 D 4.
74-75 C 4 [581]
- Ch'ung-ch'ing (Tn.): 77 B 3 [582]
- Chung-ho-chang (Loc.): 65 IV
[583]
- Chung-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 3
[584]
- Ch'ung-hsin (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [585]
- Chung-hsing (Tn.): 52 C 2
[580, 947]
- Chung-hua-mên (Gate): 57 VI
[586]
- Ch'ung-hua (Loc.): 77 B 3 [587]
- Ch'ung-i (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [588]
- Ch'ung-jên (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [589]
- Ch'ung-jên-mên (Gate): 57 II (20)
[589, 12]
- Chung-li (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 3. 14-15
F 3. 36 C 2 [590]
- Chung-li (Ctry.): 50-51 D 4 [591]
- Ch'ung-ming (Tn.): 65 III D 2 [592]
- Chung-mou (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [594]
- Chung-nan (Mt.): 10-11 D 3. 12
A 2 [595, 13]
- Ch'ung-ning (Tn.): 65 IV [596]
- Chung-pu (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [597]
- Chung-shan (Distr., Tn.): 16 C 2.
20 C 2. 22-23 E 2. 42-43 F 2
[590, 15]
- Chung-shan [Sun Yatsen] Mt.,
Street, Tomb: 57 VI [580, 15]
- Chung-shan (Tn.): 64 VII [580, 15]
- Chung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
[599, 15]
- Chung-shan-mên (Gate): 48 a.
57 VI [580, 15, 12]
- Ch'ung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [600]
- Chung-shou-chiang (Distr., Tn.):
40 B 1 [602]
- Chung-shu [-shêng] (Prov.): 52
C 1/2 [580, 576, 16]

- Ch'ung-tê (Tn.): 65 III C3 [603]
 Chung-tien (Tn.): 77 A4 [604]
 Chung-f'ing-ho (R.): 64 I
 [598, 601, 6]
 Chung-tu (Prov.): 46—47 G2/3.
 57 I [605]
 Chung-tu (Tn.): 77 B3 [606]
 Chung-wei (Tn.): 63 B2, 70—71
 C2 [607]
 Ch'ung-wên-mên [Hata-mên]
 (Gate): 57 III [608, 12]
 Chung-wu (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F3.
 14—15 b [609]
 Ch'ung-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [610]
 Chun-hua (Tn.): 70—71 C3 [611]
 Ch'un-ling (Tn.): 36 C2 [598, 1497]
 Ch'un-ming-mên (Gate): 21 VI
 (2) [613, 12]
 Ch'ün-shan (Tn.): 62—63 H2
 Chün-fu-lung [*k'juo-si-tok-lung]
 (Mt.): 38—39 G3 [615]
 Chü-p'i-lo [*ts'juo-b'ji-lü] (Loc.):
 37 E2 [616]
 Chu-pin (Loc.): 24 F2 [1232]
 Chu-pu (Kgd., Tn.): 54—55 D5
 [614]
 Chu-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D3 [617, 15]
 Ch'ü-shê [*k'juo-d'z'ik] (Tr.):
 17 D1 [618]
 Chu-shih (Tn.): 25 B3 [619]
 Ch'ü-shih [*k'juo-si] (Kgd., Tn.): 17 II
 D1, 24 F2, 28 a [620]
 Ch'ü-shih-tê [*k'juo-si-tok] (Loc.):
 37 D2 [621]
 Ch'ü-sü [*k'juo-sü] (Tn.): 30-31
 C2 [622]
 Ch'ü-sou (Tr.): 10—11 CD2, a [623]
 Chust (Tn.): 69 B2
 Chütiyas (Ctry.): 49 E4
 Ch'ü-wu (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [624]
 Chu-yai (Dist., Tn.): 25 C3.
 26—27 G4, 36 C3 [625]
 Ch'ü-yang (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [626]
 Ch'ü-yeh (Tn.): 70—71 E2 [627]
 Ch'ü-yen (Dist., Tn.): 17 II E1.
 22—23 C1, 68 B1 [629]
 Ch'ü-yen (La.): 68 B1 [629]
 Ch'ü-yung (Tn.): 65 III B2 [632]
 Ch'ü-yung-kuang (Gate): 18—19 F1.
 44 E3 [633, 11]
 Chu-yü (Mt.): 10—11 D3, 12 A2
 [630]
 Ch'u-yüeh (Tr.): 37 G2 [631]
 Ciagnanor (La.): 49 G2
 Cianba (Kgd., Tn.): 50—51 G4
 Ciandu (Tn.): 49 G2
 Ciangn (Tn.): 42—43 a
 Ciangli (Tn.): 49 G3
 Cianglu (Tn.): 49 G3
 Ciarcian [= Cheren] (Tn.): 49 D3
 Cimbric Chersonese (Ctry.):
 26—27 B2
 Cinceo (Tn.): 56 C3
 Cinghianfu (Tn.): 42—43 a
 Giorgia (Tr.): 49 HI2
 Cipangu [= Jih-pên-kuo] (Kgd., Tn.):
 50—51 H3, 58 B2, G3 a,
 Circars (Tr.): 58—59 D5
 Circasi [= Cherkess] (Tr.):
 50—51 CD2
 Clymas (Tn.): 34—35 C3
 Cocconagara [in Chryse] (Tn.):
 26—27 F4
 Cocconagara [on Cottiaris] (Tn.):
 26—27 G4
 Cochin (Tn.): 53 M3, 54—55 E4
 Cochinchina (Ctry.): 58—59 F5,
 84 C6
 Coigangiu (Tn.): 49 G3
 Coillum [= Kaulam] (Tn.):
 50—51 E4
 Coli (Tn.): 26—27 G4
 Cologne [Köln] (Tn.): 50—51 B2,
 54—55 B2
 Colombo (Tn.): 54—55 E4
 Colonia (Tn.): 26—27 B2
 Columbus (Trav.): 53 HI2/3
 Comari (Tr.): 24 C3
 Comaria Cape: 26—27 E4
 Comediae (Tr.): 24 C3
 Comuc (Tn.): 50—51 E2
 Constantinople (Tn.): 34—35 C2,
 61 B1
 Condur I.: 50—51 G4
 Copenhagen (Tn.): 54—55 B2
 Copen (R.): 24 C4, 34—35 D2
 Coptos (Tn.): 26—27 C3
 Corea [Korea] (Ctry.): 6—7 H2,
 58—59 H3, 61 G2, 84 E2/3.
 Coreans (Tr.): 66—67 HI1/3
 Corfu (I.): 50—51 B3
 Corinth (Tn.): 54—55 C3
 Cormos (Tn.): 50—51 D3
 Cotan (Tn.): 49 C3
 Cottiaris (Tn.): 26—27 E4
 Cottiaris (R.): 26—27 G4
 Country of red soil: 34—35 FG4
 Cracow (Tn.): 50-51 B2, 54-55 B2
 Crete (I.): 26—27 C3, 50—51 C3,
 54—55 C3
 Crimea (Ctry.): 30—31 A1, 50—51
 C2, 54—55 CD2, 61 B1
 Ctesiphon (Tn.): 26—27 D3,
 34—35 D3
 Cuba (I.): 53 G3
 Cucin (Tr.): 77 B3
 Cugui (Tn.): 49 G4
 Cuiyu (Tn.): 49 F4
 Cumania (Ctry.): 50—51 D2
 Cuman(s) (Tr.): 50—51 C2
 Currahee; see Karachi
 Cuttack [Cuttac] (Tn.): 58—59 D4,
 66—67 D4
 Cyprus (I.): 26—27 C3, 50—51 C3,
 54—55 C3, 61 B2
 Cyrene (Tn.): 26—27 C3
 Dabusun-nör (La.): 60 H3
 Dacia (Ctry.): 26—27 C2
 Dagtse-tso (La.): 76 E4
 Daibul (Tn.): 50—51 E3
 Daikh (R.): 34—35 D2
 Dairen (Tn.): 6—7 G2, 70—71 F2,
 73 F3; see also Ta-lien
 Dakhodri (Tr.): 58—59 H1/2
 Da-la (Pa.): 76 I4
 Dalai-Lama: 76 a
 Dalai-nör (La.): 70—71 E1
 Dalünturu (Loc.): 68 B1
 Dam [Mongols] (Tr.): 58—59 E3,
 66—67 E3
 Damascus (Tn.): 17 A2, 61 B2
 Damna (Tn.): 24 F2
 Damiiao (Tr.): 66—67 F4/5
 Dan (Tn.): 74—75 a [2295]
 Danes (Tr.): 34—35 B2, 38—39 B1
 Dangin-chera (Ps.): 70—71 D1
 Dangra-yum-tso (La.): 58—59 D3,
 76 E4
 Danube [Danuve] (R.): 32 BC2,
 34—35 BC2
 Danzig (Tr.): 50—51 B2, 54—55 B2
 Daphia (Tr.): 76 H6
 Dara Ps.: 69 B3
 Daradrae (Tr.): 24 C3; see also
 17 D1
 Darchoi (Vill.): 76 F3
 Dard (Tr.): 66—67 C3; see also
 Daradrae
 Darel (Ctry.): 30—31 C2
 Darge-gonchen (Tn.): 76 L4, 77
 A3; see also Derge
 Darjeeling (Tn.): 76 F6
 Darwaz (Ctry.): 60 C3, 69 B3
 Daulatabad (Tn.): 54—55 E4
 Daur (Tr.): 66—67 H2
 Davis (Trav.): 53 GI1/2
 Davis Strait: 53 GH1
 Daxata (Loc.): 22—23 A1, 24 G2
 Daybul (Tn.): 38—39 E2
 Dayul-gomba (Mon.): 50—51 H3,
 76 L5
 Dazaifu (Tn.): 50—51 H3
 Dbus [dBus] (Ctry.): 46—47 D3,
 54—55 F3
 Degöinkhuduk (Loc.): 70—71 C1
 Delgir-khangai (Vill.): 66—67 a
 Delhi, Empire of: 50—51 EF3
 Delhi (Tn.): 46—47 C4, 50—51 E3,
 54—55 E3, 58—59 C4, 66—67 C4
 Demchok (Vill.): 76 A3
 Denmark (Kgd., Tn.): 50—51 B2,
 54—55 B1/2
 Deogarh (Tn.): 46—47 C5
 Derbend [Derbent] (Tn.): 34—35
 D2, 38—39 D1, 50—51 D2,
 54—55 D2
 Derge (Tn.): 58—59 E3; see also
 Darge-gonchen
 Desert Chien: 46—47 D3
 Desert Lop: 49 DE3, 69 E2/3
 Deshima (I.): 58—59 HI3
 Deü-la (Ps.): 76 K4/5
 Devarāstra (Ctry.): 50—51 E4
 Dhaulagiri (Pk.): 76 C5
 Dhoaf (Tn.): 53 L3
 Diamuna (R.): 26—27 E3
 Diaz, Bartolomeo (Trav.): 53 I3
 Dich-rabdan (Vill.): 76 I2
 Didymi Cape: 26—27 D3
 Dihang (R.): 76 I5
 Dimyric (Ctry.): 26—27 E4
 Dioscoridis I.: 26—27 D4
 Diyo (Tr.): 74—75 C5
 Diri-pu-gomba (Mon.): 76 B4
 Djaghānyān (Tn.): 37 B3
 Djaghatai, Dominion of: 50—51
 EF2, 54—55 EF2
 Djaihun; see Jayhun
 Diar Ps.: 69 D1
 Diakhar Mt.: 6—7 C2
 Diam; see Jam
 Diaring-nör (La.): 68 A3
 Djarkent (Tr.): 69 C2
 Djassak, Camp: 70—71 C2
 Djidda (Tn.): 38—39 C2, 50—51
 C3, 54—55 C3
 Djofar (Tn.): 54—55 D4; see also
 Dufar
 Djoma-lhagan (Loc.): 68 A3
 Djomo-lungma (Pk.): 76 E6
 Djugubu (Vill.): 76 I2/3
 Djuzdjan (Tn.): 37 A3
 Diyad (Ctry.): 76 HI3
 Do-chu (R.): 68 A3; see also
 Dre-chu
 Dogara [Dogana = Tokharistan]
 (Ctry.): 49 B3
 Dokar Ps.: 76 L5
 Dolan [Dölön] (Tr.): 66—67 CD2/3,
 69 C3
 Dolon (Tn.): 70—71 E1
 Dolonkhara (Mts.): 17 E1; see
 also Tu-nan-hou
 Dong-hoi [Tung-hai] (Tn.):
 58—59 F5
 Dörbānechin (Tn.): 58—59 D2
 Dragon La.: 37 C3
 Dragon Well: 37 F2
 Drango (Tn.): 76 M4
 Drangtse (Ctry.): 45 B2
 Drāvīda (Ctry.): 34—35 E4, 66-67
 Dre-chu (R.): 76 K3; see also
 Do-chu
 Drepas (Tn.): 24 B3
 Drewa-gomba (Mon.): 76 K5
 Droan (Tn.): 24 G2
 Drok-pa (Tr.): 62—63 A2/3
 Drosakhe (Tn.): 22—23 B2
 Dsabhik Ps.: 70—71 D1
 Dsa-chu (R.): 68 A3
 Dsaksudji (Loc.): 70—71 C1
 Dsanag-mung-bu-la (Ps.): 76 H3
 Dsirim R.: 70—71 E1
 Dsungar; see Dzungar
 Dsunsassak (Loc.): 68 A2
 Dsun-Sunit (Tr.): 62—63 E1,
 70—71 D1
 Dufar [= Djofar] (Tn.): 50—51 D4
 Dughlat, Dominion of: 54—55
 EF2/3
 Dulan-kitt (Tn.): 68 A2
 Duldul-okur temple: 37 a
 Dunde-kelde Ps.: 69 D2
 Dunge Range: 76 FH2
 Duranni-Ghilsai (Tr.): 66—67 BC3
 Durbot (Tr.): 70—71 D1
 Durbuldshin (Vill.): 69 D1
 Dutch Borneo (Ctry.): 84 D6/7
 Dutch East Indies: 84 BE7
 Dautreuil de Rhins Mts.: 76 E2
 Dvarasamudra (Ctry.): 50—51 E4
 Dvaravati (Ctry.): 34—35 FG4,
 38—39 FG4.46—47 EF5, 50—51 G4
 Dvipantara (Is.): 38—39 G3
 Dyrta (Tn.): 24 C3
 Dzaphkan-Aimak (Dist.): 66—67 a
 Dzasaghtu-khan (Tr., Distr.): 56
 A1, 66—67 E2
 Dzhaghalantu [= Kobdo] (Tn.):
 66—67 a
 Dzhikhhalantu [= Uliassutai] (Tn.):
 66—67 a
 Dzungar [Dsungar] (Tr.): 58—59
 C2, 60 F1
 Dzungar Ala-tau; see Ala-tagh
 Dzungary (Ctry.): 69 EF1
 Eastern Aimak (Distr.): 66—67 a
 Eastern Gobi, Steppe: 6—7 G1
 Eastern Kingdom of Women:
 38—39 F2
 Eastern Sea: 10—11 G2/4
 Eastern Turkistan (Ctry.): 60, 69
 CF2/3
 East Gobi-Aimak (Distr.): 66—67 a
 East-Roman Empire: 34—35 BD3,
 38-39 BC2; see also Byzantine E.
 Ebi-nör (La.): 69 D1
 Eebatana (Tn.): 17 B2, 26—27 D3
 Ecuador (Ctry.): 84 a
 Egrigaiia (Tn.): 49 F3
 Egypt (Ctry.): 26—27 C3, 34—35 C3,
 53 K3
 Ekharra (R.): 28 a
 Eltag [= White Mt.]: 34—35 F2;
 see also A-chieh-fien
 Elcano (Trav.): 53 M5
 Ely [= Cannanore] (Tn.): 50-51 E4
 Elymais (Kgd., Tn.): 17 B2
 Emba (R.): 61 C1
 Emodus Mts.: 26—27 EF3
 Empire of Caliphs: 38—39 CE2
 E-mu (Tn.): 72 C3 [634]
 England (Kgd., Tn.): 50—51 A2,
 54—55 A2
 En-lung (Tn.): 74—75 C5 [635]
 En-p'ing (Tn.): 74—75 D5 [636]
 En-shih (Tn.): 74—75 C8 [637]
 En-yang (Tn.): 74—75 C5 [638]
 Ephesus (Tn.): 26—27 C3
 E-pien [O-pien] (Tn.): 77 B4 [639]
 Equius [Esquisu=Esqui-su?] (Tn.):
 49 C2
 Erandapala (Tn.): 30—31 C3
 Ereis [= Irish] (R.): 58—59 D2
 Erdeni-tso (Mon.): 58—59 F2
 Erginul (Tn.): 49 F3
 Erh-hai (Tn.): 77 B4 [640, 5]
 Erh-yüan (Tn.): 77 A4 [641]
 Erichew (Tn.): 42—43 C2
 Erymanthus (R.): 24 B4
 Erythraean Sea: 26—27 DF4
 Escier [= Shih] (Tn.): 50—51 D4
 Eshkälä (Loc.): 37 a
 E-shan (Tn.): 77 B5 [642, 15]
 Etzina (Dist., Tn.): 42—43 C1,
 46—47 F2, 49 F2, 62—63 BC1,
 68 AB1
 Etzin-gol (R.): 68 AB1
 Euphrates (R.): 17 AB2
 Europe: 32 B2, 84 a
 Fa-hsien [Fa-hien] (Trav.): 30—31
 [643]
 Fa-i Pass: 37 D2 [644]
 Faizābād (Tn.): 60 C3, 69 B3
 Fa-k'ü (Tn.): 70—71 F1 [645]
 Fan (Tn.): 14—15 E2 [646]
 Fan-ch'ang (Tn.): 74—75 E3 [647]
 Fan-chih (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [648]
 Fandaraina (Tn.): 54—55 E4
 Fang (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E3, 16 C2,
 42—43 E3 [649]
 Fang (Tn.): 64 I [1003]
 Fang (Tn.): 74—75 D3 [649]
 Fang-ch'êng (Tn.): 70—71 D3
 [663, 1]
 Fang-chêng (Tn.): 72 C2 [651]
 Fang-ch'êng (Tn.): 74—75 C5
 [650, 1]
 Fang-ling (Tn.): 36 B2 [649, 1497]
 Fang-pai (Tn.): 54—55 E4 [666]
 Fang-shan (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [649, 15]
 Fang-ts'un (Vill.): 65 V [652, 19]
 Fansor (Ctry.): 50—51 F4
 Fan-yang (Tn.): 28 C2 [653]
 Fan-yü (Tn.): 74—75 D5 [654]
 Farghāna [Ferghāna] (Ctry.):
 30—31 C1, 32 C2, 34—35 E2,
 46—47 C2, 49 C2, 69 B2
 Fars (Ctry.): 38—39 D2, 50—51 D3,
 54—55 D3
 Fars, Bahr (Gulf): 38—39 D2
 Fa-ti [*fa-ti-d'iei] (Ctry.): 37 A2 [655]
 Fa-yüan-ssü (Mon.): 57 I, III (6)
 [656]
 Fedtshenko Glacier: 69 B3
 Fei (Tn.): 70—71 E2 [657]
 Fei-ch'êng (Tn.): 8 C2, 70—71 E2
 [658, 1]
 Fei-hsiang (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [659]
 Fei-lei (Tn.): 14—15 E2 [747]
 Fei-sha-ts'un (L., Vill.): 64 VII
 [748, 19]
 Female Island: 50—51 D4
 Fên (Dist., Tn.): 30—31 G2, 42—43
 E2 [660]
 Fên (R.): 6—7 E2 [660]
 Fêng (Dist., Tn.): 42—43 E1 [661]
 Fêng (R.): 12 A2, 21 III [662]
 Fêng (Tn.): 10-11 D3, 12 A2, 21 III
 [661]
 Fêng (Tn.): 70—71 E3 [661]
 Fêng (Tn.): 42—43 D3, 44 F2,
 70—71 C3 [664]
 Fêng-chên (Tn.): 70—71 D1 [665]
 Fêng-ch'êng (Tn.): 74—75 E4
 [661, 1]
 Fêng-ch'êng (Tn.): 70—71 F1
 [664, 1]
 Fêng-chih (Tn.): 74—75 C3 [667]
 Fêng-ch'ü (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [668]
 Fêng-fu-ssü (Tp.): 57 I, II (4) [669]
 Fêng-ho (R.): 64 I [664, 6]
 Fêng-hsiang (Dist., Tn.): 42—43
 D3, 70—71 C3 [670]
 Fêng-hsiang (Prov.): 46—47 F3
 [670]
 Fêng-hsien (Tn.): 65 III D3 [671]
 Fêng-hsin (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [672]
 Fêng-hua (Tn.): 74—75 F4 [673]
 Fêng-huang (Tn.): 62—63 G1,
 74—75 C4 [674]
 Fêng-i (Tr.): 9 I C2 [675]
 Fêng-i (Tn.): 74—75 C5 [676]
 Fêng-i (Tn.): 77 B4 [677]
 Fêng-jun (Tn.): 70—71 E2 [678]
 Fêng-kang (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [679]
 Fêng-lin-chi (Vill.): 64 III [749]
 Fêng-ming I.: 64 II [750]
 Fêng-ning (Tn.): 70—71 E1 [681]
 Fêng-shan (Tn.): 74—75 C5 [664, 15]
 Fêng-shêng (Dist., Tn.): 42—43
 F1 [682]
 Fêng-shun (Tn.): 74—75 E5 [683]
 Fêng-t'ai (Vill.): 64 I [751]
 Fêng-tien (Tn.): 70—71 F1 [684]
 Fêng-yang (Tn.): 70—71 E3 [685]
 Fêng-yüan (Tn.): 52 B2 [667 a,
 2795]
 Fên-hsi (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [660, 7]
 Fên-i (Tn.): 74—75 D4 [686]
 Fenni (Tr.): 26—27 C1
 Fên-shui (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [687, 17]
 Fên-yang (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [688]
 Ferghāna; see Farghāna
 Finland (Kgd., Tn.): 50—51 C1
 Finnish Peoples: 34—35 BD1
 Five Passes 18—19 E4
 Fo-hai (Tn.): 77 B5 [689, 5]
 Fo-kang (Tn.): 74—75 D5 [690]
 Fo-p'ing (Tn.): 70—71 C3 [691]
 Formosa (I.): 58—59 H4, 74—75
 F5; see also T'ai-wan
 Fo-shan (Tn.): 74—75 D5 [692, 15]
 Fo-shan (Vill.): 72 D2 [692, 15]
 Fo-shih [*f'juok-s'j'ai] (Kgd., Tn.):
 38—39 G4 [693]
 Fostat (Tn.): 38—39 C2
 Fo-tzu-chuang (Vill.): 70—71 E2
 [741]
 Fou-ch'êng-mên (Gate): 57 III (30)
 [695, 1, 12]
 Fou-han (Tn.): 36 B2
 Fou-hsin (Tn.): 70—71 F1 [696]
 Fou-k'ang (Tn.): 69 E2 [697]
 Fou-liang (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [699]
 Fou-ling (Tn.): 74—75 C4 [698]
 Fou-ning (Tn.): 70—71 E3 [700]
 Fou-p'ing (Tn.): 70—71 D2 [701]
 Four Garrisons (Ctry.): 38—39
 EF1/2
 Fou-t'ou, Bay of: 74—75 E5 [702]
 Fou-yang (Tn.): 70—71 E3 [703]
 Fox Channel: 53 G1
 France (Kgd., Tn.): 50—51 B2,
 54—55 B2
 Frankish Kingdom: 34—35 B2,
 38—39 B1
 Frisii (Tr.): 26—27 B2
 Frobisher (Trav.): 53 H2
 From (Ctry.): 34—35 B3
 Frunse (Tn.): 69 B2
 Fu (Dist., Tn.): 42—43 E2 [4]
 Fu [*f'juok] (Kgd., Tn.): 34-35 F3 [704]
 Fu (Tn.): 41 C3 [705]
 Fu (Tn.): 42—43 D2 [706]
 Fu (Tn.): 44 F4, 70—71 F2 [708]
 Fu (Tn.): 70—71 C2 [709]
 Fu-an (Tn.): 74—75 E4 [705, 31]
 Fu-ang-mên (Gate): 21 V (7) [710, 12]
 Fu-chien (Prov.): 42—43 F4 [712];
 see also Fukien
 Fu-chien (Dist.): 10-11 EF3 [711]
 Fu-chin (Tn.): 72 D2 [713]
 Fu-ch'ing (Tn.): 6—7 F4, 74—75
 E4 [714]
 Fu-chou (Tn.): 6—7 F4, 62—63
 F4, 74—75 E4, 84 D4 [715, 3]
 Fu-chou (Tn.): 42—43 F4, 77 C5
 [716, 3]
 Fu-chou-ho (R.): 64 II [708, 3, 6]
 Fu-ch'uan (Tn.): 74—75 D5 [717]
 Fu-fêng (Tn.): 70—71 C3 [718]
 Fu-hou [*f'juok-y'pu] (Tn.): 32 E3
 [737]
 Fu-hsien La.: 77 B5 [719]
 Fu-hsien-t'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [720]
 Fukien Dialects: 66—67 GH4
 Fukien [-shêng] (Prov.): 6—7 F4,
 56 C3, 62—63 F4, 74—75 E4/5,
 84 D4 [712, 16]; see also Fu-chien

- Fu-kou (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [721]
 Fu-ku (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [722]
 Fu-kuei [**pjuat-kjuei*] (Tn.): 38-39 G 1 [723]
 Fu-kuei-shan (Mt.): 57 VI [716, 1343, 15]
 Fu-li-la [**pjuat-lji-lái*] (R.): 38-39 D 2 [724]
 Fu-lin [**pjuat-ljijom*] (Empire): 34-35 C 2 [725]
 Fu-lin, Greater [**pjuat-ljijom*] (Empire): 38-39 C 2 [726]
 Fu-lin, Smaller (Ctry.): 38-39 C 2 [726]
 Fulo Kondor (I.): 54-55 G 4
 Fu-min (Tn.): 77 B 4 [728]
 Fu-mo [**bcju-mok*] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 B 3 [727]
 Fu-nan (Kgd., Tn.): 26-27 G 4, 30-31 F 4 [729, 13]
 Fu-nan (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [729, 13]
 Fu-ning (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [730]
 Fu-niu-shan (Mts.): 6-7 E 3 [731, 15]
 Fu-pien-ying (Vill.): 77 B 3 [732]
 Fu-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [733]
 Fusan (Tn.): 58-59 H 3
 Fu-shan (Tn.): 62-63 H 2 [707, 15]
 Fu-shan (Tn.): 64 III 70-71 F 2 [705, 15]
 Fu-shih (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [734]
 Fu-shun (Tn.): 70-71 F 1, 80 D 1 [735]
 Fu-shun (Tn.): 77 BC 4, 80 B 3 [736]
 Fu-sung (Tn.): 72 C 3 [738]
 Fu-ta [**bcjuak-d'ái*] (Tn.): 38-39 D 2 [739]
 Fu-ting (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [740]
 Fu-ti-sha [**pjuat-tiái-sa*] (Loc.): 30-31 B 2 [694]
 Fu-yang (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [742]
 Fu-yen (Prov.): 46-47 F 3 [743]
 Fu-yü (Dist., Tn.): 72 C 2 [744]
 Fu-yü [**pju-üü*] (Tr.): 17 F 1, 22-23 H 1, 26-27 H 2, 30-31 H 1 [744]
 Fu-yüan (Tn.): 69 E 2 [745]
 Fu-yung (Vill.): 64 VII [746]
- Ga-chu (R.): 68 B 3
 Gaidu (Tn.): 49 F 4
 Galechan-bulak (Loc.): 69 F 3
 Galle (Tn.): 54-55 F 4
 Gambu Mts: 76 L 4
 Gamsung (Vill.): 76 B 3
 Gandak (R.): 76 D 6
 Gandhāra (Ctry.): 24 C 4, 30-31 C 2, 32 C 3, 37 C 4, 45 B 2
 Ganges [Gangā] (R.): 26-27 F 3, 30-31 D 3
 Gangtok (Tn.): 76 F 6
 Garenaei (Tr.): 24 H 2
 Gari-la (Ps.): 68 B 3
 Garm (Tn.): 69 B 3
 Gāro (Dial.): 66-67 E 4
 Gartang (R.): 76 AB 3/4
 Gartok (Tn.): 76 B 4
 Gase-gomba (Mon.): 68 A 3
 Gashun-nór (La.): 68 B 1
 Gaul (Ctry.): 26-27 B 2
 Gaurisankar (Pk.): 76 E 6
 Gayá (Tn.): 26-27 F 3, 34-35 F 3, 38-39 F 2
 Gaza (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Gedrosia (Ctry.): 26-27 DE 3
 Genova [Genua] (Tn.): 26-27 B 2, 34-35 B 2, 38-39 B 1, 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Gensan (Tn.): 72 C 4
 Georgia (Ctry.): 50-51 D 2, 54-55 D 2
 German Ocean: 26-27 B 2
 Germany (Ctry.): 26-27 BC 2, 53 K 2
 Gerra (Tn.): 26-27 D 3
 Gez (R.): 69 C 3
 Ghash-nór (La.): 60 G 3, 69 F 3
 Ghazna (Tn.): 34-35 E 3, 37 B 4, 49 B 3, 54-55 E 3
 Ghaznevind (Dyn.): 46-47 BC 3
 Ghiliak [Gilyak] (Tr.): 58-59 I 1, 66-67 K 1
 Ghinghinalas (Ctry.): 49 D 2
 Ghingui (Tn.): 49 G 4
 Ghor [= Corea] (Kgd., Tn.): 54-55 H 3
 Ghoros (Tr.): 70-71 F 1
 Ghózz (Tr.): 38-39 DE 1
 Giamda (Vill.): 76 H 4
 Giant Ti (Tr.): 14-15 F 2 [2375]
 Gilán (Ctry.): 38-39 D 2, 50-51 D 3
 Gilgit (Tn.): 69 B 3
 Gilyak; see Ghiliak
 Gintarkhan (Tn.): 50-51 D 2
 Giôngiu [= Chê-chou] (Tn.): 49 G 3
 Gobi (Des.): 6-7 BF 1, 60 DH 2/3; see also Sha-mo
 Gochun-gomba (Mon.): 68 B 3
 Godāvāri R.: 30-31 C 4
 Goēs, Bento de (Trav.): 53 A 2, M 2
 Gold (Tr.): 66-67 I 2
 Gold Mts; see Altun Mts.
 Golden Horde (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 DF 2, 54-55 CE 2
 Golden Sand Mts.: 37 F 2
 Gomi (Tn.): 68 B 2
 Good Hope, Cape of: 53 K 5
 Gorakhpur (Tn.): 76 C 6
 Gorkha; see Gurkha
 Görz (Tn.): 50-51 C 2
 Gośringa Mts.: 37 D 3
 Gozurat [= Gujerat] (Ctry.): 50-51 E 3
- Grand Canal: 70-71 E 3; see also Imperial Canal
 Great Buddha, Mt. of: 54-55 F 4
 Great Cape: 26-27 G 4
 Greater Mongol(s); see Mongol(s)
 Great Gulf [of Siam]: 26-27 G 4
 Great Kaya (Tn.): 30-31 H 2
 Great Khingān Mts.: 6-7 F 1, 73 EF 1/3
 Great Nop (Tn.): 37 F 3
 Great Plain [of China]: 6-7 FG 2/3
 Great Stone Town: 37 D 2
 Great Turkey (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 EF 2
 Great Yüeh-chih (Tr.): 24 BC 3/4; see also Yüeh-chih
 Greenland (I.): 53 H 1
 Green Sea: 38-39 DF 3
 Green Ti (Tr.): 22-23 B 2 [2375]
 Gsām (Ctry.): 46-47 C 3
 Gtsang (Ctry.): 46-47 E 3, 54-55 F 3; see also Tsang (Dist.)
 Guam (I.): 53 B 3
 Guanahani (I.): 53 G 3
 Gunge (Ctry.): 46-47 CD 3
 Guiana (Ctry.): 84
 Guinea (Ctry.): 55 IK 3, a
 Gujābāi (Vill.): 69 C 3
 Gujerat (Ctry.): 54-55 E 3; see also Gozurat
 Gulcha [Gülchā] (Vill.): 60 C 2, 69 B 2
 Gūma (Vill.): 60 D 3, 69 C 3
 Gumbum [Kumbum] (Mon.): 56 B 2, 63 B 2
 Gunt-darya (R.): 60 C 3
 Gupta Empire: 30-31 CD 3
 Gurbun-almatu (Vill.): 60 D 2
 Gurbun-saikhan (Tr.): 68 B 1
 Gurgān (Ctry.): 34-35 D 3; see also Jurjan
 Gurgan (Tn.): 49 A 2
 Gurkha [Gorkha] (Tr.): 58-59 D 3, 66-67 D 4
 Guria-mandata (Pk.): 76 B 4
 Gwalior (Tn.): 46-47 C 4, 58-59 C 4
 Gyala-Peri (Pk.): 76 I 5
- Habesh (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 C 4, 54-55 C 4
 Hao-ka [W: K'ou-chia] (Dial.): 62-63 EF 5, 66-67 GH 4/5, 74-75 DE 5, 74-75 A [752]
 Hajir [Hajir]: (Vill.): 60 G 3, 69 F 3
 Hadramaut (Ctry.): 34-35 D 4, 38-39 D 3, 50-51 D 4, 54-55 D 4
 Ha-giang (Tn.): 77 C 5
 Hai (Tn.): 44 F 3 [5]
 Hai (Tn.): 62-63 F 3 [5]; see also Tung-hai
 Hai-ch'êng (Tn.): 8 D 1, 70-71 F 1 [5, 1]
 Hai-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [5, 2446]
 Hai-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [5, 753]
 Hai-k'ang (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [5, 1252]
 Hai-k'ou (Tn.): 74-75 a [5, 10]
 Hailar (Tn.): 58-59 G 2, 72 A 2, 73 E 2
 Hai-lin (Tn.): 72 C 3 [754]
 Hai-ling-shan (Mt.): 74-75 D 5 [5, 1497, 15]
 Hai-lun (Tn.): 72 C 2 [5, 755]
 Hai-mên (Tn.): 65 III D 2, 74-75 F 4 [5, 12]
 Hai-mên, Bay of: 74-75 E 5 [5, 12]
 Hai-nan, Cape: 74-75 D 5 [5, 13]
 Hai-nan (I.): 50-51 G 4, 74-75 a [5, 13]
 Hai-nan, Strait of: 74-75 CD 5 [5, 13]
 Hai-nan, Strait of 74-75 a
 Hai-ning (Tn.): 74-75 F 3 [5, 756]
 Hai-phong (Tn.): 74-75 C 5, 84 C 4
 Haithabu (Tn.): 38-39 B 1
 Hai-t'an L.: 74-75 E 4 [5, 757, 18]
 Hafti (I.): 53 G 3
 Hai-wang (Vill.): 57 I [5, 759, 19]
 Hai-yang (Tn.): 64 III [5, 760]
 Hai-yang-so (Vill.): 64 III [5, 761]
 Hai-yen (Tn.): 22-23 G 3, 65 III C 3 [5, 762]
 Hai-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [5, 763]
 Hajir; see Hajir
 Halachar (Tn.): 42-43 D 2, 46-47 F 3
 Haleb; see Aleppo
 Halha [Khalkha, Mongols] (Tr.): 56 AC 1, 58-59 EG 2, 66-67 D 2, EG 2
 Halit (Tn.): 50-51 C 2
 Hallong Osso (Loc.): 8 C 1
 Halun-arshān (Tn.): 72 A 2, 73 E 2
 Hamadān (Tn.): 34-35 D 3, 38-39 D 2
 Hāmi [Kāmil] (Tn.): 6-7 A 1, 54-55 F 2, 60 G 2, 69 F 2; see also Kumul
 Hamsavati (Tn.): 34-35 F 4, 46-47 E 5
 Han (Ctry.): 13 D 2 [764]
 Han (Dyn.): 17 E 2, 20-24, 57 I [767]
 Han, Later (Dyn., Kgd., Tn.): 41 III C 2 [767]
 Han, Northern (Dyn., Ctry.): 41 IV C 2 [767]
 Han, Southern (Dyn., Ctry.): 41 BC 3 [767]
 Han-ch'êng (Tn.): 42-43 C 3 [767, 1]
- Han-ch'êng [= Seoul] (Tn.): 54-55 H 3, 62-63 H 2 [767, 1]
 Han-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [764, 1]
 Han-ch'uan (Vill.): 64 IV [768]
 Han [-chiang] (R.): 6-7 DE 3, 10-11 D 3 a, 74-75 D 3 [767, 2]
 Han-chia-shu (Vill.): 64 I [769]
 Han-chou (Tn.): 38-39 H 2 [767, 3]
 Han-ch'uan (Loc.): 36 B 2, 74-75 D 3 [772]
 Han-chung (Dist., Tn.): 18-19 D 3, 22-23 D 3, 70-71 C 3 [771]
 Hang (Tn.): 44 F 3 [773]
 Hangai Mts.: 58-59 EF 2
 Hang[-chou] (Tn.): 6-7 G 3, 41 D 2, 45 G 2, 62-63 G 3, 74-75 F 3 [774, 3]
 Hanging Passage: 37 C 3; see also Hsien-tu
 Hangkin (Tn.): 70-71 C 1
 Han-hai [**yan-yai*] (La.): 26-27 G 2, 38-39 FG 1 [776]
 Han-k'ou (Tn.): 6-7 E 3, 62-63 E 3, 65 I, 74-75 D 3 [767, 10]
 Hanle (Vill.): 76 A 3
 Han-mi [**yan-miei*] (Kgd., Tn.): 17 II D 2, 37 E 3 [777]; see also Han-mo, Yü-mi
 Han-mo [**yan-muá*] (Kgd., Tn.): 32 D 3 [778]; see also Han-mi, Yü-mi
 Hanoi (Tn.): 6-7 D 5, 77 C 5
 Han-p'an-t'ou [**yan-b'uan-d'ái*] (Tn.): 32 C 3 [779]
 Hanse (Alliance): 50-51 BC 2, 54-55 BC 2
 Han-shan (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [780, 15]
 Han-shou (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [781]
 Han-tan (Tn.): 16 C 2, 18-19 E 2, 70-71 D 2 [782]
 Han-tung (Dist.): 54-55 a [783, 20]
 Han-tung (Tn.): 36 C 2 [767, 20]
 Han-tung the Left (Dist.): 54-55 a [783, 20]
 Han-yang [in Kansu] (Tn.): 25 B 2 [784]
 Han-yang (Tn.): 36 B 2, 65 I, 74-75 D 3 [785]
 Hao (Tn.): 12 A 2, 21 III, V [782]
 Hao-ch'ing (Tn.): 56 B 3, 77 B 4 [788]
 Hao-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [80, 15]
 Hao-shih [**yan-siái*] (Tr.): 30-31 I 1 [791]
 Haplo (Tn.): 50-51 H 3
 Harbin (Tn.): 72 C 2, 73 G 2
 Haripūjāya (Ctry.): 34-35 FG 4, 50-51 FG 4
 Harmozia (Tn.): 26-27 D 3
 Harmozica (Tn.): 26-26 D 2
 Hat L.: 54-55 F 4
 Hata-mên; see Ch'ung-wên-mên
 Ha-tien (Tn.): 58-59 F 5
 Hattin Sum (Loc.): 8 C 1
 Hawaii Is.: 84 a
 Hbru-s'al (Ctry.): 38-39 E 2
 Hdan-ma [Mdan-ma] (Tn.): 28 a
 Hecatompyles (Tn.): 17 B 2, 26-27 D 3
 Heeyuca (Tn.): 37 D 2
 Hedin Mts.: 61 E 2, 76 BF 4
 Hei-an (Tn.): 46-47 I 3
 Heiho (Prov.): 72 BC 1/2 [792, 6]
 Hei R. [Amur]: 44 H 2 [792]; see also Black R.
 Hei-shan (Black Mts.): 42-43 D 1 [792, 15]
 Hei-shan (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [792, 15]
 Hei-shih-ho (R.): 65 IV [793, 6]
 Hei-shui [Black Water] (R.): 10-11 C 3 a, 22-23 B 2, 68 AB 2 [792, 17]
 Hei-yao-ch'ang (Building): 57 I (7) [794]
 Hei-yü-lin (Mt.): 44 E 3 [795]
 Hêng (Dist., Tn.): 33 C 3 [797]; see also Hêng-shan
 Hêng Mt.; see Hêng-shan
 Hêng (R.): 10-11 EF 2 [798]
 Hêng (Tn.): 32 G 2 [798]
 Hêng (Tn.): 42-43 D 5, 74-75 C 5 [800]
 Hêng-chang (R.): 12 B 1 [801]
 Hêng-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [802]
 Hêng-li (Vill.): 64 VII [803]
 Hêng-mên (Gate): 21 V (1) [800, 12]
 Hêng-shan (Mt.): 10-11 E 2 a, 14-15 a, 42-43 E 2 [798, 15]
 Hêng-shan (Mt.): 10-11 E 4 a, 14-15 a, 20 C 3, 22-23 E 4, 42-43 E 4 [797, 15]
 Hêng-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [797, 15]; see also Hêng
 Hêng-shan (Tn.): 36 C 3, 70-71 C 2 [800, 15]
 Hêng-yang (Tn.): 28 C 3, 74-75 D 4 [804]
 Hepthal (Ctry.): 34-35 E 3; see also Yaftal
 Hepthalites (Tr.): 32 C 3/4
 Herat (Tn.): 50-51 E 3, 54-55 E 3, 61 D 2
 Hesareh (Tr.): 66-67 B 3
 Het (Tn.): 77 B 5
 Hiem (Tn.): 77 B 5
 Hindi, Western, Eastern (Dial.): 66-67 CD 4
 Hira (Tn.): 26-27 D 3, 34-35 D 3
- Hirado (I.): 58-59 H 3
 Ho [**yüá*] (Ctry.): 37 B 2 [805]
 Ho (Dist., Tn.): 29 I C 2, 42-43 C 2 [6]
 Ho (R.): 9 C 2, 10-11 F 2 a, 12 B 2, 18-19 B 3, EF 2 [6]; see also Huang-ho, Nine Ho, Hsi-Ho
 Ho, Northern & Southern [= Tarim] (R.): 24 E 2, 28 a [6]
 Ho (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [807]
 Ho (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [808]
 Ho-ch'êng-mên (Gate): 21 V (3) [808, 1, 12]
 Ho-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [809, 2]
 Ho-chien (Dist., Tn.): 22-23 F 2, 42-43 F 2, 45 F 2, 70-71 E 2 [6, 810]
 Ho-ch'ih (Tn.): 36 B 2, 74-75 C 5 [6, 811]
 Ho-chin (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [6, 812]
 Ho-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 C 3/4 [813]
 Ho-ch'ü (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [6, 814]
 Ho-chung (Dist., Tn.): 42-43 E 3 [6, 880]
 Hoe-lo [W: Hsiao-lao] (Dial.): 62-63 E 5, 66-67 FG 4/5, 74-75 a
 Hodeida (Tn.): 54-55 D 4
 Ho-fei (Tn.): 20 C 3, 74-75 E 3 [816]
 Ho-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 CD 4 [817]
 Ho-hsi (Tn.): 77 B 5 [6, 7]
 Ho-hao [W: Hai-k'ou] (Tn.): 74-75 a [5, 10]
 Ho-i-mên (Gate): 57 II (15) [819, 12]
 Hojeda (Trav.): 53 H 3
 Ho-kang (Vill.): 72 D 2 [765]
 Hokkaidō (I.): 66-67 K 2
 Hoko gunto (Is.): 74-75 E 5
 Hoko-to (I.): 74-75 E 5
 Ho-k'ou (Loc.): 77 B 3 [6, 10]
 Ho-k'ou (Loc.): 77 B 5 [6, 10]
 Ho-k'ou (Tn.): 72 C 3 [6, 10]
 Ho-kuan (Tn.): 22-23 C 2 [6, 11]
 Ho-lai (Prov.): 46-47 H 2 [796]
 Ho-lan (Dist., Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [820]
 Ho-li (Dist., Mt.): 10-11 D 2 a [821]; see also Ho-li-shan
 Ho-li (Loc.): 65 III A 3 [6, 822]
 Ho-lieh (Tn.): 37 D 2 [823]
 Ho-lin (Tn.): 49 F 2 [824]
 Ho-lin (Tn.): 56 B 1 [808, 1491]
 Ho-li-shan (Mt.): 68 B 2 [821, 15]; see also Ho-li
 Hōisongkol (Tn.): 22-23 H 2
 Ho-lung (Tn.): 72 C 3 [6, 1614]
 Holy Roman Empire: 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Homeritae (Tr.): 26-27 D 4
 Ho-mo [**yüá-mok*] (Tn.): 37 C 3 [825]
 Ho-nan (Dist., Tn.): 23 E 3, 42-43 E 3 [6, 13]
 Ho-nan [Honam] (I.): 64 VII, 65 V [6, 13]
 Honan[-shêng] (Prov.): 52 C 2, 56 C 2, 62-63 E 3, 70-71 DE 3 [6, 13, 16]
 Hondō (I.): 46-47 I 3, 58-59 I 3
 Ho-nei (Dist., Tn.): 22-23 E 2, 62-63 D 5 [6, 826]
 Honger-in-gol (Vill.): 70-71 C 1
 Hongkong [W: Hsiang-chiang] (I., Ctry.): 6-7 E 5, 62-63 E 5, 64 VII, 82-83 E 5 a, 84 D 4 [827]
 Ho-p'an-t'ou [**yüá-b'uan-d'ái*] (Kgd., Tn.): 37 D 3, 45 B 2 [828]
 Hopei[-shêng] (Prov.): 70-71 E 2, 84 D 3 [6, 14, 16]
 Ho-pei-hsi (Prov.): 42-43 EF 2, 46-47 G 3 [6, 14, 7]
 Ho-pei-tung (Prov.): 42-43 F 2, 46-47 G 3 [6, 14, 20]
 Ho-p'ing (Loc.): 65 III B 3 [829]
 Ho-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [829]
 Ho-p'ing-men (Gate): 57 VI [829, 12]
 Ho-p'u (Dist., Tn.): 22-23 E 5, 74-75 C 5 [830]
 Hor (Ctry.): 38-39 E 2
 Horinkar (Tn.): 70-71 D 1
 Hormuz [Hurmuz] (Tn.): 34-35 D 3, 38-39 D 2, 50-51 D 3, 54-55 D 3
 Hortsi (Tr.): 66-67 E 3
 Ho-shui (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [809, 17]
 Ho-shun (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [832]
 Ho-ta-lo-chih [**yüá-d'ái-lá-f'siái*] (Kgd., Tn.): 37 AB 4 [833]
 Ho-tan (Kgd., Tn.): 37 D 3 [834]
 Ho-t'ien (Vill.): 74-75 E 5 [6, 831]
 Ho-tsê (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [835]
 Ho-tu [**yüá-tuk*] (Tn.): 26-27 D 3 [836]
 Ho-tung (Dist., Tn.): 18-19 E 2, 22-23 E 2 [6, 20]
 Ho-tung (Prov.): 42-43 E 2 [6, 20]
 Ho-tung-nan (Prov.): 46-47 G 3 [6, 20, 13]
 Ho-tung-pei (Prov.): 46-47 G 3 [6, 20, 14]
 Hou-ch'ao-mên (Gate): 48 b [837, 12]
 Hou Chi (Prince): 12 B 1 [838]
 Hou-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [790]
 Hou-ssü (Tp.): 58-59 a [766]
 Ho-yang (Tn.): 28 B 3, 70-71 D 2 [839]
 Ho-yin (Tn.): 8 C 2 [6, 840]
 Ho-yüan (Tn.): 36 B 2, 74-75 D 5 [6, 841]
 Hsi (Ctry.): 13 E 3 [842]
 Hsi (Dist., Tn.): 42-43 C 2 [843]

- Hsi (Tn.): 42-43 E 2. 70-71 D 2 [844]
- Hsi (Tn.): 44 F 3 [845]
- Hsi (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [846]
- Hsi (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [847]
- Hsi (Tr.): 44 E 3 [848]
- Hsia (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 F 2. 42-43 D 2 [849]
- Hsia (Dyn.): 9 I C 2. 29 IV C 2 [849]
- Hsia (Tn.): 9 I C 2 [849]
- Hsia (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [849]
- Hsia-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [851, 2]
- Hsia-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [852, 2]
- Hsia-chia-ssü (Tr.): 44 B 2 [850]
- Hsia-chin (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [853]
- Hsia-ho (Tn.): 68 B 2 [854, 6]
- Hsia-i (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [855]
- Hsia-k'uo, Hsia-min (Tr.): 66-67 GH 4. 74-75 E 4 [856]
- Hsia-k'ou (Tn.): 25 C 2 [854, 10]
- Hsia-kuan (Loc.): 57 VI [851, 11]
- Hsia-ma-ling (Loc.): 74-75 a [857]
- Hsia-mên (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [858, 12]
- Hsi-an (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 2. 62-63 D 3 [7, 31]; see also Hsi-an-fu
- Hsi-an (Tn.): 72 C 3. 73 G 3 [7, 31]
- Hsi-an-fu (Distr., Tn.): 21 III, IV. [7, 31, 4]; see also Hsi-an
- Hsiang (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 E 5. 74-75 C 5 [859]
- Hsiang (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C 3 [861]
- Hsiang (Distr., Tn.): 9 II C 2. 12 B 1. 30-31 G 2. 42-43 E 2. 45 F 2; see also Hsiang-chou [860]
- Hsiang (Tn.): 14-15 b [862]
- Hsiang-ch'êng (Tn.): 36 C 2. 70-71 D 3 [863, 1]
- Hsiang-chiang (I., Ctry.); see Hongkong
- Hsiang-chiang (R.): 6-7 E 4 [864, 2]
- Hsiang-chou (I.): 64 VII [865, 3]
- Hsiang-chou (Prov.): 64 VII G 3. 32 G 4 [866, 3]; see also Hsiang
- Hsiang-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [867]
- Hsiang-kuo (Tn.): 29 I D 2. 36 C 2 [868]
- Hsiang-lin (Ctry.): 26-27 G 4 [869]
- Hsiang-lin-ssü (Tp.): 57 VI (16) [865, 1491]
- Hsiang-ning (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [870]
- Hsiang-p'ing (Tn.): 30-31 H 1 [871]
- Hsiang-shan (Vill.): 64 VII [872, 15]
- Hsiang-shan (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [873, 15]
- Hsiang-t'an (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [874]
- Hsiang-tung (Tn.): 28 C 3 [875, 20]
- Hsiang-yang (Tn.): 25 C 2. 74-75 D 3 [876]
- Hsiang-yin (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [877]
- Hsiang-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2. [878]
- Hsiang-yün (Tn.): 77 B 4 [267]
- Hsi-an-mên (Gate): 21 V (9) [7, 31, 12]
- Hsiao (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [879]
- Hsiao-ch'ian (Loc.): 65 IV [882]
- Hsiao-Chu-shan (Mt.): 64 IV [883, 15]
- Hsiao-fêng (Tn.): 65 III B 3. 74-75 E 3 [884]
- Hsiao-kan (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [885]
- Hsiao-lan (Vill.): 64 VII [886]
- Hsiao-k'u-lun (Tn.): 8 D 1 [887]
- Hsiao-ling (Ps.): 42-43 D 2 [880]
- Hsiao-pei-mên (Gate): 57 VI [880 a, 14, 12]
- Hsiao-shan (Tn.): 74-75 F 3 [888, 15]
- Hsiao Yen-t'fa (Pagoda): 21 VI (12) [889]
- Hsiao-yüan [*siüu-yüan] (Kgd. m.): 24 EF 3 [890]
- Hsia-p'ei (Tn.): 36 C 2 [851, 1869]
- Hsia-p'ü (Tn.): 74-75 EF 4 [891]
- Hsia-ts'ün (Vill.): [892, 19]
- Hsia-tu (Tn.): 21 I [893]
- Hsi-ch'ang (Tn.): 77 B 4 [7, 894]
- Hsi-ch'êng (Tn.): 36 B 2 [7, 1]
- Hsi-chiang (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C 3 [7, 2]
- Hsi-chiang (Western R.): 6-7 D 5 [7, 2]
- Hsi-chien [*siie-g'ün] (Tn.): 37 C 2 [7, 896]
- Hsi-chih (Tr.): 10-11 DE 2 a [897]
- Hsi-chin (Tn.): 44 E 4 [898]
- Hsi-ching (Prov.): 42-43 DE 3. 44 CD 3. 46-47 G 2/3 [7, 899]
- Hsi-ch'ing (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 F 2 [900]
- Hsi-ch'ing-shan Mts.: 6-7 C 3. 10-11 CD 3 a. 68 B 2/3 [7, 901, 15]
- Hsi-chou (Distr., Tn.): 37 F 2 [7, 3]
- Hsi-ch'nan (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [902]
- Hsi-ch'ung (Tn.): 74-75 C 3
- Hsi-chü-pan [*si'e-k'üo-p'uan] (Tn.): 30-31 C 2 [903]
- Hsieh (Distr., Tn.): 14-15 b. 18-19 F 2 [904]
- Hsieh-chia-iao (Vill.): 64 IV [905]
- Hsieh-to [Yeh-to, *siät'at] (Tn.): 37 C 3 [906]
- Hsien (Ctry., Tn.): 13 EF 3. 14-15 EF 3 [907]
- Hsien (Kgd. m.); see Hsien-lo
- Hsien (Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [908]
- Hsien (NW. from Liao-yang) (Tn.): 44 F 3 [909]
- Hsien (Tn.): 44 F 3 [910]
- Hsien (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [911]
- Hsien-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [912]
- Hsien-chun (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [910]
- Hsien-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [910, 661]
- Hsien-lo [Hsien] (Kgd. m.): 50-51 G 4. 54-55 FG 4. 58-59 EF 5 [913]
- Hsien-pei [Hsien-pi] (Tr.): 22-23 FG 1. 26-27 G 2. 29 AD 1 [914]
- Hsien-p'ing (Tn.): 52 D 1 [910, 1913]
- Hsien-tê-fu (Tn.): 44 G 3 [915, 4]
- Hsien-tu [Hanging Passage]: 24 C 3. 30-31 C 2. 37 C 3. [916]
- Hsien-yang (Tn.): 12 A 2. 16 B 2. 18-19 D 3. 21 III, V. 70-71 C 3 [917]
- Hsien-yü (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [918]
- Hsien-yü (Tn.): 14-15 E 2 [919]
- Hsien-yün [*xiäm-yüen] (Tr.): 13 E 2 [920]
- Hsi-fan (Tr.): 56 A 2/3. 66-67 F 3. 77 AB 3/4 [7, 921]
- Hsi-fên (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C 2 [7, 922]
- Hsi-fêng (Tn.): 70-71 G 1 [7, 923]
- Hsi-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [895]
- Hsi-fêng-k'ou (Loc.): 70-71 E 1 [924, 10]
- Hsi-hai (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 C 2. 25 B 1 [7, 5]
- Hsi-hai (La.): 22-23 B 2 [7, 5]
- Hsi-ho (R.): 65 II [7, 6]
- Hsi-ho (Tn.): 28 C 2 [7, 6]
- Hsi-ho (Tn.): 42-43 D 3. 68 B 3 [7, 808]
- Hsi-Ho (R.): 10-11 E 2 a. 12 B 1. 14-15 E 2 [7, 6]; see also Huang-ho
- Hsi-Ho (Tn.): 12 B 1 [7, 6]
- Hsi-Hsia (Kgd. m.): 42-43 CE 2. 46-47 EF 2/3. 49 EF 2 [7, 849]
- Hsi-hua (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [7, 1045]
- Hsi-i-p'ü [Western *i-p'ü] (Loc.): 37 E 2 [7, 920]
- Hsi-Jung (Tr.): 9 II B 2. 10-11 C 2 3 a [7, 1225]; see also Jung
- Hsi-K'ang [shêng] (Prov.): 76 HM 4. 77 AB 3 4 [7, 1252, 16]
- Hsi-ku (Tn.): 68 B 3 [7, 1300]
- Hsi-kuan (Loc.): 21 IV [7, 11]
- Hsi-lan (I.): 50-51 F 4 [927]
- Hsi-lan, Sea of: 50-51 F 4 [927]
- Hsi-lan (I.): 54-55 F 4 [928]
- Hsi-liang (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2. 52 B 2 [7, 929]
- Hsi-Liao (Dyn.): 46-47 CE 2 [7, 1456]
- Hsi-lin (Tn.): 77 C 5 [7, 1491]
- Hsi-lung (Tn.): 77 C 5 [7, 930]
- Hsi-mên-wai (Loc.): 65 I [7, 12, 931]
- Hsin (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2 [932]
- Hsin (Tn.): 44 E 3 [933]
- Hsin (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [934]
- Hsin-an [in Kwangtung] (Tn.): 36 C 3 [932, 31]
- Hsin-an [in Kiangsi] (Tn.): 36 C 3 [933, 31]
- Hsin-an [in Honan] (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [933, 31]
- Hsin-an (Vill.): 64 I [933, 31]
- Hsin-ch'ang (Tn.): 25 B 3 [933, 894]
- Hsin-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [933, 894]
- Hsin-ch'ang (Tn.): 65 III D 3 [935]
- Hsin-chên (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [936]
- Hsin-chêng (Tn.): 8 C 2. 70-71 D 3 [937]
- Hsin-ch'êng (Tn.): 36 B 2 [933, 1]
- Hsin-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [938, 1]
- Hsin-chiang [shêng] (Prov.): 60 DG 2/3. 69. 84 AD 4 [939, 16]
- Hsin-chiang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [940]
- Hsin-chin (Tn.): 65 IV. 77 B 3 [941]
- Hsin-ching [P. Hsinking] (Tn.): 70-71 G 1. 72 C 3 [933, 899]
- Hsin-chou (Tn.): 42-43 F 4
- Hsin-fan (Tn.): 65 IV [943]
- Hsin-fêng (Tn.): 45 F 3. 74-75 D 5 [944]
- Hsing (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 2. 14-15 E 2 [945]
- Hsing (Mt.): 10-11 E 3 a [946]
- Hsing (Tn.): 44 F 3 [947]
- Hsing (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [947]
- Hsing-an [Shensi] (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [948]
- Hsing-an [Kwangsi] (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [948]
- Hsing-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [947, 1]
- Hsing-ch'êng (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 1 [942]
- Hsing-chung (Tn.): 44 F 3 [947, 598]
- Hsing-chung-mên (Gate): 57 VI [947, 580, 12]
- Hsing-ho (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [947, 6]
- Hsing-hsing-hsia (Well): 69 F 2 [949]
- Hsing-hua (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [950]
- Hsing-hua, Bay of: 74-75 E 4 [950]
- Hsing-i (Tn.): 77 C 5 [952]
- Hsing-jên (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 F 3 [953]
- Hsing-jên (Tn.): 77 C 4 [954]
- Hsing-ku (Tn.): 28 B 3 [955]
- Hsing-kuo (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [956]
- Hsing-ning (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [957]
- Hsing-nung (Tn.): 64 I [958]
- Hsing-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [959]
- Hsing-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [960]
- Hsing-t'ai (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [961]
- Hsing-t'ang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [962]
- Hsing-ts'ün (Vill.): 64 IV [775]
- Hsing-tzü (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [963]
- Hsing-wên (Tn.): 77 C 4 [964]
- Hsing-yeh (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [965]
- Hsing-yüan (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [947, 2798]
- Hsin-ho (Loc.): 65 III A 2 [933, 6]
- Hsin-ho (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [933, 6]
- Hsin-hsiang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [966]
- Hsin-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [967]
- Hsin-hua (Tn.): 6-7 E 4. 74-75 D 4 [968]
- Hsin-hui (Tn.): 64 VII. 74-75 D 5 [969]
- Hsin-i (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [951]
- Hsin-i-chou (Loc.): 70-71 F 1 [970, 3]
- Hsin-ning (Tn.): 6-7 C 2. 42-43 C 2. 68 B 2 [7, 972]
- Hsin-ning (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [973]
- Hsin-li [*siên-liot] (Tr.): 17 C 1 [974]
- Hsin-lo (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [975]
- Hsin-min (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [976]
- Hsin-ning (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [977]
- Hsin-ning [S. Hunan] (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [978]
- Hsin-pin (Tn.): 72 C 3 [971]
- Hsin-ping (Tn.): 77 B 5 [949]
- Hsin-p'u (Loc.): 70-71 E 3 [980]
- Hsin-shih-chên (Loc.): 65 IV [981]
- Hsin-t'ai (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [982]
- Hsin-t'ang (Vill.): 64 VII [983]
- Hsin-tê (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [984]
- Hsin-têng (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [985]
- Hsin-ti (Loc.): 74-75 D 4 [986]
- Hsin-tien (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1035]
- Hsin-t'ien (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [987]
- Hsin-ts'ai (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [988]
- Hsin-tu [*siên-t'uo] (R.): 37 C 3/4 [989]
- Hsin-tu (Tn.): 22-23 F 1 [990]
- Hsin-tu (Tn.): 28 B 2. 65 IV. 77 B 3 [991]
- Hsin-tu (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [991]
- Hsin-wu (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [992]
- Hsin-yang (Tn.): 30-31 G 3 [1036]
- Hsin-yang (Vill.): 64 IV [993]
- Hsin-yeh (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [994]
- Hsin-yü (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [995]
- Hsi-p'ing (Tn.): 28 B 2 [7, 1913]
- Hsi-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [7, 1913]
- Hsi-p'ing (Loc.): 65 IV [7, 996]
- Hsi-shan (Mt.): 64 I [7, 15]
- Hsi-shui (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [376, 17]
- Hsi-tu (Tn.): 56 B 4 [7, 2469]
- Hsi-tun (Ctry.): 24 BC 3 [997]
- Hsiu-ch'ün (Tn.): 18-19 G 3 [926]
- Hsiu-hsien; see Hsün-hsien
- Hsiu-hsün [*xiüu-xüen] (Tr.): 24 C 3 [999]
- Hsiu-jên (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1000]
- Hsiu-mi [*xiüu-mjiet] (Tr.): 24 C 3 [1001]
- Hsiung (Tn.): 42-43 D 2 [1002]
- Hsiung-êrh (Mt.): 10-11 E 3. 12 B 2 [1004]
- Hsiung-nu [*xiüung-nuo] (Tr.): 16 AC 1. 17. 18-19 DF 1. 25 BC 2. 28 B 2. 29 I-III CD 1/2 [1005]; see also Huns
- Hsiung-nu, Northern (Tr.): 22-23 BE 1. 24 CG 1/2. 26-27 EG 2. [1005]
- Hsiung-nu, Southern (Tr.): 22-23 BF 1. 26-27 FG 2 [1005]
- Hsiu-ning (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1006]
- Hsiu-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1007, 15]
- Hsiu-shui (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1008, 17]
- Hsiu-wên (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1009]
- Hsiu-wu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1010]
- Hsiu-yen (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [1011]
- Hsi-wang-mu, Territory of: 13 CD 2/3 [1012]
- Hsi-wan-tzü (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [7, 1013]
- Hsi-yang (Tn.): 28 C 2 [7, 760]
- Hsi-yang (Tn.): 36 C 2 [1014, 760]
- Hsi-yang (Tn.): 56 B 3 [7, 760]
- Hsi-yang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1015]
- Hsi-yeh [*si-ia] (Kgd. m.): 24 D 3 [1016]
- Hsi-yen (Distr., Tn.): 33 G 3 [7, 1017]
- Hsi-yüeh-hu (La.): 65 I [7, 1018, 9]
- Hü (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 G 2. 33 G 3. 42-43 F 3 [1019]; see also Hsi-chou
- Hsüan-ch'êng (Tn.): 28 C 2. 36 C 2. 65 III A 3 [1020, 1]
- Hsüan-tsang [Hsüan-chuang, Yüan-chuang] (Trav.): 34-35 [1021]
- Hsüan-ên (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1022]
- Hsüan-fu-wei (Tn.): 56 C 1 [1020, 4, 2571]
- Hsüan-han (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1023]
- Hsüan-hua (Tn.): 70-71 DE I [1024]
- Hsüan-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1025]
- Hsüan-p'ing-mên (Gate): 21 V (4) [1025, 12]
- Hsüan-wei (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1026]
- Hsüan-wu-chün (Tn.): 41 II C 2 [1027]
- Hsüan-wu-hu (La.): 57 VI [1021 a, 2617, 9]
- Hsüan-wu-mên (Gate): 57 III (29) [1028, 12]
- Hsüan-wu-mên (Gate): 57 VI [1021 a, 2617, 12]
- Hsü-ch'ang (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1029]
- Hsü-chia-hui; see Zikawei
- Hsü-chia-t'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [1030]
- Hsü-chien (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [998]
- Hsü-chou (Prov.): 10-11 F 2 3 a. 14-15 a, 22-23 FG 3. 25 CD 2. 28 CD 2. 29 I-III. 30-31 G 2. 36 C 2 [1019, 3]; see also Hsü
- Hsü-chou (Tn.): 6-7 F 3 [1019, 3]
- Hsü-chou (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2207, 3]
- Hsü-i (Tr.): 13 F 3. 14-15 F 3 [1031]
- Hsü-i (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1032]
- Hsüin (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 2. 14-15 E 2 [1033]
- Hsüin-hua (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1034]
- Hsüin-hsien [= Hsüin-hsien] (Tn.): 24 C 4. 37 B 4 [2240, 971]
- Hsüin-yang (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1037]
- Hsü-p'ün (Tr.): 46-47 I 2 [1038]
- Hsü-p'ü (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1039]
- Hsü-shui (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1019, 17]
- Hsü-wên (Tn.): 22-23 E 5 [1040]
- Hsü-wên-na (Tn.): 54-55 E 4 [1041]
- Hsü-yung (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1042]
- Hü (Ctry.): 13 F 3 [1043]
- Hü (Loc.): 77 B 5
- Hü [*yuo] (Tr.): 16 B 2 [1043]
- Hü (Tn.): 42-43 a [9]
- Hü (Tn.): 91 B 2. 12 A 2 [1044]
- Hua (Mt.); see Hua-shan
- Hua (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 F 2. 42-43 D 3. 70-71 C 3 [1045]
- Hua (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 F 2. 70-71 D 2 [1046]
- Hua (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1047]
- Hua-an (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [1045, 31]
- Hua-ch'iao (Loc.): 65 IV [1048]
- Hua-ch'uan (Tn.): 72 D 2 [1049]
- Huai (R.): 6-7 F 3. 9 C 2. 10-11 F 3 a [1050]
- Huai (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 G 2. 42-43 D 2 [1051]; see also Huai-ch'ing
- Huai (Tn.): 44 E 3 [1051]
- Huai (Tn.): 42-43 D 2 [1051]
- Huai-an (Tn.): 6-7 F 3. 36 C 2. 70-71 E 3 [1050, 31]
- Huai-an (Tn.): 8 C 1. 70-71 D 1 [1052, 31]
- Huai-chi (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1053]
- Huai-ch'ing (Tn.): 6-7 E 2. 70-71 D 2 [1054]; see also Huai [1051]
- Huai-ho; see Huai [1050]
- Huai-I (Tr.): 9 C 2. 14-15 FG 3 [1055]
- Huai-jou (Tn.): 64 I [1060]
- Huai-jou (Tn.): 77 B 3 [1056]
- Huai-lai (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [1057]
- Huai-nan (Tn.): 25 C 2 [1050, 13]
- Huai-nan-hsi (Prov.): 42-43 F 3 [1050, 13, 7]
- Huai-nan-tung (Prov.): 42-43 FG 3 [1050, 13, 20]
- Huai-ning (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 3 [1059]
- Huai-ning (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1088]
- Huai-tê (Tn.): 70-71 G 1 [1061]
- Huai-yang (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 3. 32 G 3. 42-43 F 3. 70-71 D 3 [1062]
- Huai-yang-shan (Mts.): 6-7 EF 3 [1063, 15]
- Huai-yin (Tn.): 28 C 2. 33 I C 2. 70-71 E 3 [1064]
- Huai-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1065]
- Hua-ma-ch'in (Vill.): 62-63 D 2
- Huan (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 3. 14-15 F 3
- Huan (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 2. 70-71 C 2 [1066]
- Huan (Tn.): 44 G 3 [1067]
- Huang (Ctry.): 13 EF 3 [1068]
- Huang (R.): 44 E 3 [1069]
- Huang (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [1068]
- Huang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1070]
- Huang-an (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1068, 31]
- Huang-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1071]
- Huang-chuang (Vill.): 64 I [1072]
- Huang-chung (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 C 2 [1073]
- Huang-hai (Sea): 70-71 F 2/3 [1068, 5]
- Huang-ho (R.): 6-7 BE 3. F 2. 65 A 3. 70-71 C 1/2 [1074, 6]; see also Ho, Hsi-Ho.
- Huang-hsü-chên (Loc.): 65 IV [1075]
- Huang-I (Tr.): 9 I C 2 [1076]
- Huang-kang (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1077]
- Huang-liang-tu (I., Vill.): [1078]
- Huang-lu-kang (Well): 69 F 2 [1079]
- Huang-lung-fu (Tn.): 44 F 3 [1080, 4]
- Huang-mei (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1081]
- Huang-pei (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1082]
- Huang-p'ing (Tn.): 52 B 2. 74-75 C 4 [1068, 1913]
- Huang-p'ü (R.): 64 V [1083]

Huang-p'ü [Whampoa] (L, Vill.): 64 VII [1088]
Huang-sha (Loc.): 65 V [1084]
Huang-shui (R.): 68 B 2 [1089, 17]
Huang-shui-ho (Loc.): 65 IV [1068, 17, 6]
Huang-tao (L.): 64 IV [1068, 18]
Huang-yen (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [1085]
Huang-yüan (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1086]
Huan-jên (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1087]
Huan-wang [**yuán-jüwáng*] (Ctry.): 38-39 G 3 [1089]
Hua-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1047, 1913]
Hua-p'ing (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1090]
Hua-shan (Mt.): 10-11 E 3, a. 14-15 a. 42-43 DE 3. 70-71 D 3 [1045, 15]
Hua-tien (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1091]
Hua-t'ing (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1092]
Hua-yin (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1093]
Hua-yün (Loc.): 74-75 D 3 [1094]
Hua-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1095]
Hu-ch'a (Loc.): 65 III B 2 [9, 1096]
Hu-chiao (Trav.): 42-43 C 4 [1098]
Hu-chieh [**huo-k'ia*] (Tr.): 17 D 1 [1099]
Hu-chou (Tn.): 65 III C 3 [9, 3]
Hudson Bay: 53 FG 1/2
Hudson Point (Cape): 64 II
Hudson Strait: 53 G 1
Hué (Tn.): 58-59 F 5
Hu-han-ch'êng (Tn.): 44 G 3 [1100, 1]
Hui (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 C 2 [1101]
Hui (Tn.): 52 B 2. 70-71 C 3 [1102]
Hui (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1103]
Hui-an (Tn.): 65 III D 2. 74-75 E 4 [1104, 31]
Hui-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1105]
Hui-chi, Hui-chi-shan; see Kuei-chi, Kuei-chi-shan
Hui-chou (Tn.): 42-43 E 5 [1104, 3]
Hui-ch'uan (Tn.): 42-43 C 4 [1106]
Hui-chung (Tn.): 18-19 D 3 [1107]
Hui-lai (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [1108]
Hui-li (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1109]
Hui-min (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1110]
Hui-nan (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1111, 13]
Hui-ning (Tn.): 46-47 H 2 b. 68 B 2 [1112]
Hui-ning (Vill.): 60 E 2 [1113]
Hui-pei (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1114, 14]
Hui-sai (Tn.): 77 B 5
Hui-shêng (Trav.): 30-31 [1115]
Hui-t'ung (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1115]
Hui-wang-ch'êng (Tn.): 69 F 2 [1117, 1]
Hui-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1118]
Hui-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 60 E 2 [1119]
Hu-k'ou (Mt.): 10-11 E 2. 12 B 1 [1120, 10]
Hu-k'ou (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [9, 10]
Hukwang-shêng (Prov.): 52 BC 3. 56 C 3. 61 F 2 [9, 1301]
Hu-lan (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1121]
Hu-lan R.: 72 C 2 [1121]
Hu-lin (Tn.): 72 D 2 [1122]
Hu-lu [**huo-luk*] (R.): 37 GH 2 [1123]
Hu-lun (Tn.): 72 A 2 [1124]
Hu-lun [**huat-luon*] (Tn.): 37 B 3 [1125]
Hulunbuir (Ctry.): 72 AB 2
Hu-lu-tao (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [1126, 18]
Hu-lu-wu [**huo-luk-wuk*] (Tr.): 37 E 1 [1127]
Hu-ma (Tn.): 72 C 1 [1128]
Hu-mên (Vill.): 64 VII [1129, 12]
Hu-mi [**huo-miê*] (Ctry.): 34-35 E 3. 37 C 3 [1130]
Hun (Loc.): 77 B 5
Hun (Tr.): 34-35 G 2. 38-39 G 1
Hunan-shêng (Prov.): 62-63 E 4. 74-75 CD 4. 84 D 4 [9, 13]
Hun-ch'ün (Tn.): 62-63 I 3. 72 D 3. 73 H 3 [1131]
Hundes (Ctry): 76 A 4
Hung (Tn.): 41 C 3 [1132]
Hungary (Kgd.m.): 50-51 BC 2. 54-55 BC 2
Hung-ch'êng (Loc.): 68 B 2 [1133, 1]
Hung-ho (R.): 70-71 D 3 [1134, 6]
Hung-hoi (Tn.): 77 C 5
Hung-hua (Tn.): 36 B 2 [1136 a, 1047]
Hung-liu-yüan (Loc.): 68 A 1 [1135]
Hung-nung (Tn.): 22-23 E 3. 36 C 2 [1136]
Hung-shui (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1137, 17]
Hung-shui-chiang (R.): 6-7 D 5 [1137, 2]
Hung-t'ê-hu (La.): 49-48 F 3. 70-71 E 3 [1138, 9]
Hung-tung (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1139]
Hun-ho (R.): 70-71 F 1 [1140, 6]
Hun-mo [**huon-muá*] (Tn.): 37 B 3 [1141]
Huns (Tr.): 17. 34-35 G 2. 40 BC 1. 38-39 G 1; see also Hsiung-nu, Khuni
Hunting Ground, former Imperial: 70-71 E 1
Hun-t'ung R.: 44 G 2 [1142]
Hun-yü [**huon-yü*] (Tr.): 17 E 1 [1143]
Hun-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1144]
Hunza (Vill.): 69 B 3
Huo (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 2. 14-15 E 2 [806]
Huo (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1145]

Huo-chia (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1147]
Huo-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [789]
Huo-Ch'ü-p'ing (General): 17 II [815]
Huo-hsin (Kgd.m.): 37 A 2 [818]
Huo-lu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1058]
Huo-shan (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [1148, 15]
Huo-shan (Mt.): 14-15 a [806, 15]
Huo-shan (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1145, 15]
Huo-tan [**yuat-tán*] (Kgd.m., Tn.): 37 DE 3 [834]
Hupei-shêng (Prov.): 62-63 E 3/4. 74-75 D 3. 84 D 3 [9, 14]
Hurmuz; see Hormuz
Hu-t'iao-mên (Loc.): 64 VII [1149, 12]
Hu-tê [**huo-tok*] (Tr.): 24 D 2 [1150]
Hu-t'ou R.: 13 EF 2 [1051]
Huton (Vill.): 6-7 B 5
Hu-t'ou-kuan (Pass): 70-71 C 3 [1151, 11]
Hu-tso (Tn.): 24 B 3/4 [1152]
Hutuhtu Lama: 56 B 1
Hu-tu-lei (Loc.): 42-43 a
Hu-t'ü-pi [**huo-d'uo-b'üü*] (Loc.): 60 F 2 [1153]
Hu-yen [**huo-jän*] (Tr.): 24 H 2 [1154]
Hyrcania (Kgd.m.): 17 B 2. 26-27 D 3
I [Barbars, *id] (Tr): 14-15 a [1155]
I (Distr., Tn.): 33 B 2 [1156]; see also I-chou [1168, 3]
I (R.): 10-11 E 3. 12 B 2 [1157]
I (R.): 10-11 F 3 [1158]
I (R.): 21 III [1159]
I (Tn.): 13 F 2 [1160]
I (Tn.): 42-43 F 2 [1158]
I (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1161]
I (Tn.): 74-75 E 4
Iabadiu (L, Ctry.): 26-27 G 5; see also Java Major
I-an (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1162]
Iastae (Tr.): 26-27 D 2
Iathripa (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
Iaxartes (R.): 17 C 1. 24 B 2. 37 B 2
Iazyges (Tr.): 26-27 C 2
Iberia (Ctry.): 34-35 D 2. 38-39 D 1
Iee Mts.: 37 D 2
Iee Town: 37 D 2
I-ch'ang (Tn.): 6-7 E 3. 62-63 E 3. 74-75 D 3 [1163, 894]
I-chêng (Tn.): 65 III B 1 [1164]
I-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1165, 1]
I-chia (Tr.): 66-67 F 4. 74-75 CD 4 [1155, 272 b]
I-chiang-mên (Gate): 57 VI [1183 a, 2]
I-chih (Kgd.m., Tn.): 24 F 2 [1166]
I-chi-nai (Tn.): 49 F 2 [1192]
I-ching [I-tsing] (Trav.): 38-39 [1167]
I-chou (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 A 1 [1157, 3]
I-chou (Prov.): 22/23 CD 3. 25 B 3. 28 B 3. 29 II-IV. 30-31 F 3. 32 F 4 [1168, 3]; see also I [1156]
I-chou (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1158, 3]
I-chou (Tn.): 22-23 C 5 [1168, 3]
I-chou (Tn.): 62-63 G 1 [1169, 3]
I-chou [in Corea] (Tn.): 62-63 G 2 [1169, 3]
I-ch'ü (Tr.): 9 II B 2. 31 D 2. 14-15 D 2 [1170]
I-ch'uan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1171]
I-ch'ün (Tn.): 36 C 3. 74-75 D 4 [1172]
I-chün (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1173]
Iconium (Tn.): 50-51 C 3
Idikut-shahri [Idikut-shähri] (Tn.): 46-47 a
I-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1163, 661]
I-fungo (Tr.): 66-67 H 5
Igorot (Tr.): 66-67 H 5
I-ho (R.): 70-71 E 3 [1158, 6]
I-ho [Lou-lan] (Tn.): 28 a [1174]
I-hsing (Tn.): 65 III B 2 [1175]
I-hsin [**i-hsin*] (Tn.): 24 F 3 [1176]
I-huang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1163, 1068]
Ikagoda Mt.: 72 B 1
Ike-jo (Tr.): 66-67 F 3
Ike Tsaidam (Loc.): 60 H 3
Ikh (R.): 34-35 D 2
I-lan (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1177]
Ili (Distr., Tn.): 58-59 CD 2. 60 E 2; see also I-lieh
Ili (R.): 37 D 2. 60 D 2
I-liang (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1178]
I-liang (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1179]
I-lieh [**i-lia*] (Ctry.): 17 II C 1 [1180]; see also Ili
Iliisk (Tn.): 69 C 2
I-li-miao (Tp.): 58-59 a [1181]
I-ling (Tn.): 36 C 2 [1155, 1497]
I-lo-lu [**i-lä-luo*] (Tn.): 37 E 2 [1182]
Ilongot (Tr.): 66-67 H 5
I-lou [**i-lou*] (Tr.): 30-31 HI 1 [1183]
I-lu [**i-luk*] (Ctry.): 50-51 D 3 [1184]
I-lve-chimen (Mts., Ctry.): 69 E 3
I-maus Mts.: 24 CD 3/4
I-mên (Tr.): 6-7 C 5. 77 B 5 [1180, 12]
Imil (Tn.): 46-47 D 2. 49 D 2
Imperial Canal: 65 III C 2; see also Grand Canal
Inca Empire: 53 G 4
Inchke-darya (R.): 69 DE 2
Indabara (Tn.): 26-27 E 3

India (Ctry.): 26-27 EG 3
Indian Ocean: 84 a
Indochina (Ctry.): 6-7 CD 5. 84 C 5
Indore (Tn.): 58-59 C 4
Indrapura (Tn.): 30-31 F 4. 34-35 G 4. 38-39 G 3. 46-47 F 5
Indo-Aryans: 66-67
Indo-Chinese: 66-67
Indus (R.): 26-27 E 3
I-ning (Tn.): 69 D 2 [1185]
I-ning (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1186]
Inner Mongolia (Ctry.): 61 FG 1. 62-63 DG 1. 66-67 EG 2
Ionaca (Tn.): 26-27 D 3
I-pai (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1163, 14]
I-pei (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1187]
Irak [Arabi] (Ctry.): 50-51 D 3. 54-55 D 3
Iren-khabirgha (Mts.): 60 E 2. 69 D 2
Iren La.: 70-71 D 1
Irgai (Tn.): 56 B 2
Irkutsk (Tn.): 68-59 F 1
Irlanda (L.): 53 a
Iron Gate [near Karashahr]: 37 F 2
Iron Gate [near Samarkand] (Ps.): 34-35 E 3. 37 B 3. 49 B 3
Iron L.: 64 II
Irravadi (R.): 6-7 B 5. 58-59 E 5. 77 A 4
Irtish [Irtysh] (R.): 58-59 C 1
Istahan [Isfaan] (Tn.): 50-51 D 3. 54-55 D 3. 61 C 2; see also Isfahan
Istidjâb (Tn.): 46-47 B 2
Ishim (R.): 61 D 1
I-shan (Mt.): 10-11 F 2. 14-15 a [1188, 15]
I-shan (Mt.): 70-71 E 2 [1189, 15]
I-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1163, 15]
I-shih (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1190]
Ishkashim (Vill.): 69 B 3
Ishkitkan (Tn.): 37 B 3
Ishtragh (Vill.): 60 C 8
I-shui (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1189, 14]
Iskanderun (Tn.): 61 B 2
Iskardo; see Skardo
Islamism: 45
Island (Tr.): 10-11 F 2 [1191]
Islik (Vill.): 60 D 2
Ispahan (Tn.): 34-35 D 3. 38-39 D 2; see also Isfahan
Issedon synthica (Kgd.m., Tn.): 24 E 2
Issedon serica (Kgd.m., Tn.): 24 F 2. 3. 28 a
Issik-köl (La.): 60 D 2. 69 C 2
Italy (Ctry.): 26-27 B 2
Itil (Tn.): 38-39 D 1
I-tu (Tn.): 8 C 2. 46-47 G 3. 52 C 2. 70-71 E 2 [1193]
I-tu (Tn.): 28 C 2. 74-75 D 3 [1194]
I-tu (Loc.): 37 E 3 [1195]
I-t'ung (Tn.): 49 F 2 [1196]
Ityk Mt.: 58-59 B 1
I-wu (Tn.): 24 F 2. 28 a. 34-35 F 2 [1197]
I-wu (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [1198]
I-yang (Tn.): 16 C 2. 70-71 D 3 [1199]
I-yang (Tn.): 36 C 2. 74-75 E 4 [1202]
I-yang (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1200]
I-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1201]

Jih-pên (Empire): 45 GH 2. 46-47 I 3. 58-59 HI 3 [1213]
Jimasa (Vill.): 60 F 2
Jo (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3. 14-15 E 3 [2788]
Jo (R.): 22-23 C 4 [1214]; see also Jo-shui
Jo-Ch'iang [**Nxia K'iang*] (Tr.): 24 G 3 [1215]
Jo-ch'iang [= Charkhlik] (Vill.): 69 E 3 [1215]
Jones Sund: 65 G 1
Josh (Tr.): 60 C 8
Jo-shui (R.): 10-11 D 2 a. 22-23 B 1 [1216, 17]; see also Jo
Josutu (Tr.): 66-67 GH 2. 72 AB 3
Jo-uda (Tr.): 66-67 GH 2. 72 AB 3
Jou-jan [**xiu-n'xiän*] (Tr.): 30-31 G 1. 32 FG 2 [1217]
Ju (Tn.): 42-43 E 3 [1 20]
Juan-juan [**xiu-n'xiän*] (Tr.): 30-31 EF 1. 32 DG 2 [1218]
Jubo (Tn.): 54-55 D 5
Juchen (Tn.): 44 HI 2. 46-47 HI 2. 49 HI 2. 52 D 1. 54-55 H 2. 56 D 1 [1219]
Ju-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1220, 1]
Ju-chih [Nü-chih] (Tr.): 44 HI 2 [1221]
Judaism: 45. 48 I
Ju-ho (R.): 70-71 D 3 [1220, 6]
Jui (Tn.): 52 D 1 [1223]
Jui-an (Tn.): 42-43 G 4. 74-75 F 4 [1223, 31]
Jui-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1223, 894]
Jui-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1236, 1]
Jui-chin (Tn.): 66-67 G 4. 74-75 E 4 [1223, 894]
Jui-chou (Tn.): 42-43 F 4 [1223, 3]
Jui-kao (Tn.): 65 III C 1. 70-71 F 3 [1224]
Jumla (Tn.): 76 C 5
Ju-nan (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 E 3. 22-23 E 3. 70-71 D 3 [1220, 13]
Jung (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 3 [1225]
Jung [**xiung*] (Tr.): 14-15 E 3, a. 16 B 2 [1225]
Jung (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1226]
Jung (Tn.): 42-43 C 8. 77 B 4 [2841]
Jung-ch'ang (Tn.): 77 C 4 [1227]
Jung-ch'êng (Vill.): 64 III [2772]
Jung-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [2851]
Jung-ch'êng-shan (Mt.): 18-19 F 2 [2851, 15]
Jung-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1228, 2]
Jung-ching (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1229]
Jung-ho (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2841, 6]
Jung-hsi (Loc.): 74-75 D 5 [2869]
Jung-lu [**xiung-luo*] (Kgd.m.): 24 E 3 [1230]
Jung-t'ê (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1231]
Jung-yang (Tn.): 36 C 2 [2841, 760]
Jurjan (Ctry.): 38-39 D 2
50-51 D 3; see also Gurgän
Ju-yin (Tn.): 28 C 2 [1233]
Ju-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1234]
Kabak-aghyz (Loc.): 60 E 2
Kabôdhan (Tn.): 30-31 B 1. 37 B 2
Kabul: 37 B 4. 60 B 4
Kabul R.: 60 C 4
Kachek [W: Chia-chi] (Loc.): 74-75 a [1236]
Kachin [or Singpho] (Dial.): 66-67 E 4. 77 A 4
Kachinty (Tr.): 66-67 D 1
Kadirkan Mts.: 34-35 GH 2
Kaffa (Tn.): 50-51 C 2. 54-55 C 2
Kâfir (Tr.): 60 C 3. 66-67 C 3
Kagoshima (Tn.): 30-31 I 2. 32 I 3
K'ai (Tn.): 42-43 D 3. 44 F 3. 74-75 C 3 [1237]
K'ai-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1237, 2]
K'ai-chien (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1238]
Kaidu, Dominion of: 50-51 EF 2/3
K'ai-fêng (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 E 3. 42-43 E 3. 70-71 D 3 [1239]
K'ai-hua (Tn.): 62-63 C 5. 74-75 E 4 [1240]
Kailas [Kailâsa] (Mt.): 30-31 D 2. 76 B 4
Kai-li-po (Tn.): 49 G 2 [1200]
K'ai-lu (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [1241]
K'ai-p'ing (Distr., Tn.): 54-55 G 2. 74-75 D 5 [1237, 1918]
Kai-p'ing (Tn.): 8 D 1. 70-71 F 1 [1242]
K'ai-p'ing [in Chahar] (Tn.): 52 C 1. 56 C 1 [1237, 1913]
Kaiserstuhl (Mt.): 64 IV
Kaitam [= Ch'üan-chou] (Tn.): 50-51 G 3
K'ai-yang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1243]
K'ai-yüan (Tn.): 52 D 1 [1237, 2798]
K'ai-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 54-55 H 2. 70-71 F 1 [1244]
K'ai-yüan-mên (Gate): 21 VI (9) [1245, 12]
Kakola [Qaqola] (Tn.): 38-39 F 3
Kakuis (Tr.): 77 AB 5
Kalah (Tn.): 38-39 G 3. 50-51 G 4
Kalai-khumb (Tn.): 69 B 3
Kalgan (Tn.): 6-7 E 1. 58-59 G 2. 70-71 D 1. 73 D 3; see also Chang-chia-k'ou
Kalhat (Tn.): 50-51 D 3. 54-55 D 3

- Kaligandak (R.): 76 C5
 Kalinga (Ctry.): 34-35 F4.
 66-67 H5
 Källinjar (Tn.): 46-47 D4
 Kalmuk(s) (Tr.): 58-59. 60 D2.
 61 C1. 66-67 DE2
 Kamar (KgdM.): 46-47 F5
 Kāmarūka (Tn.): 60-51 H3
 Kāmarūpa (Ctry.): 34-35 F3.
 38-39 F2. 49 E4
 Kamba-tsenam (Vill.): 76 D5
 Kamchou [= Kan-chou] (Tn.):
 54-55 G3
 Kamet (Pk.): 76 A4
 Kami, Cape: 74-75 A
 Kampa-dsong (Tn.): 76 F5
 Kan (Tn.): 13 F3 [1246]
 Kan (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1247]
 K'an (Tn.): 37 E3 [1248]
 Kanauj (Tn.): 46-47 C4. 49 D4
 Kan-chiang (R.): 6-7 EF4
 [1247, 2]
 K'an-chieh [*kām-xjiū] (Tn.): 37
 B2 [1256]
 Kanchipura (Tn.): 30-31 C4
 Kan-chou (Tn.): 6-7 E4 [1247, 3]
 Kan-chou (Tn.): 40 B2. 42-43
 C2. 45 E2. 63 B2 [1249, 3]
 K'an-chou (Tn.): 46-47 D3
 [1248, 3]
 Kan-chu (Vill.): 64 VII [1250]
 Kan-ch'uan (Tn.): 70-71 C2
 [1249, 532]
 Kandahar (Tn.): 54-55 E3
 Kandut (Vill.): 37 C3. 60 C3
 Kan-ên (Tn.): 74-75 A [1251]
 K'ang (KgdM.): 37 B3 [1252]
 K'ang (Tn.): 70-71 C3 [1252]
 Kangchendsonga (Pk.): 76 F6
 K'ang-chū [*k'ang-kjiū] (KgdM.):
 17 II C1. 24 AC2. 30-31 B1/2
 [1253]
 K'ang-pao (Tn.): 70-71 D1
 [1252, 1855]
 K'ang-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 F1
 [1252, 1913]
 K'ang-ting (Tn.): 77 B3 [1254]
 K'ang-wang, tomb of: 21 V
 [1252, 759]
 Kanjut (Ctry.): 60 C3. 69 B3
 Kanko (Tn.): 72 C4
 Kan-ku (Tn.): 70-71 C3 [1256]
 Kan-nan (Tn.): 72 B2 [1249, 13]
 Kan-p'a-i (Tn.): 50-51 E3 [1257]
 Kānsipura (Tn.): 34-35 E4.
 38-39 E3. 50-51 E4
 Kansui-shêng (Prov.): 52 AB 1/2.
 62-63 BD 2. 68 AB 2. 70-71
 C2 [1258]
 Kantu [Qāntū = Chiang-tu] (Tn.):
 38-39 G2
 Kanyākubja (Tn.): 30-31 C3.
 34-35 E3. 38-39 E2
 Kao-yü (Tn.): 70-71 E3 [1259]
 Kao (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C3 [1260]
 Kao (Tn.): 44 E3 [1260]
 Kao (Tn.): 77 B4 [1260]
 Kao-an (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1260, 31]
 Kao-ch'ang [*k'au-t's'ang] (Tn.):
 24 F2. 29 A1. 30-31 D1. 32
 D2. 37 F2 [1260, 894]
 Kao-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1261, 1]
 K'ao-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 DE2 3
 [1262, 1]
 Kao-chou (Tn.): 42-43 E5
 [1260, 3]
 Kao-ch'ieh (Loc.): 16 B1. 18-19
 D1. 22-23 D1. [1263]
 Kao-ch'un (Tn.): 65 III A2 [1264]
 Kao-fu [*k'au-b'jiū] (Tn.): 24 B4
 [1265]
 Kao-i (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1266]
 Kao-lan (Tn.): 68 B2 [1267]
 Kao-lang-pu (Tn.): 54-55 E4
 [1268]
 Kao-li [*k'au-lie] (KgdM.): 45 G2.
 49 H3 [1260, 1466]
 Kao-liang (Tn.): 25 C3. 36 C3
 [1269]
 Kao-liang-ho (R.): 57 I, II [1269, 6]
 Kao-liang-ho (R.): 57 I-III
 [1270, 6]
 Kao-ling (Tn.): 70-71 C3 [1271]
 Kao-mi (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1272]
 Kao-ming (Tn.): 74-75 D5 [1273]
 Kao-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1260, 1913]
 Kao-p'ing-chou (Tn.): 56 B3
 [1260, 1913, 3]
 Kao-p'ing-p'ü (Loc.): 65 IV [1274]
 Kao-f'ai (Tn.): 62-63 B2. 68 A2
 [1275]
 Kao-ti-miao (Tp.): 21 V (20)
 [1276]
 Kaoushi (Ctry.): 54-55 G3
 Kao Yao (Prince): 12 B1 [1277]
 Kao-yao (Tn.): 74-75 D5 [1278]
 Kao-yu (Tn.): 42-43 F3. 70-71
 E3 [1279]
 Kao-yu-hu (La.): 70-71 E3
 [1279, 9]
 Kapa (Vill.): 69 E3
 Kapilavastu (Tn.): 30-31 D3.
 32 D4
 Kapišā (Ctry.): 34-35 E3. 37 B4
 Kapišī (Tn.): 34-35 E3
 Kapu (Vill.): 76 I5
 Karachi [Currahee] (Tn.):
 54-55 E3. 61 D2
 Karafūtō (I.): 58-59 J2. 66-67
 K1/2
 Karagass (Tr.): 66-67 E1
 Karak (Vill.): 76 A3
 Kara-Kalpak (Tr.): 66-67 A2
 Kara-kāsh (Vill.): 60 D3
 Kara-kāsh-darya (R.): 60 D3.
 69 C3
 Kara-khitai (Tr., Dyn.): 42-43
 A1/2. 46-47 BE2/3. 49 CD2
 Karakhocho [Kara-khoja] (Tn.):
 45 C1. 46-47 D2, a. 49 D2.
 54-55 F2
 Karakhoto [Khara-khoto] (Tn.):
 8 B1. 68 B1
 Kara-Kirghiz (Tr.): 66-67 CD2/3;
 see also Buruts
 Kara-kol (Tn.): 69 C2
 Kara-köl [Great] (La.): 69 B3
 Kara-köl [Little] (La.): 60 D3.
 69 C3
 Karakorum Ps.: 60 D3
 Karakorum [Karakori] (Tn.):
 45 E1. 49 F2. 50-51 A. 54-55 G2
 Karamoran [Caramoran] (R.): 49
 F2/3. 54-55 G3
 Kara-nör; see Khara-nör
 Karashähr (Tn.): 58-59 D2. 60
 F2. 69 E2
 Kara-tagh (Mts.): 60 B2
 Kara-tala-Issik-nör (La.): 60 E1
 Karategin (Ctry.): 69 B3; see
 also Kartegin
 Karaul (Loc.): 54-55 A
 Kara Yusuf, KgdM. of: 54-55 CD3
 Karen (Tr.): 66-67 E5
 Karenko (Tn.): 74-75 F5
 Karghalik [Qarghalīq] (Vill.):
 60 D3. 69 C3
 Karimata I.: 54-55 G5
 Karkara (Vill.): 69 C2
 Karluk (Tr.): 37 EF1. 38-39 EF1.
 45 B1. 46-47 CD2/3. 49 CD2.
 62-63 B2
 Karnāli (R.): 76 B4/5
 Kartegin (Tr.): 69 C3; see also
 Karategin
 Kāsān (Tn.): 37 C2. 49 C2
 Kas-dkar [= Kashghar] (Tn.):
 38-39 E1
 Kash R.: 69 D2
 Kash (Vill.): 60 E2. 69 D2
 Kāshghar (Tn.): 45 B2. 49 C3.
 54-55 E3. 69 C3
 Kāshghar-darya (R.): 69 C3
 Kashibara (Tn.): 26-27 H3
 Kāsmīra [Kashmir] (KgdM.): 24
 C4. 30-31 C2. 37 C4. 49 C3.
 66-67 C3
 Kath (Tn.): 50-51 E2
 Katmandu (Tn.): 76 D6
 Kaulam [Quilon] (Tn.): 54-55 E4
 Kaulun [W: Chiu-lung] (Tn.):
 62-63 E5. 64 VII [1280]
 Kausāmbī (Tn.): 30-31 D3. 32 D4
 Kauthāra (Ctry.): 26-27 G4.
 38-39 G2
 Kawādhijan (Tn.): 37 B3
 Kaya (Tn.): 22-23 H2. 38-39 H2
 Kays I.: 50-51 D3
 Kazak-Kire's (Tr.): 66-67 D2
 Kazak-Kirghiz (Tr.): 66-67 AD2,
 B3; see also Kirghiz-Kazak
 Kazakhstan (State): 69 BD 1/2
 Kazan (Tn., KgdM.): 50-51 D2.
 54-55 D2. 61 C1
 Kazma [Qazma] (Stūpa): 46-47 A
 Kegen R.: 69 C2
 Kegudo (Tn.): 68 A3
 Keijō (Tn.): 66-67 H3; see also
 Seoul
 Kelantan (Ctry., Tn.): 50-51 G4.
 54-55 G4
 Kelpin (Vill.): 60 D2. 69 C2
 Kem (R.): 34-35 F2. 49 E1.
 58-59 E1
 Kem-kemjiyut (Ctry.): 49 E1
 Kēng (Tn.): 9 II C2. 12 B1 [1281]
 Kengkeng (Tn.): 77 B5
 Kenghsen (Tn.): 77 B5
 Kēng-tung [W: Ching-tung]
 (Tn.): 77 A5 [424, 20]
 Kēn-mou I (Tr.): 14-15 b [474,
 1155]
 Kentei-Aimak (Distr.): 66-67 A
 Kentei Mts.: 73 C2
 Kerait(s) (Tr.): 45 E1. 46-47
 EF2. 49 EF2. 66-67 D2
 Kerala (Ctry.): 26-27 E4
 Kergüd (Tr.): 54-55 F2
 Keriya (Vill.): 60 E3. 69 D3
 Keriya-darya (R.): 60 E3. 69 D3
 Keriya-kötāl (Tn.): 60 E3. 76 B2
 Kerkis [= Kirghiz] (Tr.): 49 E1
 Kermikhions (Tr.): 30-31 EG1
 Kerr Bay: 64 II
 Kerulen (R.): 49 G2. 73 D2
 Kesh [Kash, Kish] (Tn.): 30-31
 B2. 37 B3. 49 B3
 Kesimur (Ctry.): 49 C3
 Kesmacoran (Ctry.): 50-51 C3
 Ketmen (Vill.): 69 D2
 Khabarovsk (Tn.): 61 G1. 73 I2
 Khaidu [Khaidyk-gol] (R.): 60
 EF2. 69 DE2
 Khaikha; see Halha
 Khalkhyl (Vill.): 66-67 A
 Khalyk-tagh (Mts.): 69 D2
 Khamba-la (Ps.): 76 G5
 Khamchau [= Kan-chou] (Tn.):
 38-39 G2
 Khamlydj (Tn.): 38-39 D1
 Kham(s) (Ctry.): 46-47 E3. 76
 HK4
 Khanbalik [= Peking] (Tn.): 45
 F2. 54-55 G3; see also Cam-
 balūc
 Khānfū [= Kuang-fu] (Tn.): 38-39
 G2. 42-43 E5. 45 F3
 Khan-kentei (Tr.): 66-67 FG2
 Khan-taishir (Tr., Distr.): 66-67
 E2. 68 A1
 Khan-Taishiri (Vill.): 66-67 A
 Khān-tengri (Pk.): 69 D2
 Khap-tagh (Mts.): 60 G1. 69 F1
 Kharadabun (Loc.): 68 B1
 Khara-khoto; see Kara-khoto
 Khara-narin-ula (Mt.): 70-71 C1
 Khara-nör (La.): 24 A. 60 G2.
 68 A2
 Khara-obo (Loc.): 70-71 C1
 Kharax (Tn.): 26-27 D3
 Kharchin (Tr.): 70-71 EF1
 Kharghān (Tn.): 37 B2
 Khargush-Ps.: 69 B3
 Khārizm [Khwarizm] (Ctry., Em-
 pire): 30-31 AB1. 37 A2. 46-47
 B2/3. 49 B2/3. 50-51 DE2
 Khartsā [= Hawk-Tibetans] (Tr.):
 66-67 E3
 Kharun (Tn.): 37 B3
 Khashi (R.): 60 BC1/2
 Khāsi (Tr.): 66-67 E4
 Khata (Ctry.): 54-55 G2/3
 Khazar Sea: 38-39 D1/2
 Khazar(s) (Tr.): 38-39 D1.
 50-51 C2
 Kherson (Tn.): 34-35 C2.
 38-39 C1
 Khingan Mts., Great: 70-71 E1.
 73 EG1/3
 Khiva (Ctry., Tn.): 58-59 AB2.
 61 C1
 Khmer (KgdM., Tr.): 38-39 G3.
 46-47 F5. 50-51 FG4. 54-55
 G4. 66-67 F5
 Khmu (Tr.): 66-67 F4/5
 Khoana (Tr.): 24 B3
 Khoaspes (R.): 24 C3
 Khoer (Tn.): 62-63 E1
 Khocho (Tn.): 30-31 D1. 34-35
 F2
 Khodjānd [Khodjent] (Tn.): 37
 B2. 69 A2
 Khodjānd R.: 49 B2
 Khokand (Ctry., Tn.): 58-59
 C2/3. 60 C2. 69 B2
 Kholiatē (Tr.): 34-35 E2
 Kholing (Tn.): 54-55 F2
 Khoniichi (Loc.): 70-71 C1
 Khoning (Tn.): 56 B1
 Khorasmia (Ctry.): 17 BC1.
 26-27 DE2. 34-35 DE2; see
 also Khārizm
 Khorasmii (Tr.): 17 C1. 24 A2
 Khorassān [Khurasān] (Ctry.):
 34-35 DE3. 38-39 DE2.
 54-55 D3
 Khorchin (Tr.): 56 D1. 70-71 F1
 Khorog (Tn.): 60 C2
 Khorgog (Vill.): 69 B3
 Khoshal (Vill.): 60 D2
 Khoshōt [Hoshōt] (Tr.): 58-59
 DE2. E3. 60 F2. H3. 66-67
 EF3
 Khotamna (KgdM., Tn.): 28 A
 Khotan-darya (R.): 69 D3
 Khotan [Hotan] (Tn.): 45 B2. 53
 M2. 54-55 E3. 69 C3
 Khottal (Ctry.): 37 B3
 Khumban (Tn.): 34-35 G3
 Khuddān (Tn.): 34-35 G3.
 38-39 G2
 Khuni [Huns] (Tr.): 26-27 C2
 Khunkürtzak (Loc.): 68 A1
 Khunni (Tr.): 30-31 G1. GH1.
 32 GH2. 33 C1
 Khwārizm; see Khārizm
 Kiakhta (Tn.): 61 F1
 Kiangchē-shêng (Prov.): 52
 C2/3 [2, 165]
 Kiangshē-shêng (Prov.): 52 C3.
 56 C3. 62-63 EF4. 74-75 E4
 [2, 7, 16]
 Kiangsu-shêng (Prov.): 62-63
 FG3. 70-71 EF3. 84 DE3
 [2, 2194, 16]
 Kiaochou (Ctry., Tn.): 62-63 G2.
 64 IV [270, 3]; see also Chiao-
 chou
 Kiaochou, Bay of: 64 IV. 70-71
 F2 [270, 3]
 Kichik-Hassar (Stupa): 46-47 A
 Ki-chu (R.): 76 G4 A
 Ki-chu-Channel: 76 A
 Kief (Tn.): 38-39 C1. 50-51 C2.
 54-55 C2
 Kij Makran (Ctry.): 50-51 E3;
 see also Makran
 Kila (Tn.): 38-39 G3
 Kiliang [Kilyang] (Vill.): 60 D3.
 69 C3
 Kilik Ps.: 69 B3
 Kimāk (Tr.): 38-39 EF1. 46-47
 CD1/2. 49 C1
 Kimhat (Tn.): 49 C2
 Kinchac (Tn.): 49 C2
 Kingdom, Women's: 34-35 F3.
 38-39 F2
 Kipehak (Tr.): 60 C2/3, D3
 Kipehak Empire: 50-51 CF2
 Kirānti (Tr.): 66-67 D4
 Kirāta (Tr.): 26-27 F3
 Kirghiz; see Kerkis, Kirzik
 Kirghiz-Kazak (Tr.): 58-59 AC2.
 60 AE1; see also Kazak-Kirghiz
 Kirin[shêng] (Prov.): 62-63 H1.
 72 CD2/3; see also Chi-lin
 Kirin (Tn.): 6-7 H1. 73 C3.
 73 G3
 Kirish (Vill.): 37 A
 Kirzik [Qirqiz, Kirghiz] (Tr.):
 30-31 E1. 34-35 F2. 38-39
 F1. 44 B2. 46-47 E1. 49 E1.
 54-55 F2
 Kirmān (Ctry., Tn.): 34-35 D3.
 38-39 D2. 50-51 D3. 54-55 D3
 Kish (I.): 38-39 D2
 Kishin-baru (Loc.): 62-63 E2
 Kitai [Qitai, Kitan] (Tr.): 30-31
 GH1. 32 GH2. 34-35 GH2.
 38-39 GH1. 45 FG1. 49 GH2.
 52 D1; see also Chi-fan
 Kizil [Kyzil] (Loc.): 37 A. 60 E2
 Kizil [Kyzil] R.: 37 A
 Kizil-art Ps.: 69 B3
 Kizil-āshma (Vill.): 60 D2
 Kizil-kargha [Qizil-qargha] (cave
 tps.): 37 A
 Kizil-ming-ōi (cave tps.): 37 A
 Kobdo [= Dzhaghalantu] (Tn.):
 66-67 E2, a
 Koehi (Tr.): 60 D2
 Ko-chih (Tn.): 54-55 E4 [1282]
 Ko-chiu (Tn.): 77 B5. 80 B3
 [1283]
 Koclu (Loc.): 70-71 D1
 Kögmān Mts.: 34-35 F2
 Ko-hu (La.): 10-11 F2 [1284, 9]
 Ko-hu (La.): 65 III B2 [1285, 9]
 Kökchā Tengiz (La.): 54-55 E2
 Koko-shili; see Küke-shile
 Koko-undur (Mts.): 69 F1/2
 Kokshal-tagh (Mts.): 60 D2
 Ko-k'un [*k'uk-k'uan] (Tr.): 17 I C1
 [1286]; see also Chien-k'un
 Ko-ku-ryē (KgdM.): 17 I F1.
 22-23 H1. 30-31 H1. 34-35
 H2
 Kōk-yār (Vill.): 60 D3. 69 C3
 Kola [Chola] (Ctry.): 26-27 E4.
 30-31 C4. 34-35 E4. 38-39 E3
 Kolan (Tr.): 66-67 F4/5
 K'o-lan (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1288]
 Kolao (Tr.): 66-67 F4. 74-75 D4
 Ko-ling (Mt.): 48 b [1289]
 Kolluk-ordu (Loc.): 37 A
 Köln; see Cologne
 Ko-lo [*k'ā-lō] (Ctry., Tn.): 38-39
 G3 [1290]
 Komul; see Kumul
 Kōnā-shahr [of Turfan] (Tn.):
 46-47 A
 Konchi La.: 69 F2
 Kongbu (Ctry.): 76 H4
 Kong-bu-ba-la (Ps.): 76 H5
 Kongirat(s) (Tr.): 52 CD1
 Kong-ka-dsong (Tn.): 76 G5
 Kōnsa-la (Ps.): 76 L5
 Kopal (Tn.): 61 D1
 K'o-p'an-t'o [k'āt-b'uān-d'ā] (Tn.):
 32 C3 [1291]
 Korea; see Corea
 Koreish (Tr.): 34-35 CD3
 Kore-la (Ps.): 76 D5
 Koro (Tn.): 74-75 F5
 Korye [= Corea] (KgdM.): 50-51
 H3
 K'o-sai [*k'āt-sai] (Tn.): 37 C2
 [1292]
 Kosh[Qōsh]-tura (Stūpa): 37 A
 Ko-shan (Tn.): 72 C2 [1293, 15]
 Koshang (Tn.): 45 F1
 Koshānyah (Tn.): 37 B3
 Kosh-gumbaz [Qōsh-gumbaz]
 (Loc.): 46-47 A
 Ko-shih-mi [*k'ia-sjōp-mjig]
 (KgdM.): 37 C4 [1302]
 Kosogol-Aimak (Distr.): 66-67 A
 Kosseir (Tn.): 50-51 C3
 Kotosho (I.): 66-67 H4
 K'o-tung (Tn.): 72 C2 [1293, 20]
 Kou-wu; see Wu
 Kra-krag (Tn.): 38-39 F1
 Krasnovodsk (Tn.): 61 C1
 Krasnoyarsk (Tn.): 61 E1
 Krōrainna (KgdM., Tn.): 28 A.
 30-31 D1/2
 Ku (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E3. 14-15
 E3 [1295]
 Kua-chou (Distr., Tn.): 37 H2.
 42-43 B1 [1296, 3]
 Kua-chou (Loc.): 65 III B1
 [1296, 3]
 Kuan (Ctry.): 13 E3 [1297]
 Kuan (Tn.): 14-15 b [531]
 Kuan (Tn.): 42-43 D5
 Kuan (Tn.): 65 IV. 77 B3 [1298]
 Kuan (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1299]
 Ku-an (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1300, 31]
 Kuang (Distr., Tn.): 33 C3. 41
 C3. 44 F3 [1301]
 Kuang-an-mēn (Gate): 57 III (41)
 [1301, 31, 12]
 Kuang-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 E4
 [1301, 894]
 Kuang-chi (Tn.): 42-43 F3.
 74-75 E3 [1301, 229]
 Kuang-chou (Prov.): 28 BC3.
 30-31 FG3 [1301, 3]
 Kuang-chou-wan (Bay, Ctry.):
 62-63 E5. 74-75 D5 [1301, 3,
 250]
 Kuang-ch'unan (Distr., Tn.): 22-23
 F1. 30-31 G2 [1303]
 Kuang-ch'ü-mēn (Gate): 57 III
 (37) [1302, 12]
 Kuang-ēn-ssū (Tp.): 57 I, III (4)
 [1304]
 Kuang-fēng (Tn.): 74-75 E4
 [1305]
 Kuang-hai-chai (Loc.): 74-75 D5
 [1306]
 Kuang-han (Distr., Tn.): 22-23
 C3. 65 IV. 77 B3 [1301, 76]
 Kuang-hsi; see Kwangsi
 Kuang-hsi-mēn (Gate): 57 II (19)
 [1307, 12]
 Kuang-hsin (Tn.): 62-63 F4
 [1301, 932]
 Kuang-hsing (Tn.): 30-31 G3
 [1308]
 Kuang-hua (Tn.): 42-43 E3.
 74-75 D3 [1309]

Kuang-hua-mên (Gate): 21 VI (10) [1309, 12]
 Kuang-hua-mên (Gate): 57 VI [1316, 1045, 12]
 Kuang-jao (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1310]
 Kuang-ling (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 8 [1311]
 Kuang-ling (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1312]
 Kuang-lu (L.): 64 II [1313]
 Kuang-mo (Loc.): 42-43 H 1 44 G 3 [1314]
 Kuang-nan (Tn.): 56 B 3. 77 C 5 [1301, 13]
 Kuang-nan-hsi (Prov.): 42-43 DE 5 [1301, 13, 7]
 Kuang-nan-tung (Prov.): 42-43 EF 5 [1301, 13, 20]
 Kuang-ning (Tn.): 28 C 1. 52 D 1 [1315]
 Kuang-p'ing (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 2 [1301, 1913]
 Kuang-shan (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1316, 15]
 Kuang-shui (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1317]
 Kuang-tê (Tn.): 65 III B 3. 74-75 D 5 [1318]
 Kuang-tsê (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1319]
 Kuang-tung (Prov.): see Kwang-tung
 Kuang-tung (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1301, 20]
 Kuang-yian (Tn.): 42-43 D 5 [1301, 2799]
 Kuang-yian (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1320]
 Kuan-ling (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1321]
 Kuan-t'ao (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1322]
 K'uan-tien (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1323]
 Kuan-tung (Ctry.): 62-63 G 2. 64 II. 70-71 F 2 [11, 20]
 Kuan-yin, Tp. of: 21 II (I) [1324]
 Kuan-yün (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1325]
 Kua-tsa (Loc.): 77 A 4 [1326]
 Kuei-gangri (Mts.): 76 C 5
 Kuei [Kuei] (Tn.): 37 a. 45 C 1. 46-47 D 2. 69 D 2; see also Kuei-tzu, Kushan, Kutsi
 Kuehà R.: 37 a
 Ku-chang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1327]
 Kueh-Behâr (Tn.): 76 F 6
 Ku-ch'êng (Tn.): 60 F 2. 69 E 2 [1328, 1]
 Ku-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1329, 1]
 Ku-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1295, 1]
 Ku-chu (Ctry.): 13 F 2 [1339]
 Kuei (Tn.): 44 F 3 [1330]
 Kuei (Tn.): 42-43 D 5. 74-75 C 5 [1331]; see also Kweichou
 K'uei [1332]; see K'uei-chou
 K'uei (Distr., Tn.): 33 C 3 [1333]
 Kuei-chi [Hui-chi] (Tn.): 13 G 4. 14-15 G 4. 16 D 3. 22-23 G 3 [1334]
 Kuei-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1335]
 K'uei-chiang (R.): 82-83 E 5 [1338, 2]
 Kuei-ch'ih (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1336]
 Kuei-chi-shan [Hui-chi-shan] (Mt.): 18-19 G 4 [1334, 15]
 Kuei-chou; see Kweichou
 K'uei-chou (Ctry., Tn.): 6-7 D 3. 13 DE 3. 14-15 E 3. 42-43 D 3/4 [1332, 3]
 K'uei-chou (Vill.): 64 VII [1337, 3]
 Kuei-hua (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1338]
 Kuei-hua-ch'êng (Tn.): 6-7 E 1. 8 C 1. 70-71 D 1 [1338, 1]
 Kuei-kung (Pal.): 21 V (15) [1340]
 Kuei-lin (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 E 4. 18-19 E 4. 28 B 3. 74-75 D 4 [1341]
 Kuei-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1342, 1913]
 Kuei-shan (Tn.): 24 C 2 [1343, 15]
 Kuei-shuang [*k'uei-shuang] (Ctry.): 24 B 3/4 [1344]
 Kuei-shun (Tn.): 42-43 D 2. 62-63 D 5 [1345]
 Kuei-sui (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [1346]
 Kuei-tê (Tn.): 8 B 2. 68 B 2. 1347
 Kuei-ting (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1348]
 Kuei-tung (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1343, 20]
 Kuei-tzu [*k'uei-tzu] (Kgd m.): 24 E 2. 28 a [1349]
 Kuei-yang (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 D 4. 22-23 E 4. 25 C 3. 74-75 D 4 [1350]
 Kûfa (Tn.): 38-39 D 2
 Kûhistan (Ctry.): 38-39 DE 2
 Ku-hua (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1351]
 Kûke-shile [Koko-shili] (Mts.): 76 F 2
 Kuku-nôr [Kûke-nôr] (La.): 6-7 BC 2. 8 A 2. 68 AB 2
 Kuku-nôr [Kûke-nôr] (Prov.): 62-63 AC 2/3. 68 AB 2/3. 76 II 2/3
 Kulagina (Fort): 61 C 1
 Kûlam-Male (Ctry.): 38-39 E 3
 Kulan (Loc.): 37 C 2
 Ku-lang (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1352]
 Kuldja (Tn.): 58-59 D 2. 61 E 1. 69 D 2
 Kula-ha-gangri (Pk.): 76 G 5
 Ku-li-fo (Tn.): 54-55 E 4 [1353]
 Ku-lin (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1354]
 Ku-lin-ssü (Tp.): 57 VI (7) [1328, 1491]
 Ku-li Ti-mên (L.): 54-55 G 5 [1355]
 Kul-kara-ussu (Distr., Tn.): 58-59 D 2. 60 E 2
 Ku-lo (Loc.): 74-75 D 4 [1356]
 K'u-lo-mu-t'u (Tn.): 70-71 C 1

Kumâri (Tn.): 34-35 E 4. 38-39 E 3
 Kumaun (Ctry.): 76 A 5
 Kumbum; see Gumbum
 Kumêdh (Ctry.): 37 C 3. 46-47 C 3
 Ku-mo [*kuo-mok] (Kgd m.): 24 E 2. 37 DE 2 [1357]
 K'u-mo-hsi [*kuo-mok-yiê] (Tr.): 30-31 H 1. 32 H 2 [1358]
 Kumtagh [Qum-tagh] Des.: 69 F 3
 Kum [Qum]-tura (cave tps.): 37 a
 Kumul [Qumul, Qomul] (Tn.): 38-39 F 1. 49 E 2. 60 G 2; see also Hami
 Kûmûsh-akma-tagh [Kûmûsh-akma] (Mts.): 60 F 2
 Kunduz (Kgd m., Tn.): 60 B 3
 Kung (Tn.): 13 E 2 [1360]
 Kung (Tn.): 42-43 C 3. 70-71 D 3 [1361]
 Kung (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1362]
 Kung (Tn.): 77 A 3 [1363]
 Kung-an (Tn.): 74-75 D 3/4 [1364, 31]
 Kung-ch'ang (Tn.): 68 B 3 [1365, 894]
 Kung-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1366, 1]
 Kung-ching (Loc.): 77 B 4 [1367]
 Kungê-Alatau (Mts.): 69 C 2
 Kunges R.: 69 E 2. 69 D 2
 Kungirat(s) (Tr.): 49 GH 2
 Kungurdeba (Pk.): 69 C 3
 Kung-ho-mên (Gate): 48 a [1380, 12]
 Kung-hsing-t'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [1368]
 Kung-ko (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1369]
 Kung-ning-ch'êng (Tn.): 22 [1370, 1]
 Kung-tao (L.): 64 IV [1371, 18]
 K'ung-t'ung-shan (Mt.): 18-19 D 2 [1372, 15]
 K'ung-tzu-ting (Loc.): 77 A 4 [1373]
 Kung-yüeh [*k'ung-nyüeh] (Tn.): 37 E 2 [1374]
 Kun-l (Tr.): 10-11 D 2 [1359]
 Kunka-la (Ps.): 68 B 3
 K'un-lun (shan) (L.): 88-89 G 3. 50-51 G 4. 54-55 G 4 [1375, 15]
 K'un-lun [Kunlun] Mts.: 6-7 AC 2/3. 10-11 a. 17 II D 2. 18-19 B 2. 30-31 DE 2. 32 CD 2 [1375]
 K'un-lun (Tr.): 10-11 D 2 [1376]
 Kun-lung (Loc.): 77 A 5 [1377]
 Kun-ming (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1378]
 Kun-ming (Tr.): 22-23 CD 4 [1378]
 Kun-ming-hu (La.): 21 III [1378, 9]
 K'un-shan (Tn.): 65 III C 2 [1379, 15]
 Kun-yang (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1380]
 Kuo (Tn.): 13 D 3. 14-15 D 3 [1381]
 Kuo (Tn.): 91 D 2 [1382]
 Kuo (Tn.): 42-43 E 3
 Kuo (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1294]
 K'uo (Distr., Tn.): 41 I B 2. 42-43 C 2 [1383]
 Kuo-ch'êng (Loc.): 68 B 2 [1384, 1]
 Kuo-ho (R.): 70-71 E 3 [1385, 6]
 Kuo-tê (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1386]
 Kuoy (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Kuo-yang (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1387]
 Ku-pei-k'ou (Loc., Ps.): 42-43 F 1. 70-71 E 1 [1388]
 Kurân (Tn.): 37 C 3
 Kurikan (Tr.): 34-35 G 2. 38-39 G 1
 Kurla (Vill.): 60 F 2. 69 E 2
 Kurtu R.: 60 D 2
 Kuruk-darya (R.): 28 b
 Kuruk-tagh (Mts.): 28 b. 69 EF 2
 Kürûlun [= Bain-Tumen] (Vill.): 73 D 2
 Kürûn (Tn.): 74-75 F 4
 Kushan (Dyn., Kgd m.): 24 BC 3/4. 26-27 E 3. 30-31 C 2
 Kushan [= Kuehà] (Tn.): 49 D 2
 Ku-shan (Mt., L.): 48 c [1389, 15]
 Ku-shih [*kuo-shi] (Tn.): 17 II D 2 [1390]
 Ku-shih (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [1391]
 K'u-shui (Well): 69 F 2 [1393, 17]
 Kusnagara (Tn.): 30-31 D 3
 Kuslik (Vill.): 69 E 2
 Ku Sou (Prince): 12 B 1 [1394]
 K'u-ssü-tan (Tn.): 54-55 C 2 [1352]
 Ku-sung (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1395]
 Ku-sung (Tn.): 77 C 4 [1395]
 Kutabah (Tn.): 38-39 C 1
 Kutem-aldy (Tn.): 69 C 2
 Ku-t'ien (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1396]
 Ku-tsang (Tn.): 29 I, III C 2 [1397]
 Kutsi (Kgd m., Tn.): 28 a. 29 II. 34-35 F 2. 37 E 2; see also Kueha, Kuei-tzu, Kushan
 Ku-wei-t'ün (Vill.): 8 C 2
 K'u-yü (Distr.): 54-55 a [1398]
 Ku-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1399]
 Ku-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [1400]
 Kwangai-shêng: 56 BC 3. 62-63 DE 5. 74-75 CD 5 [1301, 7]
 Kwangtung-shêng (Prov.): 56 C 3. 62-63 DE 5. 74-75 CE 5. 84 D 4 [1301, 20]
 Kweichou-shêng (Prov.): 56 B 3. 62-63 D 4. 74-75 C 4 [1331, 3]
 Kyaring-tso (La.): 76 F 4
 Kyöngheung (Tn.): 58-59 I 2
 Kyôto (Tn.): 50-51 H 3. 58-59 I 3
 Kyuko (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 Kyûshû (L.): 30-31 I 2. 46-47 I 3
 Kyzyl-khoto (Tn.): 66-67 E 1

Labrang (Tn.): 68 B 2
 Labuan (I): 84 D 6
 Lac-an (Tn.): 77 B 5
 Lac des Hémones: 76 E 2
 La-chia-ssü (Mon.): 68 B 3 [1401]
 Ladakh (Tr.): 66-67 C 3
 La-dvags [Ladakh] (Ctry.): 46-47 CD 3
 Lahndâ (Dial.): 66-67 C 3
 Lahore (Tn.): 46-47 C 3. 58-59 C 3
 Lai (Distr., Tn.): 14-15 G 2. 42-43 F 2 [1402]
 Lai (Tn.): 77 B 5
 Lai-an (Tn.): 52 B 3. 70-71 E 3 [1403, 31]
 Lai-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1403, 664]
 Lai-l (Tr.): 10-11 FG 2. 13 H 2. 14-15 G 2 [1402, 155]
 Lailik (Vill.): 60 D 3. 69 C 3
 Lai-shui (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1404, 17]
 Lai-wu (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1405]
 Lai-yang (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [1406]
 Lai-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1407]
 Lajazzo (Tn.): 50-51 C 3
 Lakagra (Vill.): 76 L 5
 Laknauti (Tn.): 49 D 4
 Lamaism: 56 AC 1/2. 58-59 a. 68. 70-71. 76. 77
 La-ma-liao (Mon.): 77 A 4 [2540]
 Lama-tologoi (Loc.): 76 K 2
 Lambri [Ramni] (Ctry.): 50-51 F 4. 54-55 F 4
 Lämjin (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Lampacao (L.): 56 C 3
 Lan (Distr., Tn.): 40 B 2. 42-43 C 2 [1408]; see also Lan-chou
 Lan (Loc.): 37 E 3 [1408]
 Lan (Tn.): 37 B 3 [1408]
 Lan (Tn.): 42-43 E 2. 70-71 D 2 [1409]
 Lancaster Sund: 53 FG 1
 Lan-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1410]
 Lan-chou (Tn.): 6-7 C 2. 8 B 2. 68 B 2 [1408, 3]; see also Lan.
 Lan-fêng (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1419]
 Lang (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [1413 a]
 Lang-ch'ü (Tn.): 65 III B 2 [1411]
 Lang-ch'ü (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1412]
 Lang-chung (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1413]
 Lang-pai-tso (I): 56 C 3
 Lang-shan (Mt.): 6-7 D 1. 70-71 C 1 [1414, 15]
 Lang-son [W: Liang-shan] (Vill.): 74-75 C 5 [1415, 15]
 Lang-tai (Tn.): 77 C 4 [1416]
 Lang-yüan-k'ou (R.): 64 III [1417, 10]
 Lang-yä-hsi [= Lenkasükä] (Ctry.): 34-35 G 4 [1420]
 Lang-yeh (Distr., Tn.): 14-15 b. 18-19 FG 2. 64 IV [1418]
 Lang-yeh, terrace of: 18-19 G 2. 64 IV [1418]
 Lang-yeh-chi (Vill.): 64 IV [1419, 1421]
 Lan-hsi (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1408, 7]
 Lan-l (Tr.): 9 II C 2 [1422, 155]
 Lan-kuan (Ps.): 70-71 C 3 [1422, 11]
 Lan-nieh (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1423]
 Lan-p'ing (Tn.): 77 A 4 [1324]
 Lan-shan (Tn.): 62-63 F 2 [1408, 15]
 Lan-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1422, 15]
 Lan-shih [*lâm-shih] (Tn.): 17 II C 2; see also Chien-shih [1425]
 Lan-t'ien (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1426]
 Lan-ts'ang (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1427]
 Lan-ts'ang-chiang (R.): 77 B 5 [1427, 2]
 Lan-t'ün (Vill.): 64 IV [1422, 19]
 Lao (Mts.): 38-39 F 1 [1428]
 Lao-ch'ü (Tn.): 12 B 2 [1430]
 Lao-chua (Kgd m.): 54-55 G 4 [1431]
 Lao-kai (Tn.): 6-7 C 5. 77 B 5 [1430 a, 1237]
 Laos (Ctry.): 58-59 F 4/5. 77 B 5. 84 C 4/5
 Lao-shan (Mt.): 30-31 G 2. 64 IV [1428, 15]
 Lao-t'ieh-shan (L.): 64 II [1432, 15]
 Laotien (Tr.): 56 B 4. 66-67 EF 5
 Lapcheung Range: 76 D 4
 Lar (Ctry.): 50-51 E 3
 La-shung-tso (La.): 76 D 2
 Lawa (Tr.): 66-67 E 5
 Lazica (Ctry.): 34-35 D 2
 Lei (Tn.): 60 D 4; see also Sle
 Lei-chiang (R.): 82-83 E 4 [1443 a, 2]
 Lei-chou (Tn.): 40 B 3. 42-43 E 5. 64 IV. 74-75 D 5. [1433, 3]
 Lei-chu Sea [*luai-l'ü] (L.): 34-35 E 2 [1434]
 Lei-fêng (Vill.): 48 b, c [1435]
 Lei-hsia La.: 10-11 F 2 [1436]
 Lei-kao-shih (Vill.): 64 VI [1437]
 Lei-pa-ch'üan (Loc.): 60 G 2 [1438]
 Lei-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1439]
 Lei-p'ou (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1440]
 Lei-shou (Mt.): 12 B 1 [1441]
 Lei-tê (Marsh): 14-15 b [1442]
 Lei-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1443]
 Lepsha (Tr.): 66-67 DE 4
 Lepshik (Vill.): 69 C 1
 Leuce comê (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Leucos limên (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Lhalu (Building): 76 a
 Lhamo-gomba (Mon.): 68 B 3
 Lhasa (Tn.): 38-39 F 2. 45 D 3. 49 E 4. 76 G 5, a

Lhatse-dsong (Tn.): 76 E 5
 Lhodjong (Vill.): 76 K 4
 Li (Distr., Tn.): 13 E 2. 33 I B 2 [1444]
 Li (R.): 10-11 E 4 [1445]
 Li (Tn.): 42-43 E 4. 74-75 D 4 [1447]
 Li (Tn.): 42-43 C 4. 77 B 5 [1444]
 Li (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [1470]
 Li (Tn.): 68 B 3 [1446]
 Li [Loi] (Tr.): 46-47 F 5. 66-67 F 5. 74-75 a [1444]
 Liampo (Tn.): 56 D 3
 Liang (Ctry., Tn.): 13 D 2. 14-15 E 2 [1448]
 Liang (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 3. 33 I C 2 [1448]
 Liang (Dyn.): 33 I, II C 2 [1448]
 Liang, Former (Dyn.): 29 I BC 1/2 [1449]
 Liang, Later (Dyn.): 29 III AB 1/2 [1449]
 Liang, Later (Dyn.): 41 C 2 [1448]
 Liang, Northern (Dyn.): 29 IV BC 2 [1449]
 Liang, Southern (Dyn.): 29 IV C 2 [1449]
 Liang, Western (Dyn.): 29 IV B 1/2 [1449]
 Liang (Mt.): 10-11 E 2 [1448]
 Liang (Tn.); see Liang-chou
 Liang-chê (Prov.): 42-43 FG 4 [1450]
 Liang-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [1449, 1]
 Liang-chou (Prov.): 10-11 DE 30. a. 25 B 2. 28 B 2. 29 I-V. 30-31 F 2. 32 F 3. 36 B 2 [1448, 3]
 Liang-chou (Prov., Kgd m.): 22-23 BD 2/3. 25 AB 2. 28 AB 2. 29 I-IV [1449, 3]
 Liang-chou (Tn.): 6-7 C 2. 40 B 2. 42-43 C 2. 45 E 2. 68 B 2 [1449, 3]
 Liang-hsiang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1451]
 Liang-shan (Tn.): 42-43 D 3. 74-75 C 3 [1448, 15]
 Liang-shan (Vill.); see Lang-son
 Liang-shan (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1452]
 Liang-t'ün (Loc.): 21 I [1453]
 Lianum (Tn.): 26-27 C 2
 Liao (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 3 [1455]
 Liao (Dyn.): 42-43 BH 1. 57 I [1456]
 Liao (Tn.): 42-43 E 2. 70-71 D 2 [1456]
 Liao (Tr.): 30-31 F 2/3 [1429]
 Liao-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1457, 1]
 Liao-chung (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [1456, 598]
 Liao-ho (R.): 6-7 G 1. 18-19 G 1. 70-71 F 1 [1456, 6]
 Liao-hsi (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 G 1. 25 C 2. 28 C 2. 36 C 1 [1456, 7]
 Liaoning-shêng (Prov.): 70-71 F 1 [1456, 1458, 16]
 Liao-tun (Loc.): 69 G 4 [1459]
 Liao-tung (Ctry.): 6-7 G 1/2. 18-19 G 1 [1456, 20]
 Liao-tung (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 G 1. 25 D 1. 28 D 1. 40 D 1. 56 D 1 [1456, 20]
 Liao-yang (Prov.): 52 CD 1 [1461]
 Liao-yang (Tn.): 8 D 1. 42-43 G 1. 52 D 1. 70-71 F 1 [1461]
 Liao-yang (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1460]
 Liao-yüan (Loc.): 70-71 F 1 [1462]
 Li-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1444, 1]
 Li-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1463, 1]; see also Chian-nan [229, 13]
 Li-chêng-mên (Gate): 57 II (12) [1464, 12]
 Li-chia-chuang (Vill.): 64 IV [1465]
 Li-chiang (Tn.): 6-7 C 4. 77 B 4 [1466, 2]
 Li-ch'ien [*li-ch'ien] (Kgd m.): 26-27 D 3 [1467]; see also Li-hsien
 Li-chin (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1468]
 Li-chin-tung (L.): 46-47 H 5 [1469, 20]
 Li-chou (Prov.): 42-43 CD 3 [1470, 3]
 Li-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1471]
 Li-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1472]
 Li-ch'üan (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1473]
 Lie (Ctry.): 54-55 F 4
 Liegnitz Wahlstatt (Loc.): 50-51 B 2
 Lien (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1474]
 Lien-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1474, 1]
 Lien-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1474, 2]
 Lien-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1476, 2]
 Lien-chiang-k'ou (Vill.): 73 G 2 [1474, 2, 10]
 Lien-chou (Tn.): 42-43 D 5 [1476, 3]
 Lien-ch'uan (Tn.): 29 IV C 2 [1477]
 Lien-hua (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1475]
 Lien-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1474, 1913]
 Lien-shan (Tn.): 65 IV. 74-75 D 5 [1474, 15]
 Lien-shui (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1478, 17]

- Lien-fan (Loc.): 74-75 E3 [1479]
 Li-fan (Tn.): 62-63 C3
 Lighten La.: 76 B2
 Ligor (Ctry.): 38-39 FG3.
 54-55 FG4
 Li-han (L.): 46-47 G5 [1480]
 Li-hsieh (Tn.): 37 E3 [1481]
 Li-hsien [**lin-xiun*] (Kgd.m.):
 17 II B2; see also Li-ch'ien
 Li-hua (Tn.): 77 B3 [1482]
 Li-i-tè-chien R.: 37 F2 [1483]
 Likharev (Officer): 58-59 D2
 Li Kuang-li (General): 17 II [1485]
 Li Ling (General): 17 II [1486]
 Li-ling (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1487]
 Limko (Dial.): 66-67 FG4
 Limko [W: Lin-kaio] (Tn.):
 74-75 A [1488]
 Limko, Cape: 74-75 A [1488]
 Li-mo R.: [**lijut-muât*] 34-35 H2
 [1489]
 Lin [in Shansi] (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1490]
 Lin [in Honan] (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1491]
 Lin-an (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 A. 48 II
 [1490, 31]
 Lin-an (Tn.): 74-75 E3 [1490, 31]
 Lin-chang (Tn.): 30-31 G3.
 70-71 D2 [1490, 92]
 Lin-ch'êng (Loc.): 70-71 E2/3
 [1490, 1]
 Lin-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1490, 1]
 Lin-chiang [in Hupei] (Distr., Tn.):
 22-23 E3 [1490, 2]
 Lin-chiang [in Kiangsi] (Tn.):
 42-43 F4 [1490, 2]
 Lin-chiang [in Liaoning] (Tn.):
 72 C3 [1490, 2]
 Lin-chin (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1490,
 395]
 Lin-ch'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E2
 [1490, 406]
 Lin-ch'ing (Tn.): 36 B2 [1490,
 501]
 Lin-ch'ü (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1463]
 Lin-ch'uan (Tn.): 25 C3. 36 C3.
 74-75 E4 [1494]
 Lin-fên (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1495]
 Ling (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1496]
 Ling Mt. [**liang*] 38-39 G3
 [1497]
 Ling-ch'iu (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1498]
 Ling-chü (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 C2
 [1499]
 Ling-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 D4
 [1500]
 Ling-ch'uan (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1501]
 Lingga Is.: 54-55 G4
 Lingga Strait: 54-55 G4
 Ling-ling (Tn.): 22-23 E4.
 74-75 D4 [1502]
 Ling-pao (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1503]
 Lingpei [= N. from Passages]
 (Prov.): 52 AC1
 Ling-pi (Tn.): 70-71 E3 [1504]
 Ling-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C5
 [1505, 15]
 Ling-shan-chi (Vill.): 64 IV [1505,
 15, 1506]
 Ling-shan-cao (L.): 64 IV [1505, 15,
 15]
 Ling-shan-wei (Vill.): 64 IV [1505,
 15, 1507]
 Ling-shih (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1508]
 Ling-shui (Tn.): 74-75 A [1497, 17]
 Ling-t'ai (Tn.): 70-71 C2 [1509]
 Ling-t'ai (Observatory): 21 V (23)
 [1509]
 Ling-wu (Tn.): 36 B2. 70-71 C2.
 [1510]
 Ling-wu-shan (Mts.): 42-43 D2
 [1510, 15]
 Ling-ya (L.): 50-51 G5 [1511]
 Ling-yen-sai (Mon.): 44 F2 [1512]
 Ling-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [1513]
 Ling-yün (Tn.): 74-75 C5 [1514]
 Lin-hai (Tn.): 28 C3. 74-75 F4
 [1490, 5]
 Lin-ho (Tn.): 22-23 D1. 70-71
 C1 [1490, 6]
 Lin-hsi (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [1491, 7]
 Lin-hsi (Tn.): 68 B2 [1490, 892]
 Lin-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 D4
 [1515]
 Lin-huai (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F3
 [1490, 1050]
 Lin-huang (Tn.): 44 E3. 46-47
 G2 [1516]
 Lin-i [**liun-jiap*] (Tn.): 30-31
 F4 [1517]
 Lin-i (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1518]
 Lin-i (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1519]
 Lin-niu [**li-niung*] R.: 38-39 F2
 [1520]
 Lin-yu (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1521]
 Lin-kaio (Tn.): 74-75 A [1522]
 Lin-h (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1523]
 Lin-shui (Tn.): 74-75 C3
 [1524, 17]
 Lin-t'an (Tn.): 68 B3 [1525]
 Lin-t'ao (Prov.): 46-47 F3 [1526]
 Lin-t'ao (Tn.): 18-19 C3. 22-23
 C3. 36 B2. 52 B2. 68 B2 [1526]
 Lin-tien (Tn.): 72 B2 [1527]
 Lin-t'ê (Tn.): 68 B2 [1492]
 Lin-t'ün (Distr.): 22-23 H2 [1528]
 Lin-tung (Tn.): 70-71 E1
 [1491, 20]
 Lin-t'ung (Tn.): 70-71 C3
 [1490, 2485]
 Lin-tzû (Tn.): 16 C2 [1530]
 Lin-wu (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1529]
 Lin-ying (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1531]
 Lin-yu (Tn.): 70-71 C3 [1532]
 Lin-yü (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [1533]
 Li-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 C4
 [1444, 1913]
 Li-po (Tn.): 74-75 C4 [1534]
 Li-p'u (Tn.): 74-75 D5 [1535]
 Lipulak-la (Ps.): 76 B4
 Lisboa (Tn.): 53 A
 Li-shih (Tn.): 70-71 D2 [1536]
 Li-shu (Tn.): 70-71 F1 [1537]
 Li-shui (Tn.): 65 III B2 [1539a, 17]
 Li-shui (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1539]
 Lisu (Tr.): 66-67 E4. 77 A4
 Li-t'ang (Tn.): 77 B3 [1539]
 Lithuania (Kgd.m.): 50-51 C2.
 54-55 C2
 Little Gobi (Des.): 6-7 BD1/2
 Little Nop (Tn.): 37 F3
 Little Stone Town: 37 D2
 Little Yüeh-chih (Tr.): 17 II E2.
 22-23 C2. 24 H3; see also Yüeh-
 chih
 Liu (Ctry.): 13 E3 [1454]
 Liu Is.: 54-55 E4 [1540]
 Liu (Tn.): 25 D1 [1541]
 Liu-an (Tn.): 22-23 F3. 42-43
 F3. 74-75 E3 [1542, 31]
 Liu-chao [Six Chao] (Ctry.): 40
 B3 [1542, 1757]
 Liu-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 C5
 [1543, 1]
 Liu-chia (Tn.): 77 B4 [1544]
 Liu-chiang (R.): 82-83 D5 [1541, 2]
 Liu-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 D5
 [1545, 2]
 Liu-ch'iu Is.: 58-59 H4
 Liu-chung (Loc.): 24 F2 [1546];
 see also Lukchun
 Liu-fên-tzû (Loc.): 70-71 C1
 [1547]
 Liu-ho (Tn.): 65 III A1 [1548]
 Liu-hsin (L.): 46-47 H5. 50-51
 H4 [1549]
 Liu-kung-tao (L.): 64 III [1556, 18]
 Liu-li-ch'ang (Street): 57 I
 [1550]
 Liu-pa (Tn.): 70-71 C3 [1551]
 Liu-pin-shan (Mts.): 6-7 D2
 [1552, 15]
 Liu-sha (Des.): 10-11 CE2, a.
 14-15 CE2 [1553]
 Liu-shun (Tn.): 77 B5 [1554]
 Liu-shu-tsun (Tn.): 64 II [1555]
 Liu-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1557]
 Li-yang (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 G2.
 36 C2 [1558]
 Li-yang (Tn.): 36 C3 [1447, 760]
 Li-yang (Tn.): 65 III B2 [1559]
 Lo (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E3. 14-15 E3
 [1560]
 Lo (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 C2 [1561]
 Lo [W. Wei] (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C2
 [1562]; see also Lo-yang
 Lo (R.): 9 C2. 10-11 E3. 12 B2.
 21 I [1562]
 Loaita L.: 66-67 G5
 Lo-an (Loc.): 74-75 A [1561, 31]
 Lo-an (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1561, 31]
 Lo-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 D4
 [1561, 894]
 Lo-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 C5
 [1560, 1]
 Lo-ch'êng-mên (Gate): 21 V (2)
 [1560, 1, 12]
 Lo-chiang (Tn.): 65 IV [1560, 2]
 Lo-chia-tu (PL): 82-83 E4 [1560]
 Lo-chih (Tn.): 77 B3 [1564]
 Lo-ch'ing (Tn.): 74-75 F4 [1565]
 Lo-ch'uan (Tn.): 70-71 C2 [1566]
 Lo-hu (Ctry.): 50-51 G4 [1567]
 Lo-hui (Loc.): 74-75 A [1568]
 Loi [W: Li] (Tr.): 74-75 A [1444]
 Lo-i (Tn.): 12 B2. 21 I [1569]
 Lokon [W: Lo-an] (Loc.): 74-75 A
 [1561, 31]
 Lo-lan [**lâ-lân*] (Tn.): 37 B4
 [1570]
 Lo-lang (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 H2
 [1571]
 Lo-ling (Tn.): 28 C2 [1561, 1501]
 Lo-lo (Tr.): 66-67 EF4. 77 B4/5
 [1572]
 Lombards (Tr.): 34-35 B2.
 38-39 B1
 Lo-nan (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1573, 13]
 Lonang (Vill.): 76 I5
 Londinium (Tn.): 26-27 A2
 London (Tn.): 50-51 B2. 54-55
 B2
 Lo-ning (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1574]
 Lop (Tn.): 45 C2. 49 D3
 Lop Des.: 49 DE3. 69 E2/3
 Lo-peï (Tn.): 72 D2 [1575, 14]
 Lophburi [Lopburi] (Tn.): 46-47
 F5. 50-51 G4. 58-59 F5
 Loplik (Tr.): 66-67 D2/3
 Lo-p'ing (Tn.): 77 B5 [1560, 1913]
 Lo-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1561,
 1913]
 Lop-nór [old Lop Basin] (La.):
 60 F3. 69 EF2/3
 Lorek (Tn.): 46-47 F5
 Lo-shan (Tn.): 42-43 D4 [1561]
 Lo-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D3
 [1560, 15]
 Lo-shih-kuei [**lâ-sig-kjuei*] (Tr.):
 41 II-IV B3 [1577]
 Lo-tien (Tr.): 41 B3 [1578]
 Lo-tien (Tn.): 74-75 C5 [1578]
 Lo-t'ien (Tn.): 74-75 E3 [1579]
 Lo-t'ing (Tn.): 74-75 D5 [1580]
 Lo-t'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1581]
 Lo-tu (Tn.): 29 IV C2. 68 B2
 [1582]
 Lo-tz'ü (Tn.): 77 B4 [1583]
 Lou-fan (Ctry., Tn.): 16 C2. 36 C2
 Louisa Bay: 64 II
 Lou-lan [**lou-lân*] (Kgd.m., Tn.):
 17 D1. 24 F2. 28a, b. 45 C1
 [1584]
 Lou-lang (Tr.): 18-19 DE5
 Lo-yang (Tn.): 6-7 E3. 12 B2.
 16 C2. 20 C2. 21 I, II. 45 F2.
 70-71 D3 [1585]; see also Lo
 Lo-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1586]
 Lo-yüeh (Ctry.): 18-19 CD5
 Lo-yüeh-ni [**lak-juwat-njok*]
 (Ctry.): 24 C2 [1587]
 Lo-yung (Tn.): 74-75 C5 [1588]
 Lu (Ctry.): 13 F3 [1589]
 Lu (Kgd.m., Distr., Tn.): 13 F2.
 14-15 b. 16 C2. 22-23 F2.
 30-31 G2 [1590]
 Lu (Distr., Tn.): 44 G4 [1591]
 Lu (Tn.): 77 C4 [1592]
 Lü (Tn.): 13 E3. 14-15 E3
 [1593]
 Lü (Tr.): 10-11 E3. 13 E3
 [1594]
 Luan (Tn.): 44 E4. 70-71 E2
 [1595]
 Lu-an (Tn.): 62-63 E2
 Luang Prabang (Tn.): 77 B5
 Lu-an-ho (R.): 6-7 F1/2. 70-71
 B3 [1595, 6]
 Luang-p'ing (Tn.): 8 C1. 70-71
 E1 [1595, 1913]
 Lubang (L.): 46-47 G5
 Lübeck (Tn.): 50-51 B2. 54-55
 B2
 Lublin (Tn.): 50-51 C2
 Lu-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1617, 1]
 Lu-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 D4 [1596]
 Lu-chiang (R.): 77 B5 [1592, 2]
 Lu-chiang (Tn.): 22-23 F3. 25
 C2 [1597, 2]
 Lu-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 E3
 [1597, 2]
 Lu-chien-shih [**luo-kam-xig*] (Tn.):
 30-31 B2 [1598]; see also Chien-
 shih
 Lu-chou (Tn.): 6-7 F3. 74-75
 E3 [1597, 3]
 Lu-ch'uan (Tn.): 36 B3 [1592, 254]
 Lu-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 C5 [1599]
 Lucknow (Tn.): 58-59 D4
 Lü-fên [**lijuwo-p'jiun*] (Ctry.):
 26-27 D4 [1600]
 Lu-fêng (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [1601]
 Lu-fêng (Tn.): 77 B4 [1602]
 Lugdunum (Tn.): 26-27 B2
 Lugoway (Tn.): 69 B2
 Lu-hsi (Tn.): 77 B5 [1592, 7]
 Lu-hsiung (R.): 44 E2 [1603]
 Lu-huo (Tn.): 77 B3 [1604]
 Lu-i (Tn.): 70-71 E3 [1605]
 Lukchun [Luktshun] (Tn.):
 46-47 A. 60 F2. 69 E2; see
 also Liu-chung
 Lukin [Lügün] (Tn.): 38-39 G2
 Lu-k'ou (Loc.): 74-75 D4 [1591,
 10]
 Lu-k'ou-ho (R.): 57 I, II [1606, 10,
 6]
 Luktshun; see Liu-chung, Luk-
 chun
 Lü Kuang (General): 29 II [1607]
 Lü-kuang (Loc.): 37 F2 [1607]
 Lü-liang (Tn.): 77 B4 [1608]
 Lü-liang-shan (Mts.): 6-7 E2
 [1609, 15]
 Lü-ling (Tn.): 25 C3 [1610]
 Lu-lu (Loc.): 77 A4 [1611]
 Lu-lung (Tn.): 70-71 E2 [1597,
 1614]
 Lu-mei [**luo-mjwi = Rüm*]
 (Kgd.m.): 50-51 C8 [1612]
 Lu-mi [= Rüm] (Kgd.m.): 54-55
 C3 [1613]
 Lu-nan (Tn.): 77 B5 [1606, 13]
 Lung (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B3 [1614]
 Lung (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D3
 70-71 C3 [1615]
 Lung (Loc.): 42-43 D2 [1614]
 Lung-an (Tn.): 74-75 C5 [1616,
 31]
 Lung-an (Tn.): 77 B3 [1614, 31]
 Lung-ch'ang (Tn.): 77 C4 [1616,
 1617]
 Lung chên (Tn.): 72 C2 [1618]
 Lung-ch'êng [Huns] (Loc.): 17
 E1. 20 B1 [1614, 1]
 Lung-ch'êng [in Jehol] (Tn.):
 29 IV E1 [1619, 1]
 Lung-ch'ü (Loc.): 65 IV [1620]
 Lung-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 E5 [1620]
 Lung-chiang [= Tsitsihar] (Tn.):
 72 C2 [1621, 2]
 Lung-ch'ing (Tn.): 42-43 D3
 [1616, 407]
 Lung-ching-ts'ün (Vill.): 62-63
 H1. 72 C3. 73 G3. [1622, 19]
 Lung-chou (Tn.): 36 C3. 62-63
 D5. 74-75 C5 [1621, 3]
 Lung-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 E5
 [1623]
 Lung-ch'üan (Tn.): 74-75 E4
 [1624]
 Lung-ch'üan-fu (Tn.): 44 G3
 [1624, 4]
 Lung-ch'üan-i (Loc.): 65 IV
 [1624, 1625]
 Lung-chü-chai (Loc.): 70-71 D3
 [1626]
 Lung-hsi (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 C2.
 20 B2. 22-23 C2. 36 B2. 69 B3
 [1615, 7]
 Lung-hsing (Tn.): 42-43 F4
 [1614, 947]
 Lung-hua (Tn.): 70-71 E1 [1627]
 Lungkiang (Prov.): 72 BC2
 [1621, 2]
 Lung-k'ou (Loc.): 70-71 F2
 [1621, 10]
 Lung-li (Tn.): 74-75 C4 [1628]
 Lung-ling (Tn.): 77 A5 [1621,
 1497]
 Lung-mên (Loc.): 10-11 E2, a.
 12 B1. 18-19 E2 [1621, 12]
 Lung-mên, Caves of: 21 I. 45 F2
 [1621, 12]
 Lung-mên (Tn.): 74-75 D5
 [1621, 12]
 Lung-ming (Tn.): 74-75 C5
 [1629]
 Lung-nan (Tn.): 74-75 D4
 [1621, 13]
 Lung-pien (Tn.): 25 B3. 38-39
 G2 [1630]
 Lung-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 D2
 [1616, 1913]
 Lung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C4
 [1621, 15]
 Lung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C5
 [1616, 15]
 Lung-shêng (Tn.): 74-75 D4
 [1631]
 Lung-t'an (Tn.): 65 III B1 [1636]
 Lung-tê (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E2
 [1632]
 Lung-tê (Tn.): 70-71 C2 [1637]
 Lung-wang-t'ang (Vill.): 64 II
 [1633]
 Lung-yen (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1638]
 Lung-yu (Tn.): 74-75 E4 [1634]
 Lung-yüan-fu (Tn.): 44 H3
 [1635, 4]
 Lunkar Range: 76 CD4
 Lun-t'ai (Vill.): 17 II D1. 24 E2.
 37 F2. 49 D2. 69 D2 [1639]
 Luong (Tn.): 77 B4
 Lu-pei (Loc.): 70-71 F1 [1590, 14]
 Lu-shan (Mt.): 42-43 F4. 45 F3
 [1597, 15]
 Lu-shan (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1590, 15]
 Lu-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C4 [1640, 15]
 Lu-shan (Tn.): 77 B4 [1576, 15]
 Lu-shih (Tn.): 70-71 D3 [1641]
 Lü-shun-k'ou (Tn.): 70-71 F2
 [1642, 10]
 Lu-tien (Tn.): 77 B4 [1643]
 Lu-ting (Tn.): 77 B4 [1644]
 Lu-ts'ang (Tn.): 63 B3 [1645]
 Lutse (Tr.): 76 KL5
 Lu-yang (Tn.): 9 I C2. 12 B2
 [1646]
 Lu-yang La.: 22-23 F3 [1646]
 Luzon (L.): 46-47 H5. 84 E5
 Lyon (Tn.): 34-35 B2. 54-55 B2
 Maabar (Ctry.): 50-51 F4
 Maceo [W: Ao-mên-k'ou] (Tn.):
 6-7 E5. 56 C3. 64 VII. 84 D2
 [1647, 12, 10]
 Ma-ch'êng (Tn.): 73-75 E3
 [1648, 1]
 Ma-chia (Tn.): 50-51 D3 [1649]
 Ma-chia-chi-chên (Loc.): 8 B2
 [1650]
 Machin [Mäcîn] (Ctry.): 38-39
 G2; see also Maha-Chin
 Ma-chi-shan (L.): 65 III C2
 [1651, 15]
 Machu; see Rma-chu
 Madajira (Ctry.): 54-55 D4
 Madeira (L.): 53 I2
 Madora (Tn.): 26-27 E4; see
 also Mudra
 Madoraba (Tn.): 26-27 C3
 Maetosis (Gulf): 26-27 C2
 Maesolia (Ctry.): 26-27 F4
 Magadha (Ctry.): 30-31 D3. 32
 D4. 46-47 D4
 Magalhães (Tr.): 53 D3, HI3,
 L5
 Magalhães Strait: 53 G5
 Magyars (Tr.): 34-35 CD2.
 38-39 CD1
 Mahä-Chin [M.-Cin, China]: 54-55
 G3; see also Machin
 Mahä-ko-sala (Ctry.): 30-31 D3
 Ma-han [**Ma-gban*] (Ctry.): 17 F2.
 22-23 H2 [1652]
 Mahärastra (Ctry.): 50-51 E4
 Mahe-Kham [= Buffalo-Ctry.]
 (Tr.): 66-67 F3
 Mahra (Ctry.): 34-35 D4. 38-39 D3
 Mahratta [Maräthä] Confederacy:
 58-59 CD4
 Ma-hu (Tn.): 52 B3 [1654, 9]
 Mai (Is.): 46-47 H5. 50-51 H4.
 54-55 H4 [1653]
 Mai-i (Tn.): 36 C2
 Maid (Is.): 46-47 H5/6. 50-51
 H4. 54-55 H4
 Maimachin (Tn.): 58-59 F1.
 73 C1
 Maimargh (Tn.): 30-31 B2.
 37 B3
 Mainz (Tn.): 50-51 B2
 Makalla (Tn.): 38-39 D3
 Makasar (Ctry.): 54-55 GH5
 Makh-nopa (Tr.): 66-67 C3
 Makran [Mekran] (Ctry.): 38-39
 DE2. 54-55 E3; see also Kij
 Makran
 Ma-kuan (Tn.): 77 B5 [1654, 11]
 Malacca [Malakka] (Ctry.): 54-55
 G4. 84 C6
 Malacca (Tn.): 53 A3
 Malao (Tn.): 26-27 D4
 Malaya (Kgd.m.): 37 D4
 Malayälam (Ctry.): 30-31 C4.
 34-35 E4
 Malays (Tr.): 66-67 EF5

- Malāyu (Ctry., Tn.): 34-35 G 5.
 38-39 G 4
 Male (Ctry.): 34-35 E 4
 Maleicolen Cape: 26-27 G 4
 Male Island: 50-51 D 4
 Ma-lo-hua (Ctry.): 50-51 E 3 [1655]
 Ma-lung (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1664, 1621]
 Mālvā (Ctry.): 30-31 C 3. 61 D 2
 Malukles, Empire of: 50-51
 C 3. 54-55 C 3
 Man (Tr.): 14-15 EG 2, 3, a. 4. 4-43
 CD 4/5. 66-67 F 4 [1656]
 Manas R.: 60 F 2. 69 E 2
 Mānasa Sarovara [Mānasarovar]
 (La.): 26-27 F 3. 76 B 4
 Manchu (Tr.): 58-59 H 12. 61
 G 1. 66-67 H 2
 Manchuria (Ctry.): 72. 73. 84
 Manchuria (Tn.): 73 E 2
 Mandalik (Vill.): 69 E 3
 Manegir (Tr.): 58-59 H 11. 66-67
 H 1.
 Mang (Mt.): 22-23 F 3 [1657]
 Mang (Tr.): 22-23 CD 4 [1657]
 Mangalur (Tn.): 54-55 E 4
 Mangan (Loc.): 70-71 D 1
 Mangaruth (Tr.): 34-35 E 4
 Mangi (Empire): 49 FG 3/4. 50-51
 G 3. 53 A 3, F 3, a.
 Māngi-tura (Tower): 46-47 a
 Mang-li (Loc.): 77 A 4 [1658]
 Mang-pu (Tr.): 52 B 3 [1657, 1770]
 Man-hao (Loc.): 77 B 5 [1659]
 Manichaism: 45
 Manila (Tn.): 53 B 3. 58-59 H 5.
 84 E 5
 Maniolae Is.: 26-27 F 4
 Manipura (Tr.): 34-35 F 4
 Mao (Tn.): 42-43 C 3. 77 B 3
 [1660]
 Mao-ming (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1661]
 Mao-mu (Loc.): 68 A 1 [1662]
 Mao-niu (Tn.): 22-23 C 3 [1663]
 Mao-tun [*māu-tun] (Chief): 17 I
 [1664]
 Mapam-talai [Mapham] (La.):
 46-47 D 3. 58-59 D 3. 76 B 4
 Ma-pien (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1665]
 Ma-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1654,
 1913]
 Maracanda (Tn.): 17 C 2. 26-27
 E 3; see also Samarkand
 Maral-bashi (Vill.): 60 D 3. 69 C 3
 Marco Polo (Trav.): 49. 60-51
 Mariaba (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Marib (Tn.): 34-35 D 4. 38-39 D 3
 Markham La.: 76 C 2
 Martaban (Tn.): 58-59 E 5
 Maru (Dial.): 66-67 E 4
 Maryul (Ctry.): 46-47 CD 3. 49
 CD 3. 54-55 F 4
 Masampho (Tn.): 58-59 H 3
 Ma-shan-p'u (Tn.): 62-63 H 2
 [1654, 15, 1991]
 Maskat (Tn.): 38-39 D 2. 54-55 D 3
 Massaua (Tn.): 53 L 3
 Ma-yang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1666]
 Mayin (Ctry.): 76 C 4
 Ma-yü Mt.: 44 E 3 [1667]
 Māzandarīn (Ctry.): 54-55 D 3
 Mazār-tagh (Mt.): 60 DE 3. 69 D 3
 Mazdeism: 45
 Mdhur (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Mecca; see Mekka
 Media Atropatene (Kgd. m.): 17 B 2
 Medina (Tn.): 50-51 C 3. 54-55 C 3
 Mediolanum (Tn.): 26-27 B 2
 Medu-kong-ka-dsong (Tn.): 76 G 5
 Mei (Tn.): 42-43 C 3 [1673]
 Mei (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1668]
 Mei (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [1669]
 Mei-ch'i (Loc.): 65 III B 3 [1670]
 Mei-ling (Pa.): 6-7 E 4. 62-63
 E 4. 74-75 D 4 [1671, 11]
 Mei-shan (Mt.): 57 III [1672, 15]
 Mei-shuan (Tn.): 36 B 3. 77 B 3
 [1673, 15]
 Mei-t'an (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1674]
 Mekka [Mecca] (Tn.): 34-35 C 3.
 54-55 C 3
 Mekong (R.): 6-7 BC 3/5. 77 B 5
 Mekrān; see Makrān
 Melet Turks (Tr.): 66-67 D 1
 Meliapur [Māvālipuram] (Tn.):
 54-55 F 4
 Melibar [= Malabar] (Ctry.):
 50-51 E 4
 Melinde (Tn.): 53 L 4
 Memar-chaka (La.): 76 C 2
 Memphis (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Menam (R.): 58-59 E 5
 Mendocino, Cape: 53 E 2
 Mēng (Mt.): 10-11 F 2 [1675]
 Mēng (Tn.): 10-11 E 3. 12 B 2.
 70-71 D 3 [1676]
 Mēng-ch'ēng (Tn.): 70-71 E 3
 [1677, 1]
 Mēng-chia-chuang (Vill.): 64 III
 [1678]
 Mēng-chiang (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1677, 2]
 Mēng-chin (Tn.): 8 C 2. 70-71
 D 3 [1679]
 Mēng-chu (Marsh): 10-11 F 3
 [1680]
 Mēng-ho-ying (Loc.): 65 III B 1, 2
 [1681]
 Mēng-hsi-chiao (Ctry.): 42-43 C 4
 [1682]
 Mēng-hua (Tn.): 56 A 3. 77 B 4
 [1683]
 Mēng-hun (Tn.): 62-63 C 5
 [1686 a, 1142 a]
 Mēng-lien (Loc.): 77 A 5 [1684]
 Mēng-mēn (Loc.): 12 B 1 [1676, 12]
 Mēng-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
 [1677, 15]
 Mēng-shē-chiao (Ctry.): 42-43
 BC 4 [1685]
 Mēng-ting (Tn.): 52 A 3 [1676,
 2402]
 Mēng-tzū (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1686]
 Mēng-tzū (Tn.): 6-7 C 5. 62-63
 C 5. 77 B 5 [1687]
 Mēng-yin (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1688]
 Menia (Tr.): 77 AB 3/4
 Menkong (Tn.): 77 A 4
 Mēn-tu [*mān-d'uk] (Ctry.):
 38-39 G 3 [12, 1689]
 Men with black carriages (Tr.):
 44 BC 1
 Men with black teeth (Tr.):
 30-31 H 3
 Merdas (Tr.): 50-51 D 2
 Merdek (Loc.): 28 b
 Merge (Loc.): 68 B 3
 Mergen (Tn.): 58-59 H 2. 72 C 2.
 73 G 2
 Merke (Tn.): 69 B 2
 Merket (Vill.): 69 C 3
 Merkit(s) (Tr.): 45 E 1. 46-47
 F 1, 2. 49 FG 1
 Meroue (Tn.): 26-27 C 4
 Merv [Merw] (Tn.): 50-51 E 3.
 54-55 E 3. 61 D 2
 Merw-er-Rūd (Tn.): 34-35 E 3.
 38-39 E 2
 Mesene (Kgd. m.): 17 H B 2
 Meshhed (Tn.): 61 C 2
 Mesopotamia (Ctry.): 26-27 CD 3
 Metropolis (Tn.): 26-27 C 2
 Mexico (Ctry.): 84 a
 Mgolchin-tologoi (Loc.): 68 B 1
 Mhong (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Mi [*miei] (Ctry.): 37 B 3 [1690]
 Mi [*miei] (Loc.): 37 C 2 [1690]
 Mi (Tn.): 42-43 F 2. 70-71 D 3
 [1691]
 Mi (Tr.): 10-11 D 2, D 3 [1692]
 Miao (Tr.): 61 F 2. 66-67 FG 4/5.
 74-75 C 4. 77 C 4 [1693]
 Miao-lieh Islands: 70-71 F 2
 [1694]
 Miao-tao (L.): 64 IV [1695, 18]
 Mi-chih (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1696]
 Miehung-serkha (Vill.): 76 H 5
 Mien (Ctry.): 22-23 B 3 [1697]
 Mien (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1698]
 Mien-chu (Tn.): 65 IV [1699]
 Mien-ning (Tn.): 6-7 C 4. 77 B 4.
 80 B 3 [1700]
 Mien-ning (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1701]
 Mien-tien (Kgd. m.): 54-55 F 3.
 58-59 E 4. 62-63 B 5 [1702]
 Mien-yang (Tn.): 36 C 2. 74-75
 D 3 [1704]
 Mien-yang (Tn.): 65 IV. 77 B 3
 [1703]
 Mien-yang-ho (R.): 65 IV [1703, 6]
 Mihintale (Tn.): 30-31 D 5
 Mi-hsü (Tn.): 12 A 2 [1705]
 Mi-lo (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1706]
 Mimana (Kgd. m.): 26-27 H 3.
 32 H 3
 Min (Ctry.): 41 C 3 [1707]
 Min (Mt.): 10-11 DE 3 a [1708]
 Min (Tn.): 42-43 C 3. 68 B 3
 [1708]
 Min (Tr.): 14-15 F 4 a [1707]
 Min-chia [Min] (Tr.): 66-67 EF 4.
 77 B 4
 Min-chiang (R.): 6-7 F 4 [1708, 2]
 Min-ch'ün (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1709]
 Min-ch'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1710]
 Min-chung (Dist. r.): 18-19 A 4 [1710]
 [1707, 580]
 Min-chung-ssü (Tp.): 57 I [1711]
 Ming (Dyn.): 54-55. 56. 57 [1712]
 Ming-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 5
 [1712, 2]
 Ming-chou (Tn.): 38-39 H 2. 45
 G 3 [1712, 3]
 Ming-kuang-kung (Pal.): 21 V (16)
 [1713]
 Ming-kung (Pal.): 21 IV, VI [1714]
 Ming Palace: 57 V. VI [1712]
 Ming-shan (Tn.): 77 B 3 [1715, 15]
 Ming-shui (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1712, 17]
 Ming-tan-ata (Stüpa): 37 a
 Ming-t'ang (Pal.): 21 V (22) [1716]
 Ming-tē-mēn (Gate): 21 VI (5)
 [1717, 12]
 Ming-t'iao (Tn.): 12 B 1
 Ming tombs: 57 VI. 64 I [1712]
 Min-ho [Min-chiang] (R.): 6-7
 C 3. 77 B 3/4 [1708, 6; 1708, 2]
 Min-hou (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1718]
 Minnagara (Tn.): 26-27 E 3
 Min-shan (Dist. r., Tn.): 22-23 C 3
 [1719, 15]
 Min-shan (Mt.): 6-7 C 3. 68 B 3
 [1719, 15]
 Minya-gongkar (Pk.): 6-7 C 3.
 77 B 3 (7700 m)
 Min-yüeh (Kgd. m.): 18-19 F 4.
 22-23 FG 4 [1720]
 Mirān (Vill.): 69 E 3
 Miri (Tr.): 76 I 6
 Mirs-Bay: 74-75 D 5
 Mirza Mt.: 60 D 3
 Mi-shan (Tn.): 72 D 2 [1691, 15]
 Mishmi (Tr.): 66-67 E 4. 76 IK 5
 Misr (Ctry.): 38-39 C 2. 50-51
 C 3. 54-55 C 3
 Mi-tu (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1721]
 Mi-yün (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [1722]
 Minahris (Kgd. m.): 46-47 CD 3.
 49 CD 3
 Mo [*muai] (Tn.): 32 D 3
 Mo (Tn.): 9 II C 2. 10-11 E 2.
 12 B 1
 Mo [*muk] (Tr.): 14-15 EF 1, a
 [1723]
 Mo [mäk] (Tn.): 41 B 3 [1724]
 Moçambique (Tn.): 53 L 4
 Mo-chiang (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1725, 2]
 Modura (Tn.): 26-27 E 3; see also
 Muttra
 Modura (Tn.): 30-31 C 5; see also
 Madura
 Moesia (Ctry.): 34-35 C 2
 Mogadisho (Tn.): 54-55 D 4
 Moghul Empire: 58-59 C 3/4
 Mogontiacum (Tn.): 26-27 B 2
 Mo-ho (Tn.): 72 B 1 [1726, 6]
 Mo-ho [*muai-yat] (Tr.): 34-35
 H 2. 38-39 H 1. 44 G 3 [1727]
 Mo-ho-yen [*mäk-yā-jän] Desert:
 37 GH 2 [1728]
 Mokka (Tn.): 38-39 D 3
 Mo-lai [*muai-lai] (Ctry.): 38-39
 E 3 [1729]
 Moldavia (Ctry.): 54-55 C 2
 Mo-li-p'ō (Loc.): 77 B 5 [1731]
 Mollah-aktshy (Ps.): 69 D 2
 Mo-lo [*muai-lä] (Ctry.): 38-39
 D 2 [1732]
 Moluccas (Is.): 53 B 3. 54-55 H 5
 Mombasa (Tn.): 53 L 4
 Momein (Tn.): 77 A 4
 Mon (Tr.): 66-67 E 5
 Mong-kay (Tn.): 74-75 C 5
 Mongolia (Ctry.): 66-67 EG 2, a.
 73 AE 2/3; see also Outer Mong-
 olia
 Mongols (Race): 50-51. 56 AC 1/2.
 66-67
 Mongol(s), Greater (Tr.): 46-47
 G 2. 49 G 2. 52 C 1. 53 A 2.
 58-59 FH 2; see also Water
 Mongols
 Monkey [Jan] Ti (Tr.): 22-23
 D 2/3 [2375]
 Monlakachung-la (Ps.): 76 G 5
 Mordwin (Tn.): 50-51 D 2
 Möruin-gol (R.): 68 B 1
 Moscha (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Moscow (Ctry., Tn.): 60-51 C 2.
 54-55 C 2. 61 B 1
 Mo-so (Tr.): 66-67 EF 4. 77 AB 4
 [1733]
 Mosul (Tn.): 38-39 D 2. 54-55 D 3
 Mossyilon (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Mo-ti-na (Tn.): 50-51 C 3 [1734]
 Mou-kung (Loc.): 77 B 3 [1735]
 Mou-lou (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 2.
 14-15 b [1736]
 Mount Everest: 76 E 6
 Mount Stubbs: 6-7 C 3
 Mou-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 F 2
 [1737, 1913]
 Mou-ting (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1738]
 Mo-yeh-tao (L.): 64 III [1739, 18]
 Mu [*muk] (Ctry.): 37 A 3 [1740]
 Muc (Tr.): 49 I 2; see also Mukri
 Mukden (Tn.): 6-7 G 1. 8 D 1.
 61 G 1. 72 B 3, a
 Muk-kurgan (Vill.): 60 C 3. 69 B 3
 Mukri (Tr.): 34-35 H 2. 38-39
 H 1. 42-43 H 1; see also Muc
 Mu-kua-shan (Mts.): 6-7 D 2
 [1741, 15]
 Mu-lan (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1742]
 Muleete (Ctry.): 50-51 D 3
 Mu-lei (Loc.): 60 G 2 [1743]
 Mu-lei-ho (Loc.): 69 F 2 [1744, 6]
 Mu-lēng (Tn.): 72 D 3 [1745]
 Mül'tān (Tn.): 30-31 C 3. 34-35
 E 3. 58-59 C 3
 Mu-lu [*muk-luk] (Tn.): 26-27
 E 3 [1746]
 Mumitan (Vill.): 76 I 3
 Munda (Ctry., Tr.): 30-31 D 3.
 66-67 D 4
 Muong (Tr.): 66-67 F 4/5
 Muong-Chwa (Tn.): 54-55 G 4
 Mu-p'u (Tn.): 62-63 H 2 [1746 a,
 1991]
 Murchison L.: 64 II
 Murghab R.: 69 B 3
 Murshid (Tn.): 58-59 D 4
 Murtuk [Murtuq] (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Mur-ussu (R.): 76 H 2/3
 Mutfili (Ctry.): 50-51 F 4
 Muttra (Tn.): 30-31 C 3. 46-47
 C 4; see also Modura
 Mu-yang-ch'ēng (Tn.): 8 D 2
 Mu-yeh Mt.: 44 F 3 [1747]
 Mu-yung (Tr.): 28 D 1. 29 IE 1
 [1748]
 Muza (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Muz-art Ps.: 60 E 2. 69 D 2
 Muz-art R.: 37 a
 Muziris (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 Muz-tāgh (Mts.): 60 D 3
 Muztāgh-atā (Pk.): 69 C 3
 Myotkyina (Tn.): 6-7 B 4. 77 A 4
 Myos hormos (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Mytho (Tn.): 58-59 F 5
 Na (Tn.): 42-43 D 4 [1752 a]
 Na-ch'i (Tn.): 77 C 4 [1749]
 Na-chih [*nāp-t'šok = Lapchuk]
 (Tn.): 37 G 2 [1750]
 Nāga (Tr.): 66-67 E 4
 Nagabari Is.: 54-55 F 4
 Nagarāhāra (Tn.): 30-31 C 2. 32
 C 3. 45 B 2
 Nagarkot (Tn.): 46-47 C 3
 Nagasaki (Tn.): 38-39 H 2
 Nag-chu (Ctry.): 76 GH 4
 Nagchu-dsong (Tn.): 76 G 4
 Nagoya (Tn.): 30-31 H 2
 Nagpur (Tn.): 61 D 2
 Nahr Milhran (R.): 38-39 E 2
 Na-hsiao (Loc.): 74-75 C 5 [1752]
 Naiman [Mongols] (Tr.): 70-71
 F 1
 Naiman(s) (Tr.): 45 D 1. 46-47
 E 2. 49 E 2. 60 C 3
 Naini Tal (Tn.): 76 A 5
 Naissus (Tn.): 26-27 C 2
 Naizatash-Ps.: 69 B 3
 Naked Dwarfs (Tr.): 30-31 H 3
 Naked Men, Isles of: 34-35 F 4
 Nakhshab (Tn.): 30-31 B 2. 37 B 3
 Naktang (Ctry.): 76 EF 4
 Näktin-usu (R.): 49 E 1/2
 Nalanda (Tn.): 30-31 D 3
 Na-ma (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1753]
 Namangan (Tn.): 60 C 2. 69 B 2
 Namcha-barwa (Pk.): 76 I 5
 Nam-dinh (Tn.): 74-75 C 5
 Na-mi [*nā-mjiē] R.: 37 A 2/3
 [1754]
 Namtin (Loc.): 65 V
 Nan (Dist. r., Tn.): 18-19 E 3/4.
 22-23 E 3 [13]
 Nanakath (Tn.): 45 B 1
 Nan-an (Tn.): 25 B 2 [13, 31]
 Nan-an (Tn.): 42-43 E 4. 74-75
 E 4/5 [13, 31]
 Nan-ao (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [13, 1755]
 Nan-chang (Tn.): 74-75 D 3
 [13, 1756]
 Nan-ch'ang (Tn.): 6-7 F 4. 41 IV
 C 3. 74-75 E 4 [13, 894]
 Nan-chao (Kgd. m.): 42-43 AB 4.
 46-47 EF 4 [13, 1757]
 Nan-chao (Tn.): 70-71 D 3
 [13, 1758]
 Nan-chēng (Tn.): 13 D 3. 14-15
 D 3. 16 B 2. 70-71 C 3 [13, 182]
 Nan-ch'ēng (Tn.): 74-75 E 4.
 [13, 1]
 Nan-ch'i (Tn.): 77 C 4 [13, 1759]
 Nan-chiang (Tr.): 10-11 G 3.
 42-43 a. 65 III A 2, C 3 [13, 2]
 [13, 2]
 Nan-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 3
 [13, 2]
 Nan-chiang-chou (Prov.): 32 G 4
 [13, 2, 3]
 Nan-chien (Tn.): 42-43 F 4
 [13, 319]
 Nanchin [= An-ch'ing] (Tn.):
 49 G 3
 Nan-ching (Prov.): 44 DE 4. 46-47
 G 3 [13, 423]; see also Nanking
 Nan-ching (Tn.): 74-75 E 5
 [13, 404]
 Nan-ch'ing (Dist. r., Tn.): 33 G 3
 [13, 405]
 Nan-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4
 [13, 254]
 Nan-ch'ung (Tn.): 74-75 C 3
 [13, 1760]
 Nandā-devī (Pk.): 76 A 4
 Nander (Tn.): 58-59 C 5
 Nan-en (Tn.): 42-43 E 5 [13, 635 a]
 Nan-fēng (Tn.): 74-75 E 4
 [13, 661]
 Nanghendjapo [= Bearded, firm
 Followers of Orthodox] (Tr.):
 66-67 E 3
 Nan-hai (Dist. r., Tn.): 18-19 E 5.
 22-23 E 5 [13, 5]
 Nan-hai (Sea): 74-75 DE 5 [13, 5]
 Nan-hai-fu (Tn.): 44 G 3 [13, 5, 4]
 Nan-ho (Dist. r., Tn.): 33 C 3 [13, 809]
 Nan-hsiang (Loc.): 65 III D 2
 [13, 1761]
 Nan-hsiung (Tn.): 74-75 D 4
 [13, 1762]
 Nan-hsü (Dist. r., Tn.): 33 C 2
 [13, 119]
 Nan-hsü-chou (Prov.): 32 H 3
 [13, 119, 3]
 Nan-huang-chi (Loc.): 64 III
 [13, 1068]
 Nan-hui (Tn.): 65 III D 2 [13, 1763]
 Naniha (Tn.): 34-35 H 3, 30-31
 I 2
 Nan-i-hu (La.): 65 III B 3
 [13, 1764, 9]
 Nan-k'ang (Tn.): 33 I C 3. 36 C 3.
 42-43 F 4. 74-75 D 4 [13, 1252]
 Nanking (Tn.): 6-7 F 3. 8 C 2.
 56 C 2. 57 V, VI. 65 III A 1/2.
 66-67 G 4 [13, 423]; see also
 Nan-ching
 Nanking-shēng (Prov.): 56 CD 2
 [13, 423, 16]
 Nan-k'ou (Pass): 64 I. 70-71 E 1
 [13, 10]
 Nan-kuan (Loc.): 21 IV [13, 11]
 Nan-kuan-ling (Vill.): 64 II [13, 11]
 Nan-kung (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
 [13, 1765]
 Nan-l (Dist. r., Tn.): 33 I B 2
 [13, 1471]
 Nan-ling (Tn.): 74-75 E 3
 [13, 1497]
 Nan-lo (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [13, 1561]
 Nan-ning (Kgd. m.): 40 B 3
 [13, 1789]
 Nan-ning (Tn.): 74-75 C 5
 [13, 1790]
 Nan-ning [in Hai-nan] (Tn.):
 46-47 F 5 [13, 1790]
 Nan-p'an-chiang (Loc.): 77 C 5
 [13, 1766, 2]
 Nan-p'en-chiang (Loc.): 77 A 5
 [13, 1767, 2]
 Nan-p'i (Ctry.): 50-51 E 4 [13, 1768]
 Nan-p'i (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [13, 1769]
 Nan-p'ing (Tn.): 28 C 3. 42-43
 D 4. 74-75 E 4 [13, 1913]
 Nan-pu (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [13, 1770]
 Nan-shan (Mts.): 6-7 BC 2.
 54-55 a. 68 AB 2 [13, 15].
 Nan-shui (Dist. r., Tn.): 33 C 2
 [13, 1771]
 Nan-tan (Tn.): 52 B 3 [13, 2293]
 Nan-tien (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [13, 831]

Nan-tou [*nán-tou] (Kgd., Tr.): 24 C 3 [1772]
 Nan-ts'in (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 F 2 [13, 2449]
 Nan-t'ung (Tn.): 65 III C 1/2 [13, 2481]
 Nan-tung-hai (Tn.): 30-31 G 2 [13, 20, 5]
 Nan-yang (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 E 3, 18-19 E 3/4, 22-23 E 3, 70-71 D 3 [13, 760]
 Nan-yang (University): 64 V [13, 760]
 Nan-yen (Distr., Tn.): 33 C 2 [13, 1773]
 Nan-yen (Distr., Tn.): 33 G 3 [13, 1774]
 Nan-ying (Distr., Tn.): 33 C 2 [13, 1775]
 Nan-yü-chou (Prov.): 30-31 G 2 [13, 1776, 3]
 Nan-yüeh (Ctry.): 18-19 F 4 [13, 2821]
 Naphthalen-ulan-muren (R.): 76 H 2
 Naples [Napoli] (Tn., Kgd.): 34-35 B 2, 38-39 B 1, 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2/3
 Nara (Tn.): 38-39 H 2, 46-47 I 3
 Narat Ps.: 60 E 2
 Narbulung (Building): 76 A
 Nariakara Islands: 38-39 F 3
 Narmada [Narbada] R.: 30-31 C 3
 Naryn (R.): 60 CD 2, 69 B 2
 Narynsk (Tn.): 69 C 2
 Na-sé-po [*ná-siok-puá] (Tn.): 37 B 3 [1777]
 Näsikä (Tn.): 38-39 E 3
 Na-ta (Loc.): 74-75 A [1778]
 Navapa (Tn.): 34-35 F 3, 37 F 3
 Nayan, Kingdom of: 45 G 1
 Neuveran [= Nicobar] Is.: 50-51 F 4
 Nedjd (Ctry.): 34-35 D 3, 38-39 D 2
 Negda (Tr.): 58-59 I 1
 Neghidal (Tr.): 66-67 I 1
 Né-ho (Tn.): 72 B 2 [1779, 61]
 Nei-chiang (Tn.): 77 BC 4 [1780, 2]
 Nei-ch'iu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1781]
 Nei-lang (Mt.): 10-11 DE 3 [1782]
 Nei-hsiang (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1783]
 Nei-huang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1780, 1074]
 Nei-shih (Distr.): 18-19 D 3 [1784]
 Neleynda (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 Nepála [Nepál] (Kgd.): 46-47 D 4, 61 E 2, 76 BD 5/6
 Nerchinsk (Tn.): 61 F 1, 73 E 1
 Nestorianism: 45
 Newchwang; see Niu-chuang
 New Foundland (I.): 53 H 2
 New Spain (Ctry.): 53 F 3
 New Town [of Nu-shih-pi]: 37 C 2
 New Town [Karashahr]: 37 F 2
 New Town [Shan-shan]: 37 F 3
 New York (Tn.): 84 A
 New Zealand (Tn.): 84 A
 Ngangling-tso (La.): 76 C 4
 Ngap-ring-dsong (Tn.): 76 E 5
 Ngari (Distr.): 58-59 D 3, 76 AB 3
 Ngolopa [= Revolving Men] (Tr.): 66-67 EF 3, 68 AB 3
 Nia-chu (R.): 76 L 3, 77 A 3
 Nia-chu-Kandae (Tn.): 77 B 3
 Niaka-marba-la (Ps.): 76 H 3
 Nialuok (Tr.): 66-67 F 3
 Niang-niang-kung (Vill.): 64 II [1785]
 Niao-shu (Mt.): 10-11 D 3 [1786]
 Nicaea (Tn.): 34-35 C 2, 38-39 C 1
 Nicou (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Nienchen-tang-la (Mts.): 76 EG 4/5
 Nienchen-tang-la (Ps.): 76 G 4
 Nien-po (Tn.): 8 B 2, 68 B 2 [1787]
 Niitakayama (Pk.): 74-75 F 5
 Ni-jiang [*niéi-mi-jiang] (Loc.): 37 E 3 [1788]
 Nikolayevsk (Tn.): 61 G 1, 66-67 K 1
 Nikolsk Ussurisk (Tn.): 73 H 3
 Nilus [Nile] (R.): 26-27 C 3, 38-39 C 2
 Nina (Tn.): 28 A
 Nine Chiang (R.): 10-11 E 4 [2]
 Nine Ho (R.): 10-11 F 2, 12 C 1 [6]
 Ning (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2 [1789]
 Ning (Tn.): 42-43 D 2 [1790]
 Ning (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1790]
 Ning-an (Loc.): 70-71 C 2 [1791, 31]
 Ning-chiang (Tn.): 44 G 2 [1791, 2]
 Ning-chin (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1791, 395]
 Ning-chin (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1792]
 Ning-ching (Tn.): 77 A 3 [1793]
 Ning-chou (Prov.): 28 B 3, 30-31 F 3, 32 F 4 [1790, 3]
 Ning-érh (Tn.): 77 B 5 [1795]
 Ning-hai (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [1790, 5]
 Ning-ho (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1790, 6]
 Ning-hsia (Prov.): 68 AB 1/2, 70-71 C 2 [1796]
 Ning-hsia (Tn.): 6-7 D 2, 52 B 1, 70-71 C 2 [1796]
 Ning-hsia (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1797]
 Ning-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1798]
 Ning-hua (Tn.): 42-43 E 2, 74-75 E 4 [1799]
 Ning-kang (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1800]
 Ning-kuo (Tn.): 42-43 F 3, 65 III A 3 [1801]
 Ning-ming (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1790, 1712]
 Ning-nien (Vill.): 72 B 2 [1802]

Ning-po (Tn.): 6-7 G 4, 56 D 3, 62-63 G 4, 74-75 F 4 [1803]
 Ning-p'ü (Tn.): 28 B 3 [1804]
 Ning-shuo (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1805]
 Ning-té (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1806]
 Ning-t'iao (Vill.): 70-71 C 2 [1791, 2377 a]
 Ning-ting (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1807]
 Ning-tu (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1808]
 Ninguta (Tn.): 58-59 H 2, 72 C 3
 Ning-wu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1809]
 Ning-yang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1810]
 Ning-yang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1811]
 Ning-yüan (Kgd.): 37 C 2, 56 D 1 [1812]
 Ning-yüan (Tn.): 6-7 C 4, 77 B 4 [1813]
 Ning-yüan (Tn.): 62-63 B 4, 74-75 D 4 [1814]
 Ni-sé-chih [*ni-sé-chih-t'ing] (Ctry.): 37 C 3 [1815]
 Nishápür (Tn.): 34-35 D 3, 38-39 D 2
 Nisibis (Tn.): 26-27 D 3, 34-35 D 3
 Niu-chuang [P. Newchwang] (Tn.): 62-63 G 1, 70-71 F 1, 82-83 G 1 [1816]
 Niulda (Vill.): 76 K 4
 Niu-mi [*niu-mijiel] (Tn.): 30-31 B 2 [1817]
 Niya (Vill.): 69 D 3
 Nizam's Dominion: 58-59 C 5
 No-chih-shan (Mts.): 42-43 BC 2 [1751, 15]
 Nodoa (Loc.): 74-75 A [1778]
 Noigt (Tr.): 60 E 2
 Noim-ula (Mt.): 8 B 1
 Nomok (Vill.): 60 H 3
 Nonni (R.): 72 B 2
 Nop, Great, Little (Tn.): 37 F 3, 45 C 2
 North Karamuren-davan (Ps.): 76 E 1
 Norway (Kgd.): 50-51 B 1
 Novgorod (Ctry., Tn.): 50-51 C 1/2, 54-55 C 1/2
 Noyu (Loc.): 77 A 4
 Nuan-shui-chieh (Loc.): 74-75 D 4 [1818]
 Nubae (Tr.): 26-27 C 4
 Nubia (Kgd.): 50-51 C 3/4, 54-55 C 3/4
 Nu-chiang (R.): 77 A 4 [1819, 2]
 Nu-chih [*nuo-t'ing] (Tn.): 37 F 3 [1820]
 Nü-chih; see Ju-chih
 Nu-fa (Tn.): 50-51 D 4 [1821]
 Nukitu-daban (Ps.): 60 F 3
 Nun-chiang (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1822, 2]
 Nung (Tr.): 66-67 F 4 [1823]
 Nung-an (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1823, 31]
 Nunti (Ctry.): 46-47 C 3
 Nira (Vill.): 60 E 3, 69 D 3
 Nu-shih-pi [*nuo-siét-piét] (Tr.): 37 CD 2 [1824]

O [Ao] (Tn.): 14-15 E 3 [76]
 Ocellis (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Oddara (R.): 38-39 B 1
 Odessa (Tn.): 61 B 1
 Ödömö Mts.: 69 E 2
 'O-don [= Khotan] (Tn.): 38-39 E 2
 Odon-tala (Loc.): 56 A 2, 68 A 2/3
 Oekh (R.): 34-35 E 2
 Oekhardes (R.): 24 DE 2/3; see also Örkou, Ssü-hun
 Ögen-darya (R.): 60 E 2, 69 E 2
 Oguz, the Nine (Tr.): 34-35 G 2, 38-39 G 1
 Oirat(s) (Tr.): 46-47 F 1, 49 F 1, 54-55 FH 2, 56 D 1
 O-kên-t'ó [*ät-kên-t'ó] (Tn.): 50-51 C 3 [1826]
 Olbia (Tn.): 26-27 C 2
 Olieh (Tr.): 66-67 I 1
 Olet (Tr.): 58-59 D 2, 60 D 2, 66-67 F 3, 68 B 2
 Olon-bulak (Loc.): 69 D 1
 Olpang-tura (Tower): 46-47 A
 Omán (Ctry.): 34-35 D 3, 54-55 D 3
 Omana (Tn.): 26-27 D 3
 O-mei-shan (Mt.): 6-7 C 4, 42-43 C 4, 77 B 4 [1825, 15]
 Omsk (Tn.): 58-59 C 1, 61 D 1
 Omyl (Tn.): 49 D 2
 Ongin (R.): 68 B 1
 Onon R.: 49 G 1
 O-pien; see E-pien
 Opone (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Ordos (Tr., Des.): 6-7 DE 2, 8 B 2, 70-71 CD 2
 Ordos Tümed, Khanate of (Kgd.): 56 AC 1/2
 Orenburg (Tn.): 61 C 1
 Oring-nor (La.): 68 A 3
 Orissa (Ctry.): 34-35 F 3, 61 E 2
 Oriya (Dial.): 66-67 D 4
 Örkhon R.: 34-35 G 2, 38-39 G 1, 44 B 2, 49 F 2
 Örkou [= Oekhardes] (R.): 60 E 2 [1827]; see also Ssü-hun
 Ornas (Tr.): 49 B 2
 Oroch (Tr.): 68-59 I 2, 66-67 H 1
 Orochon (Tr.): 66-67 G 1
 Orok (Tr.): 58-59 J 1/2, 66-67 K 1/2
 Osaka (Tn.): 46-47 I 3, 58-59 I 3
 Osh (Tn.): 60 C 2, 69 B 2
 Oslo (Tn.): 54-55 B 2
 Osman Empire: 53 KL 2, 54-55 C 2/3, 61 AC 1/2
 Osrüshana [Ushrütana] (Tn.): 46-47 B 2

Otrar (Tn.): 49 B 2, 54-55 E 2
 Ottok (Loc.): 62-63 D 2
 Ötükän Mts.: 34-35 F 2
 Otun-góza (Loc.): 60 G 2
 Ou-chiang (R.): 82-83 G 4 [1828 a, 2]
 Oudh (Ctry.): 58-59 D 4, 61 DE 2
 Ou-lo (Ctry.): 18-19 CD 5 [1828]
 Outer Mongolia (Ctry.): 61 EF 1; see also Mongolia
 Oxnus (R.): 17 C 1, 24 A 3
 Özbek; see Uzbek
 Ozene (Tn.): 26-27 E 3

Pa (Kgd., Tn.): 13 D 3, 14-15 D 3, 16 C 2, 18-19 D 3/4, 22-23 D 4, 74-75 C 4 [1829]
 Pa (Tn.): 42-43 F 2, 64 I [1830]
 Pa-an (Tn.): 77 A 3 [1829, 31]
 Pa-chai (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1831]
 Pa-ch'eng-mên (Gate): 21 V (6) [1832, 1, 12]
 Pa-ch'ü-chou (Prov.): 32 F 3 [1833, 3]
 Pa-chi-lung (I.): 46-47 G 5 [1834]
 Pa-chung-la (Ps.): 68 A 3
 Pa-chung (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1829, 598]
 Pacific Ocean: 84 A
 Padaki (Tn.): 37 F 3
 Pagan (Kgd., Tn.): 34-35 F 3, 50-51 F 3
 Pagra (Tn.): 26-27 F 4
 Pahang (Ctry.): 54-55 G 4
 Pa-han-na [*p'ua-yán-ná] (Kgd.): 37 C 2 [1835]
 Pahári (Dial.): 66-67 CD 3/4
 Pa-hsi (Tn.): 25 B 2 [1829, 7]
 Paialanta (Tn.): 70-71 F 1
 Paicha (Pk.): 6-7 F 1, 70-71 E 1
 P'ai-ch'ih [*p'ai-d'ei] (Ctry.): 26-27 E 3 [1836]
 P'ai-ch'üan (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1837]
 P'ai-ho (R.): 68 A 1 [1838, 6]
 P'ai-ho (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1838, 6]
 P'ai-i-miao (Tp.): 21 II (4) [1841]
 Paikchei [Pekche] (Kgd.): 22-23 H 2, 30-31 H 2, 34-35 H 3, 38-39 H 2
 P'ai-lien (I.): 50-51 D 3 [1839]
 P'ai-lung-chiang (R.): 68 B 3 [1838, 1614, 2]
 P'ai-ma-sü (Tp.): 21 I [1840]
 P'ai-p'ü-yen (I.): 46-47 H 4 [1842]
 P'ai-sé (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1843]
 P'ai-sha (Loc.): 74-75 D 5 [1844]
 P'ai-shan (Mts.): 60 E 2 [1838, 15]; see also Baishan
 P'ai-shui (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1838, 17]
 P'ai-shui-ho (R.): 61 IV [1838, 17, 6]
 P'ai-ta [*p'ok-d'ái] (Tn.): 50-51 D 3 [1845]
 Paithana (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 P'ai-tzül [*p'ok-tsi] (Kgd.): 22-23 BC 4 [1846]
 Paiwan (Tr.): 66-67 H 4
 P'ai-yai [*p'ok-ngai] (Kgd.): 16 AB 3 [1847]
 P'ai-yai (Tn.): 42-43 B 4 [1847]
 P'ai-yü (Tn.): 77 A 3 [1838, 2839]
 Pakhoi [W. Pei-hai] (Tn.): 62-63 D 5, 74-75 C 5, 82-83 D 5 [14, 5]
 Pakhpo (Tr.): 66-67 C 3
 Paklok [W. Pei-liu] (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [14, 1815]
 Pála, Kingdom of: 38-39 F 2
 Palaesimundus (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 Palali (Tn.): 38-39 F 2
 Pa-lan (Tn.): 49 C 2
 Palanda (Tn.): 26-27 G 4
 Pa-lao-yu (I.): 46-47 G 6 [1848]
 Palanga (Dial.): 66-67 E 4
 Palawan (I.): 46-47 G 5, 66-67 G 5
 Palembang (Tn.): 54-55 F 4, 84 C 7
 Palimbothra (Tn.): 26-27 F 3
 Paling (Tn.): 36 C 3 [1829, 1497]
 Pa-li-sha (Tn.): 50-51 E 3
 Pallava(s) (Ctry.): 30-31 CD 4, 38-39 E 3
 Palmyra (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Palos (Tn.): 53 I 2
 Palpa (Tn.): 76 C 6
 Palura (Tn.): 26-27 F 4
 Pámier [Pamier] (High-Plat.): 37 C 3, 49 C 3, 60 C 3, 69 B 3
 Pamirski-Post (Loc.): 69 B 3
 Pámir-Tadjik (Tr.): 66-67 C 3
 Pan (Loc.): 37 D 3 [1849]
 P'an (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1850]
 Panchanada [= Punjab] (Ctry.): 30-31 C 2, 32 C 3
 Pan-chi-ni-na (Tn.): 54-55 E 4
 Pan-chuang (Loc.): 64 I [1851]
 Pandiones (Tr.): 26-27 E 4
 Pandjir (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Pándsh (R.): 69 B 3
 Pánduranga (Ctry.): 38-39 G 3, 46-47 F 5
 Pándya (Ctry.): 30-31 C 5, 50-51 E 4
 Pang-chün (Vill.): 64 I [1852]
 Panggong-tso (La.): 76 A 3
 Panjáb; see Punjab
 Panjábí (Dial.): 66-67 C 4
 Pannonia (Ctry.): 26-27 B 2
 P'an-p'an [*p'uan-b'uan] (Ctry.): 30-31 E 4, 38-39 F 3 [1853]
 P'an-shan (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [1853, 15]
 P'an-shih (Tn.): 72 C 3 [1854]
 Panticapaeum (Tn.): 17 A 1, 26-27 C 2

Pao (Ctry., Tn.): 13 D 3, 14-15 D 3 [1855]
 Pao (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 F 2 [1855]
 Pao (Tn.): 44 G 4 [1855]
 Pao-an (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 2, 52 C 1, 56 C 1, 70-71 C 2 [1855, 31]
 Pao-an (Tn.): 64 VII [1856, 31]
 Pao-ch'ang (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [1857, 894]
 Pao-ch'eng (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1857, 1]
 Pao-chi (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1858]
 Pao-chih (Tn.): 64 I [1860]
 Pao-ching (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1855, 404]
 Pao-ch'ing (Tn.): 72 D 2 [1856, 406]
 Pao-ch'ing (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1856, 407]
 Pao-feng (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1856, 661]
 Pao-k'ang (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [1855, 1252]
 Pao-shan (Tn.): 65 III D 2 [1856, 15]
 Pao-shan [= Yung-ch'ang] (Tn.): 77 A 4 [1855, 15]
 Pao-té (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 2, 70-71 D 2 [1859]
 Pao-ting (Loc.): 74-75 A [1861]
 Pao-ting (Tn.): 62-63 F 2 [1855, 2402]
 Pao-t'ou (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [1862]
 Pao-ying (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1863]
 Pa-pien-chiang (R.): 77 B 5 [1864, 2]
 Par (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Paracel Is.: 58-59 G 5
 Parataecene (Ctry.): 26-27 E 3
 Parashara (Tn.): 46-47 C 3
 Paris (Tn.): 34-35 B 2, 38-39 B 1, 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Parka (Vill.): 76 B 4
 Parni (Tr.): 17 I BC 1
 Paropanisus (Mts.): 24 B 3/4
 Parossit(s) (Tr.): 50-51 D 2
 Parthia (Kgd.): 17 B 2, 24 A 3, 26-27 D 3
 Pascatir (Tr.): 50-51 C 2
 Pasciai (Tr.): 49 C 3
 Pashtü (Dial.): 66-67 BC 3
 Pátaliputra (Tn.): 30-31 D 3, 34-35 F 3
 Patkalklik-darya (R.): 69 E 3
 Patna (Tn.): 50-51 F 3, 54-55 F 3, 58-59 D 4
 Pa-t'ê-shan [*p'wat-d'ok-san] (Ctry.): 37 C 3 [1865, 15]
 Pa-tung (Tn.): 25 B 2, 74-75 D 3 [1829, 20]
 Pavia (Tn.): 34-35 B 2
 Pa-yen (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1829, 2731]
 Pa-yen (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1866]
 Payü (Tr.): 77 A 4
 Pe (Tr.): 77 A 4
 Pearl R.: 65 V
 Pearl R. [= Naryn]; see Chên-chu
 Pegu (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 F 4, 54-55 F 4, 68-69 E 5
 Pei (Northern R.): 22-23 GH 1 [14, 6]
 P'ei (Tn.): 22-23 F 3, 70-71 E 3 [1868]
 P'ei (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [1869]
 P'ei (Tr.): 9 II C 2 [1869]
 Pei-an (Tn.): 44 E 3 [14, 31]
 Pei-chên (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [14, 174]
 Pei-chiang (Northern R.): 6-7 E 5, 65 V [14, 2]
 Pei-ching (Prov.): 46-47 GH 2 [14, 423]; see also Peking
 Pei-ch'uan (Tn.): 77 B 3 [14, 254]
 Pei-hai [Pakhoi]: 62-63 D 5, 74-75 C 5, 82-83 D 5 [14, 5]
 Pei-ho (Northern R.): 18-19 D 1, 20-21 D 1 [14, 6]
 Pei-ho (Northern R.): 65 II [14, 6]
 Pei-hu (Distr.): 18-19 E 5 [14, 9]
 Pei-kuan (Gate): 21 IV [14, 11]
 Pei-kung (Pal.): 21 V [14]
 Pei-li (Loc.): 74-75 A [14, 1520]
 Pei-liang (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2 [14, 1448]
 Pei-liu [Paklok] (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [14, 1871]
 Pei-lo-miao (Tp.): 8 C 1 [1870]
 Pei-mang-shan (Mt.): 21 I [14, 1872, 15]
 Pei-p'iao (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [14, 1875]
 Pei-p'ien [*piéd-p'ien] (Tn.): 24 E 3 [1948]
 Peiping [W. Pei-p'ing] (Tn.): 57 IV, 64 I, 70-71 E 2 [14, 1873]; see also Peking
 Pei-p'ing (Distr., Tn.): 28 C 1, 36 C 2, 42-43 F 2 [14, 1873]; see also Peiping
 Pei-shui (North R.): 17 F 1 [14, 17]
 Pei-t'ang-k'ou (Loc.): 64 I [14, 1876, 10]
 Pei-Ta-t'ung (Tn.): 68 B 2 [14, 1877]
 Pei-ti (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 D 2, 22-23 D 2 [14, 1878]
 Pei-t'ien [*piéd-d'ien] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 B 3 [1951]
 Pei-t'ing (Distr., Tn.): 37 E 2, 46-47 D 2 [14, 1879]
 P'ei-wei (Mt.): 10-11 E 3 [1880]
 Pei-yang (Building): 65 II [14, 2695]
 Pei-yü (Distr., Tn.): 32 G 3 [14, 1881]
 Pei-yün-ho (R.): 64 I, 65 II [14, 1882]
 Pekche; see Paikchei

Pek-Hansan (Tn.): 30-31 H 2
 Peking [W: Pei-ching] (Tn.): 52 A 2, 56 C 2, 57 III, 62-63 F 2 [14, 423]; see also Pei-ching, Peiping
 Pem [= Phimamma] (Tn.): 49 D 3
 Pén-chí (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [1891]
 Pén-chí-hu (Tn.): 73 F 3 [1891, 9]
 P'êng-ch'êng (Tn.): 13 F 3, 14-15 b, 18-19 F 3, 20 C 2 [1889, 1]
 P'êng (Tn.): 65 IV, 42-43 C 3, 77 B 3 [1883]
 P'êng (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [1884 a]
 P'êng-an (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1884]
 P'êng-ch'í (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1885]
 P'êng-chia-lo (Tn.): 54-55 E 4
 P'êng-chia-ch'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [1886]
 P'êng-hu (Is.): 42-43 F 5 [1889, 3]
 P'êng-huai [= P'êng-yuea] (Loc.): 37 E 3 [1887]
 P'êng-lai (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [1888]
 P'êng-li La.: 10-11 F 4 [1889]
 P'êng-shan (Tn.): 77 B 3 [1883, 15]
 P'êng-shui (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1888, 17]
 P'êng-tsé (Tn.): 25 C 3, 74-75 E 4 [1890]
 Pén-niu (Loc.): 65 III B 2 [1892]
 Pentapolis (Tn.): 26-27 F 3
 Pén-tí [Puntí] (Tr.): 62-63 DE 5
 Pén-tz'í-lan (Loc.): 77 A 4 [1893]
 Pergamum (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Persia (Kgd. m.): 30-31 B 2/3, 32 B 3/4, 34-35 DE 3, 37 A 3, 61 C 2
 Persian Gulf: 26-27 D 3
 Peru (Ctry.): 53 G 4, 84 a
 Perwan (Tn.): 49 B 3
 Pescadores (Is.): 56 C 3, 74-75 E 5
 Peshawar (Tn.): 60 C 4
 Petra (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Peucelaotus (Tn.): 24 C 4
 Phari (Vill.): 76 F 6
 Phasi (Tn.): 26-27 D 2
 Philippine Islands [Philippines]: 53 B 3, 58-59 H 5/6, 84 E 5/6
 Phimmamma (Kgd. m., Tn.): 34-35 F 3, 37 E 3, 45 C 2
 Phnomkulen (Tn.): 38-39 G 3
 Phnom-Penh (Tn.): 50-51 G 4, 58-59 F 5
 Pi (Tn.): 9 II C 2 [1894]
 Pi (Tn.): 13 D 3, 14-15 D 3 [1895]
 Pí (Tn.): 9 I C 2, 12 B 1 [1896]
 Pí (Tn.): 13 C 3, 14-15 C 3, 66 IV [1897]
 Pí (Tn.): 13 F 3 [1867]
 Píala (Tn.): 24 F 2
 Píalma (Vill.): 60 D 3
 Píanfu [= P'ing-yang-fu] (Tn.): 49 G 3
 Piano de Carpiní (Trav.): 49
 P'iao [= P'iao] (Kgd. m.): 30-31 E 3 [1898]
 Píchan (Tn.): 58-59 E 2, 60 G 2, 69 F 2
 Píchan [near Uch] (Vill.): 60 D 2, 69 C 2
 Pí-chia-shan (Mt.): 70-71 C 1 [1899, 15]
 Pí-chieh (Tn.): 56 B 3, 77 C 4 [1900]
 Pí-ching (Distr.): 38-39 G 3 [1901]
 Píen (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C 2, 41 III C 2 [1902]
 Píen R.: 13 F 3, 14-15 b, 38-39 G 2 [1902]
 Píen-ching (Tn.): 49 G 3 [1903]
 P'ien-kuan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1904, 11]
 P'ien-ma (Loc.): 77 A 4 [1905]
 Píen-mên (Gate): 48 b [1906, 12]
 Píen-shih (Tn.): 42-43 a
 Pígeon Bay: 64 II
 Pík Lenin: 69 B 3
 Pílibhit (Tn.): 76 A 5
 Pí-ling (Tn.): 36 C 2 [2037 b, 1497]
 Píllar, Cape: 74-75 a
 Pí-lu (Kgd. m., Tn.): 24 F 2 [1907]
 Pí (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 F 2, 42-43 D 3, 70-71 C 2/3 [1908]
 Pín (Tn.): 12 A 1, 13 D 2, 14-15 D 2 [1909]
 Pín (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1910]
 Pín (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1910]
 Pín-chiang (Tn.): 72 C 2 [1911, 2]
 Pín-ch'uan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1916]
 Píng (Distr., Tn.): 30-31 G 2 [1912]; see also Píng-chou
 Píng (Tn.): 30-31 G 2, 44 E 4 [1913]
 Píng [in Kwangsi] (Tn.): 42-43 D 4 [1913]
 Píng, Southern (Ctry.): 41 II C 2 [1913]
 Píng-ch'êng (Tn.): 29 IV D 1 [1913, 1]
 Píng-chou (Prov.): 14-15 a, 22-23 DE 2, 25 C 2, 28 C 2, 29 I-IV [1912, 3]
 Píng-chou (Prov.): 29 II E 1, III E 1, IV E 1 [1913, 3]
 Píng-chou (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1914]
 Píng-chí (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1915]
 Píng-ch'üan (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [1917]
 Píng-fan (Tn.): 68 B 2 [1918]
 Píng-ho (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [1919]
 Píng-hsiang (Tn.): 6-7 E 4, 74-75 D 4, 80 C 3, [1920]
 Píng-hsiang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1921]
 Píng-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1922]

P'ing-hu (Tn.): 65 III D 3 [1913, 9]
 P'ing-i (Tn.): 28 B 2 [1923]
 P'ing-i (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1924]
 P'ing-jang [Pyôngjang] (Tn.): 33 D 2, 62-63 H 2, 72 C 4 [1925]
 P'ing-ku (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [1926]
 P'ing-ku (Vill.): 64 I [1926]
 P'ing-li (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [1927]
 P'ing-liang (Tn.): 6-7 D 2, 36 B 2, 62-63 D 2, 70-71 C 2 [1928]
 P'ing-lo (Loc.): 37 F 2 [680]
 P'ing-lo (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [1929]
 P'ing-lo (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1930]
 P'ing-lu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1931]
 P'ing-lu (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1932]
 P'ing-mien (Tn.): 52 A 3 [1913, 1701 a]
 Píng-nan (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1933, 13]
 Píng-nan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [1913, 13]
 Píng-shan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [1933, 15]
 Píng-shan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1913, 15]
 Píng-shu-yüan (Vill.): 62-63 C 1
 Píng-t'an (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1934]
 Píng-t'eng (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1935]
 Píng-t'eng-mên (Gate): 48 a [1935, 12]
 Píng-ting (Tn.): 42-43 E 2, 70-71 D 2 [1936]
 Píng-tse-mên (Gate): 57 II (14) [1937, 12]
 Píng-tu (Tn.): 70-71 EF 2 [1938]
 Píng-wang (Loc.): 65 III C 2 [1939]
 Píng-wu (Tn.): 36 B 2, 77 B 3 [1940]
 Píng-ya (L.): 50-51 G 5 [1941]
 Píng-yang [in Shansi] (Tn.): 13 E 2, 14-15 E 2, 56 C 2, 70-71 D 2 [1913, 760]
 Píng-yang [in Shensi] (Tn.): 14-15 D 3, 22 C 2, [1913, 760]
 Píng-yang [in Chekiang] (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [1913, 760]
 Píng-yao (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1942]
 Píng-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 18-19 F 2, 22-23 F 2, 70-71 E 2 [1943]
 Píng-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [1944]
 Píng-yüeh (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [1945]
 Píng-yüeh (Prov.): 72 CD 2 [1911, 2]
 Pín-su (Ctry.): 50-51 F 4
 Pín-yang (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1946]
 Pí-p'a-lo (Ctry.): 50-51 D 4 [1947]
 Pí-pai-ho (Loc.): 44 E 2
 Pí-shan [= P'íng-shan] (Kgd. m., Tn.): 24 D 3 [1949, 15]
 Pí-shan [= Guma] (Vill.): 69 C 3 [1949, 15]
 Píshpek (Tn.): 69 B 2
 Pí-shu-shan-chuang (Park): 58-59 a [1950]
 Pítharagarh (Tn.): 76 B 5
 Pí-tz'í-wo (Loc.): 8 D 2, 64 II, 70-71 F 2 [1952]
 Pí-yang (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [1953]
 Pí-yung (Pal.): 21 V (21) [1954]
 Pílassey (Tn.): 58-59 D 4
 Pó (Tn.): 9 I C 2, 10-11 E 3 [1955]
 Pó, Northern (Tn.): 12 C 2 [1955]
 Pó [Southern Pó] (Tn.): 12 C 2, 70-71 E 3 [1955]
 Pó (Tn.): 42-43 D 4 [1967 a]
 Pó (Tn.): 42-43 F 2 [1966]
 Pó (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 C 3 [1957]
 Pó-ai (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [1958]
 Pó-ai-mên (Gate): 48 a [1959, 12]
 Pó-chih [= P'ók-ak-l'íe] (Tn.): 30-31 B 2 [1960]
 Pó-chih [= P'ud-t'íe] (Tn.): 37 B 3 [1961]
 Pó-chih; see P'ü-chih [1992]
 Pó-chia-i [= P'uo-t'íe-g'íe-i] (Loc.): 37 D 3 [1962]
 Pó-chou (Tn.): 52 B 3 [1967 a, 3]
 Pó-chung [Mt.]: 10-11 D 3 [1963]
 Póolo [W: Pó-lo] (Tn.): 64 VII [1972]
 Póducé (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 Pógranichnaya (Tn.): 72 D 3, 73 H 3
 Pó-hai (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 2 [1964, 5]
 Pó-hai (Gulf): 6-7 FG 1-2, 18-19 FG 2, 70-71 EF 1/2 [1964, 5]
 Pó-hai (Kgd. m.): 38-39 H 1, 40 D 1, 41 D 1, 44 FG 2/3 [1964, 5]
 Pó-ho [= P'ud-t'íe] (Ctry.): 32 C 3, 37 C 3 [1965]
 Pó-hsi [= P'ud-s'íe] (Mts.): 37 BC 3 [1966]
 Pó-hsien [= P'ud-s'íe] (Tn.): 37 F 3 [1967]
 Pó-hsing (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1968]
 Pó-huan [= P'ud-t'íe] (Tn.): 37 D 2 [1969]
 Póko-khoto (Loc.): 77 A 4
 Póland (Kgd. m.): 50-51 BC 2, 54-55 BC 2
 Pólang (Vill.): 76 I 4
 Pó-li (Ctry.): 49 E 3
 Pó-li (Tn.): 72 D 2 [1970]
 Pó-liang-t'ai (Pal.): 21 V (18) [1971]
 Póllilo I.: 46-47 H 5
 Pó-ling (Tn.): 36 C 2 [1959 a, 1497]
 Pólo, Marco (Trav.): 49, 50-51
 Pó-lo (Tn.): 64 VII, 74-75 D 5 [1972]
 Pó-lo-na [= P'uo-l'ak-ná] (Ctry.): 30-31 C 1 [1973]
 Pólonnaruva (Tn.): 50-51 F 4

Pó-lo-so [= P'uo-l'á-sá] (Ctry.): 34-35 F 4 [1974]
 Pó-lo-lu [= P'uo-l'uo] (Ctry.): 38-39 F 3 [1975]
 Pólu [Polur] (Vill.): 69 D 3, 76 B 1
 Pó-lü [= P'uo-l'ü] (Kgd. m.): 37 CD 3 [2003]
 Pó-mao [= P'ók-mau] (Tn.): 24 B 3 [1976]
 Pó-mi [= P'uo-m'íe] [Roof of World]: 37 C 3 [1977]
 Pó-ni (L.): 54-55 G 4 [1978]
 Póntianak (Tn.): 84 C 7
 Póntificate State: 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Póntus (Kgd. m.): 17 A 1
 Póntus Euxine (Sea): 26-27 C 2
 Pó-pai (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [1979]
 Pó-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1980]
 Pórang (Vill.): 76 K 5
 Pórcelain Pagoda: 57 V
 Pórt Arthur (Tn.): 62-63 G 2
 Pórto Seguro (Tn.): 53 H 4
 Pó-shan (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1956, 15]
 Póskan (Vill.): 60 D 3
 Pó-ssü [= P'uo-s'íe] (Ctry., Tn.): 32 C 3 [1981]; see also P'ü-chih
 Pótalá (Palace): 58-59 a, 76 a
 Póti (Tn.): 61 C 1
 Pó-t'í [= P'uo-l'ak-d'íe] (Tn.): 32 B 3 [1982]
 Pótot (Ctry.): 76 I 4
 Pó-tu-la (Ps.): 68 A 3
 Pó-yang (Tn.): 28 C 3, 74-75 E 4 [1983]
 Pó-yang-hu (La.): 6-7 F 4, 74-75 E 4 [1984, 9]
 Pó-yün-kuan (Tp.): 57 I, II (2) [1985]
 Pórague (Tn.): 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Póratas I.: 66-67 G 4
 Póravapura (Tn.): 37 C 4, 46-47 C 3
 Pórayága (Tn.): 46-47 D 4
 Pórebrashensk (Tn.): 69 C 2
 Pórester Georg, Kingdom of: 45 F 1
 Pórester John, Kingdom of: 45 E 1, 46-47 F 2, 53 L 3
 Pórester John; see Pórester John
 Póromé (Tn.): 58-59 E 5
 Pórshevalskii Mts.: 69 E 3
 Pótolemais theron (Tn.): 26-27 C 4
 Póu (R.): 44 F 2 [1986]
 Póu (Tn.): 12 B 2 [1986]
 Póu (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [1988]
 Póu (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [1987]
 Pó-u-an (Tn.): 36 B 2, 77 C 4 [1988, 31]
 Pó-u-ch'ang [= P'uo-l'íe] Sea: 24 FG 2/3, 28 a [1986, 98]
 Pó-u-ch'êng (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [1986, 1]
 Pó-u-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1989, 1]
 Pó-u-ch'í (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [1990]
 Pó-u-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [1991, 2]
 Pó-u-chih [= P'uo-l'íe] (Ctry., Tn.): 30-31 C 2 [1992]; see also Pó-ssü
 Pó-u-chou (Tn.): 62-63 E 2 [1986, 3]
 Pó-ude-la (Ps.): 76 I 4
 Pó-úrh (Tn.): 62-63 C 5 [1988, 641 a]
 Pó-u-hrangs [Purang] (Ctry.): 46-47 D 3, 76 B 4
 Pó-u-hsi (Tn.): 72 B 2 [1993, 7]
 Pó-u-hsing (Tr.): 46-47 H 2 [1986, 947]
 Pó-jên Ps.: 37 D 3 [1994]
 Pó-kan (Kgd. m.): 46-47 E 4 [1995]
 Pó-k'ou (Tn.): 57 VI, 65 III A 1 [1989, 10]
 Pó-ku (Tn.): 9 II C 2, 13 F 2 [1996]
 Pó-ku-chên R. [= P'uo-l'uo-l'íe] (Tn.): 37 F 1 [1997]
 Pólad (Tn.): 49 D 2
 Pó-lan-tien (Loc.): 70-71 F 2 [1998]
 Pó-la-wa (Tn.): 54-55 D 4
 Pó-lei [= P'uo-l'íe] (Kgd. m., Tn.): 24 F 2 [1999]
 Pó-lei La.: 24 F 2 [1999]
 Pó-li [= P'uo-l'íe] (Kgd. m.): 24 D 3 [2000]
 Pó-li [= Tashkurgan] (Distr., Tn.): 69 C 3 [2000]
 Pó-li (Tn.): 42-43 C 4 [1988, 194]
 Pó-li-lu (L.): 46-47 H 5 [2001]
 Pó-lo-tien (Tp.): 58-59 a [2002]
 Póna (Tn.): 58-59 C 5
 Pónakha (Tn.): 76 F 6
 Pó-n'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [2004]
 Pónjáb [Panjab] (Ctry.): 61 D 2; see also Páncanada
 Pónti; see Pén-tí
 Póranchen [= P'ü-lan-tien] (Tn.): 64 II
 Póranchen, Bay of: 64 II
 Pórang; see Pó-hrangs
 Pórig (Ctry.): 58-59 C 3
 Pórigi (Tr.): 66-67 C 3
 Pórim (Ctry.): 34-35 C 3
 Pórusapura [Purushapura] (Tn.): 26-27 E 3, 30-31 C 2, 32 C 3, 37 C 4
 Pó-ta [= P'uo-l'ak-d'íe] (Ctry.): 24 B 3 [2005]
 Pó-t'ái (L.): 64 VII [2006]
 Pó-uteoli (Tn.): 26-27 B 2
 Pó-t'iao [= P'uo-l'íe] (Tn.): 24 B 3 [2007]
 Pó-t'ien (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2008]

Pó-ting (Tn.): 52 B 3, 74-75 C 4 [2009]
 Pó-t'ó-shan (Mt.): 42-43 G 3, 74-75 F 3 [2010, 15]
 Pó-tung (Loc.): 64 V [2011, 20]
 Pó-wên (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2012]
 Pó-yang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2013]
 Pó-yang (Tn.): 16 C 2 [2014]
 Póyó (Tr.): 22-23 H 1
 Pó-yü-érh Sea (La.): 54-55 a [2015]
 Pó-yôngjang (Tn.): 72 C 4; see also Píng-jang
 Póyon-han (Kgd. m.): 22-23 H 2
 Póyramid, Cape: 74-75 a
 Póyu (Kgd. m.): 30-31 E 3, 38-39 F 2
 Quelpart I.: 62-63 H 3
 Quengianfu (Tn.): 49 F 3
 Quenlinfu (Tn.): 49 G 4
 Quian [= Chiang] (R.): 49 FG 3
 Quinsai [= Ying-tsai] (Tn.): 42-43 a, 45 F 2, 49 H 3, 53 B 2, a
 Rade (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Raetia (Ctry.): 26-27 B 2
 Raga-tsangpo (R.): 76 E 5
 Raglai (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Ragusa (Tn.): 50-51 B 2
 Rájágrha (Tn.): 30-31 D 3
 Rájasthání (Dial.): 66-67 C 4
 Rájputana (Ctry.): 54-55 E 3, 61 D 2
 Rájput(s) (Tr.): 46-47 C 4, 66-67 C 4
 Rakas-tal (La.): 76 B 4
 Ra-la (Ps.): 76 K 5
 Ramanyadesa (Kgd. m.): 34-35 F 3/4
 Rami[ni] (Ctry.): 38-39 F 3
 Ramni; see Lamni
 Rampur (Tn.): 76 A 5
 Rang-kól (La.): 60 C 3, 69 B 3
 Rangoon (Tn.): 84 B 5
 Rao-gomba (Mon.): 68 B 3
 Rasghia (Tn.): 58-59 F 5
 Raskem-darya (R.): 69 C 3
 Rástrakuta, Kingdom of: 38-39 E 2/3
 Ratisbor [Regensburg] (Tn.): 34-35 E 2, 50-51 B 2
 Ravenna (Tn.): 26-27 B 2, 34-35 B 2
 Rawang (Ctry.): 76 BC 3
 Ray [Rei] (Tn.): 34-35 D 3, 38-39 D 2, 50-51 D 3
 Red Basin: 6-7 D 3
 Red Ti (Tr.): 14-15 E 2 [2375]
 Regnum Bactrianum (Kgd. m.): 17 BC 2
 Regnum Bosporanum (Kgd. m.): 17 II A 1
 Regnum Seleucidarum: 17 AB 2
 Renggang [= Hard Snow] (Tr.): 66-67 E 3
 Rgartsir (Loc.): 68 B 2
 Rhenus [Rhine] (R.): 26-27 B 2
 Rhine [Rhein] (R.): 34-35 B 1
 Rhodes (I.): 26-27 C 3, 50-51 C 3, 54-55 C 3
 Riazan (Tn.): 50-51 C 2
 Ríechthofen Mts.: 68 A 2
 Ríga (Tn.): 50-51 C 2, 54-55 C 2
 Ríma (Vill.): 76 K 5
 Rio de Janeiro (Tn.): 53 H 4
 Rio de la Plata: 53 H 5
 Ríuchi (Mon.): 76 K 4
 Rma-chu [Machu] (R.): 46-47 EF 3, 68 A 3
 Rohillas (Tr.): 58-59 C 4
 Rokko (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 Roman Empire: 26-27 C 2/3
 Rome (Tn.): 26-27 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Roni (Tn.): 30-31 BC 2
 Roshán (Ctry.): 60 C 3, 69 B 3
 Rudruk, William of: 49
 Rudok (Vill.): 60 D 4, 76 A 3
 Rüm (Ctry.): 50-51 C 3, 54-55 C 3
 Rus (Tr.): 38-39 B 1
 Russian Siberia (Ctry.): 58-59 CG 1, 73 A 1, 84 AF 1
 Russian States: 50-51 CD 2
 Russians (Tr.): 66-67 B 1/2
 Ryojün [Kó] (Tn.): 8 D 2, 64 II, 70-71 F 2
 Rysstambek (Tn.): 69 B 2
 Ryúkyü Islanders: 66-67 H 4
 Sabadivae Is.: 26-27 G 4
 Sabana (Tn.): 26-27 G 4
 Sabattha (Tn.): 26-27 D 4
 Sabir(s) (Tr.): 30-31 B 3, 34-35 E 2
 Sacae (Tr.): 17 C 1, 24 C 2/3, 26-27 E 3
 Sacü [= Sha-chou] (Tn.): 49 E 2
 Sada (Tn.): 26-27 F 3
 Sadigam (Tn.): 64-65 F 3
 Sadinfur (Tn.): 54-55 G 3
 Sadiya (Tn.): 76 I 6
 Sadkwan (Tn.): 54-55 F 3
 Sábí-chou [= Sha-chou] (Tn.): 38-39 F 1
 Sai (Loc.): 77 B 5
 Sai [= Sak] (Tr.): 17 C 1/2 [2173]
 Saianfu (Tn.): 49 G 3
 Sai-chia-shên [= Sak-k'íe-s'íe] (Tn.): 37 C 3 [2016]
 Saigon (Tn.): 58-59 F 5, 84 C 5
 Sallan [Seilan, Ceylan, Serendib] (I.): 34-35 F 4, 50-51 F 4, 54-55 F 4
 Sain-noyan (Tr., Distr.): 56 B 1, 66-67 EF 2

- Sairam [near Kucha] (Vill.): 69 D 2
 Sairam [on Syr-darya] (Tn.): 54–55 E 2
 Sairam-nór (La.): 60 E 2, 69 D 2
 Sair-ussu (Vill.): 58–59 F 2, 66–67 a, 70–71 D 1, 73 C 3
 Saissan-nór (La.): 58–59 D 2, 61 E 1
 Saiyid(s) (Dyn., Kgd. m.): 54–55 EF 3
 Salzewka (Vill.): 69 C 2
 Saka-dsong (Tn.): 76 D 5
 Sákala (Tn.): 30–31 C 2, 32 C 3, 45 B 2
 Sakhalian [Sakhalin-ula] (Tn.): 58–59 H 2, 72 C 1
 Sakhalin (L.): 58–59 I 1, 66–67 K 1, 2
 Sakhalin-ula (Distr.): 58–59 H 1, 2
 Sakhalin-ula (R.): 58–59 H 1
 Saksin (Tr.): 50–51 D 2
 Sakya-gomba (Mon.): 76 F 5
 Sa-la (Tn.): 54–55 D 4 [2017]
 Salami (Tn.): 49 E 2
 Sa-la-na (Loc.): 44 E 3 [2018]
 Sälängä [Selenga] (R.): 34–35 G 2, 49 EF 2, 73 B 2
 Salar (Tr.): 66–67 F 3
 Salatu (Loc.): 70–71 C 1
 Salice (L.): 26–27 F 4
 Saljuks (Tr., Dyn.): 50–51 C 3
 Salomo, Is. of: 53 C 4
 Salt Marsh [Salt Pan]: 6–7 A 1, 28 b; see also Lopnor
 Saluen (R.): 6–7 AB 3, 76 H 4, K 5, 77 A 5
 Sam (Loc.): 77 B 5
 Samaghir (Tr.): 66–67 I 1
 Samarkand (Tn.): 30–31 B 2, 37 B 3, 54–55 E 2, 60 B 3; see also Maracanda, Samarcand Sumerkand
 Samarra (Tn.): 38–39 D 2
 Samatata (Ctry.): 30–31 DE 3
 Samogeds (Tr.): 60–51 EF 2
 Samre (Tr.): 66–67 F 5
 Samshai (Vill.): 60 D 2
 Sanaa (Tn.): 34–35 D 4, 54–55 D 4
 San-chiang (Tn.): 74–75 C 4 [2019, 2]
 San-chiang-ch'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [2019, 2, 2020]
 San-ch'iao (Loc.): 21 III [2021]
 San-chou (Vill.): 64 VII [2019, 3]
 San-ch'uan (Distr., Tn.): 18–19 E 3 [2022]
 Sancian (L.): 56 C 3
 Sanct Lawrence, R.: 53 G 2
 Sanct Thomas' Tomb: 50–51 E 4
 Sandju (Vill.): 60 D 3, 69 C 3
 Sant; see Sinf
 San-to-ch'í (Ctry.): 46–47 EF 6, 54–55 G 5 [2023]
 San Francisco (Tn.): 84 a
 Sang-chih (Tn.): 74–75 D 4 [2024]
 Sängim (Vill.): 46–47 a
 Sanglash (Vill.): 69 C 3
 San-ho (Tn.): 70–71 E 2 [2019, 6]
 San-ho (Tn.): 74–75 C 4 [2025]
 San-ho-ch'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [2019, 6, 2020]
 San-hsing (Tn.): 72 C 2, 73 G 2 [2026]
 Sankiang (Prov.): 72 CD 2 [2019, 2]
 San-kuo (Dyn.): 25 [2027]
 San-li-ho (R.): 57 I–III [2019, 194, 6]
 San-lung Des.: 24 a [2028]
 Sanmarcan (Tn.): 49 B 3; see also Samarkand
 San-mén, Bay of: 74–75 F 4 [2019, 12]
 San-miao (Tr.): 10–11 E 4, 14–15 EF 4 [2029]
 San-po-ho [*sám-puá-hó] (Kgd. m.): 37 D 4 [2030]
 San-shui (Tn.): 70–71 C 2 [2019, 17]
 San-shui (Tn.): 62–63 E 5, 74–75 D 5, 82–83 E 5 [2019, 17]
 San-t'ai (Tn.): 77 B 3 [2031]
 San-t'an-yin-yieh (L.): 48 b [2032]
 San-tao-ho (Loc.): 70–71 C 1 [2019, 2321, 6]
 San-tu-ao (Bay): 62–63 F 4, 74–75 F 4, 82–83 F 4 [2033]
 San-wei (Distr.): 10–11 CD 3, a [2034]
 San-yen-ch'iao (Loc.): 74–75 D 4 [2035]
 San-yüan (Tn.): 70–71 C 3 [2036]
 Sao-féng (Loc.): 65 V
 Saphar (Tn.): 26–27 D 4
 Sapi (Tn.): 34–35 H 3
 Sa-p'í (Loc.): 37 G 3 [2037]
 Sapurgan (Tn.): 50–51 E 3
 Sarachi (Loc.): 70–71 D 1
 Saracens (Tr.): 34–35 CD 3
 Saraga (Tn.): 26–27 G 3
 Sarai (Tn.): 60–51 D 2, 54–55 D 2
 Sarapidis L.: 26–27 D 3
 Sarapium (Tn.): 26–27 D 4
 Sarawak (Ctry.): 84 D 6
 Sardab (Vill.): 60 C 3
 Sardak Ps.: 69 E 2
 Sáréz-kól (La.): 69 B 3
 Sargal L.: 54–55 F 4
 Sarigh-Baghish (Tr.): 60 D 2
 Sarigh-kól [Sarigh-gól] (Ctry., Tn.): 60 D 3
 Sarekól (Dial.): 66–67 C 3
 Sari-Ugur(s): 49 E 3, 54–55 a, 60–67 EF 3
 Sarmatia (Ctry.): 26–27 C 2
 Sassanids (Dyn.): 34–35 D 3
 Sassyk-kól (La.): 69 D 1
 Sasu (Ctry.): 34–35 C 4
 Satrushana (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Sazi (Tr.): 50–51 D 2
 Saxons (Tr.): 34–35 B 2, 38–39 B 1
 Sayak (Tr.): 60 D 2
 Sayan Mts.: 61 E 1
 Sayhün [Sihün] (R.): 38–39 E 1, 50–51 E 2
 Scandiae (Tr.): 26–27 B 2
 Seasm [Ishkashim] (Tn.): 49 C 3
 Seotra [= Sokotra] (L.): 50–51 D 4
 Sea of Hsi-lan: 50–51 F 4 [927]
 50–51 E 2
 Seigan; see Sijistan
 Seilan; see Sialan
 Seishin (Tn.): 72 C 3
 Seleucia (Tn.): 17 B 2, 26–27 D 3, 34–35 D 3
 Seleucidarum Regnum: 17 AB 1/2
 Selenga; see Sälängä
 Selling-tso (La.): 76 F 4
 Semarang (Tn.): 84 D 7
 Semerat [= Somnat] (Tn.): 50–51 E 3
 Semenow Mts.: 68 A 2
 Semipalatinsk (Tn.): 58–59 D 1
 Senega (R.): 58 a
 Sêng-chia-la (L.): 54–55 F 4 [2038]
 Senja-dsong (Tn.): 76 F 4
 Seoul (Tn.): 6–7 H 2; see also Keijō
 Sepo Ps.: 76 F 5
 Sera metropolis (Tn.): 22–23 C 2, 26–27 G 3
 Serbs (Tr.): 38–39 B 1
 Serendib; see Sialan
 Seres (Tr.): 34–35 E 2/3
 Serinda (Ctry.): 34–35 E 2
 Seringapatam (Tn.): 54–55 E 4
 Serica (Empire): 26–27 FG 2/3
 Sericus Ocean: 26–27 GH 3/4
 Servia (Kgd. m.): 50–51 BC 2, 54–55 BC 2
 Setsen-khan (Tr., Distr.): 56 C 1, 66–67 FG 2
 Se-thon [= Issedon] (Tn.): 28 a
 Setserlik-Mandal (Tr., Distr.): 66–67 EF 2, 68 B 1
 Sha (Tn.): 74–75 E 4 [2039]
 Sha; see Sha-chou
 Shachau [= Sha-chou] (Tn.): 38–39 F 1
 Sha-ch'iu (Tn.): 10–11 E 2, 18–19 E 2 [2041]
 Sha-(chou) (Distr., Tn.): 29 I B 2, 37 GH 2, 42–43 A 1, 44–55 a [2039, 3]; see also Saciu, Sahi-cho
 Shadutu Ps.: 60 F 4
 Sha-ho (R.): 70–71 E 3 [2039, 6]
 Sha-ho (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2039, 6]
 Sha-ho (Vill.): 64 I [2039, 6]
 Sha-ho (Vill.): 64 II [2039, 6]
 Shah Rukh, Embassy of: 54–55
 Shahrukkia (Tn.): 54–55 E 2
 Sha-hu (La.): 65 I [2039, 9]
 Shah-yár (Vill.): 60 E 2, 69 D 2
 Sha-kuo-t'ung (Tn.): 8 C 1 [2040]
 Sha-lo [*sa-lok] (Kgd. m. Tn.): 30–31 C 2 [2042]
 Sham (Ctry.): 38–39 C 2
 Sham (Tr.): 66–67 F 5
 Sham-bulak (Loc.): 69 D 2
 Sham-mien (L.): 65 V [2043]
 Sha-mo (Des.): 6–7 BF 1, 46–47 EF 2 [2044]; see also Gobi
 Shan (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2 [2046]
 Shan (Kgd. m., Tn.): 24 F 2 [15]
 Shan (Tn.): 30–31 G 2, 42–43 E 3, 70–71 D 3 [2045]
 Shan (Tn.): 70–71 E 3 [2047]
 Shan (Tr.): 66–67 F 4/5; see also Shan States
 Shan-chien [*shän-kien] (Tn.): 30–31 C 2 [2910]
 Shande-miao [W. Shan-tan-miao] (Mon.): 8 B 1, 70–71 C 1 [2048]
 Shang (Ctry., Dyn.): 9 I C 2, II, 10–11, 12 [2049]
 Shang (Distr., Tn.): 18–19 D 2, 22–23 E 2, 29 I B 2 [2050]
 Shang (Tn.): 70–71 C 3 [2049]
 Shang-ch'eng (Tn.): 74–75 E 3 [2049, 1]
 Shang-chin (Tn.): 74–75 C 5 [2051]
 Shang-ching (Prov.): 44 EF 3, 46–47 H 2 [2050, 423]
 Shang-ch'iu (Tn.): 9 C 2, 10–11 F 3, 12 C 2, 14–15 b, 70–71 E 3 [2052]
 Shanghai (Tn.): 42–43 a, 62–63 G 3, 64 V, 65 III D 2, 82–83 G 3, 84 E 3 [2050, 5]
 Shang-hang (Tn.): 74–75 E 4 [2053]
 Shang-ho (Distr., Tn.): 22–23 D 2 [2050, 6]
 Shang-ho (Tn.): 70–71 E 2 [2049, 6]
 Shang-jao (Tn.): 74–75 E 4 [2054]
 Shang-kao (Tn.): 74–75 D 4 [2055]
 Shang-ku (Distr., Tn.): 17 E 1, 18–19 F 1/2, 22–23 F 1 [2056]
 Shang-lin (Tn.): 74–75 C 5 [2057]
 Shang-lo (Tn.): 23 C 2 [2058]
 Shang-mi [*shän-mi] (Tn.): 37 C 3 [2059]
 Shang-nan (Tn.): 70–71 D 3 [2043, 13]
 Shang-shui (Tn.): 70–71 D 3 [2049, 17]
 Shang-shung-la (Ps.): 76 G 4
 Shang-ssü (Tn.): 74–75 C 5 [2060]
 Shang-tang (Distr., Tn.): 16 C 2, 18–19 E 2, 22–23 E 2 [2061]
 Shang-tu (Tn.): 49 G 2, 50–51 b [2062]
 Shang-tu (Tn.): 70–71 D 1 [2063]
 Shang-tu (Tn.): 74–75 C 5 [2064]
 Shang-yu (Tn.): 74–75 D 4 [2065]
 Shang-yü (Tn.): 74–75 F 4 [2066]
 Shan-hai-kuan (Tn.): 62–63 FG 1, 70–71 E 1 [15, 5, 11]
 Shan-jung [Mountain Barbars] (Tr.): 14–15 F 1 [2067]
 Shan-shan [*shän-shän] (Kgd. m.): 24 F 2/3, 30–31 D 2, 32 D 2, 34–35 F 2, 37 F 2 [2068]
 Shan-shan [= Pichan] (Tn.): 69 F 2 [2068]
 Shan-shan-fu (Distr.): 40 B 3 [2069, 4]
 Shanshi[-shéng] (Prov.): 56 C 2, 62–63 E 1/2, 70–71 D 2, 84 D 3 [15, 7]
 Shan States: 84 B 4; see also Shan (Tr.)
 Shan-tan (Tn.): 68 B 2 [15, 2070]
 Shan-t'ou (Tn.): 74–75 E 5 [2071]
 Shan-tung-hsi (Prov.): 46–47 G 3 [15, 20, 7]
 Shantung[-shéng] (Prov.): 6–7 FG 2, 56 CD 1/2, 62–63 FG 2, 70–71 E 2, 84 D 3 [15, 20]
 Shan-tung-tung (Prov.): 46–47 GH 3 [15, 20, 20]
 Shan-wei (Loc.): 74–75 E 5 [2072]
 Shan-yang (Tn.): 22–23 F 2, 70–71 D 3 [15, 760]
 Shan-yin (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [15, 2782]
 Shao-ch'ing (Tn.): 42–43 D 4 [2073, 407]
 Shao-chou (Tn.): 45 F 3, 52 C 3, 74–75 D 5 [2073, 3]
 Shao-hsing (Tn.): 74–75 F 3/4 [2074]
 Shao-wu (Tn.): 74–75 E 4 [2075, 2617]
 Shao-yang (Tn.): 74–75 D 4 [2075, 760]
 Shapka-monomakha (Pk.): 69 F 3
 Sha-po [*sa-puá] (Tn.): 37 F 2 [2076]
 Shara-muren (Loc.): 70–71 D 1
 Sharnau (Tn.): 54–55 G 4
 Sharnut (Vill.): 37 a
 Shash (R.): 46–47 B 2
 Shash (Tn.): 46–47 B 2, 49 B 2; see also Chash
 Sha-shih [P. Shasi] (Loc.): 62–63 E 3, 74–75 D 3, 82–83 E 3 [2077]
 Shasi; see Sha-shih
 Sha-t'ó [*sa-t'ó] (Tr.): 37 G 2, 41 B 2 [2078]
 Sha-t'ou; see Swatou
 Sha-t'ou-chie (Vill.): 64 VII [2079]
 Sha-yang (Loc.): 74–75 D 3 [2039, 2695]
 Sha-wan (Loc.): 64 VII [2080]
 Shé (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2081]
 Shé-chih (Tn.): 37 D 2 [2082]
 Shé-ho (Tn.): 37 E 2 [2083, 6]
 Shé-hung (Tn.): 77 C 3 [2084]
 Shema (Tr.): 66–67 F 5
 Shemen-tso (La.): 76 B 2
 Shé-mi [*shé-mi] (Loc.): 32 C 3, 37 C 3 [2085]
 Shén (Ctry.): 13 E 3 [2087]
 Shén-ch'ih (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2089]
 Shén-ch'uan (Vill.): 64 VII [2091]
 Shéng (Tn.): 74–75 F 4 [186]
 Shéng-ch'í (Tn.): 74–75 C 4 [2094]
 Shéng-ch'ih (Tn.): 70–71 D 3 [2093]
 Shéng-ching (Prov.): 62–63 GH 1 [2096 a, 423]
 Shéng-ching (Tn.): 62–63 G 1 [2096 a, 423]
 Shéng-chou (Tn.): 41 C 3 [2095, 3]
 Shéng-fang (Vill.): 64 VII [2092]
 Shéng-lo (Tn.): 28 C 1 [2096]
 Shéng-shih-chü, territory of: 41 I B 2 [2097]
 Shén-ma (Loc.): 54–55 a
 Shén-mu (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2098]
 Shén-shan (Loc.): 74–75 D 5 [2099, 15]
 Shensi[-shéng] (Prov.): 52 B 2, 56 B 2, 62–63 D 2/3, 70–71 CD 2/3 [2045, 7]
 Shén-tsé (Tn.): 70–71 E 2 [2100]
 Shén-tu [*shén-tuók] (Kgd. m.): 17 II C 2, 24 C 4 [2101]
 Shén-yang (Tn.): 52 D 1, 70–71 F 1 [2102]
 Shé-shé-t'í [*shé-shé-t'í] (Tr.): 37 E 2 [2125]
 Shestakur Bay: 62–63 H 2
 Shidam [= Tsaidam] (Marsh, Ctry.): 58–59 E 3
 Shigatse [Gji-ka-rtze] (Tn.): 45 C 3, 58–59 D 4, 76 F 5
 Shighnan (Ctry.): 37 C 3, 46–47 C 3, 69 B 3; see also Sighnan
 Shih [*shih] (Ctry.): 37 B 2 [2103]
 Shih [*shih] (Ctry.): 37 B 3 [2104]
 Shih (Tn.): 42–43 E 2 [2103]
 Shih-an (Tn.): 28 C 3 [353]
 Shih-ch'eng (Tn.): 74–75 E 4 [2103, 1]
 Shih-ch'í [*shih-ch'í] R.: 37 E 2 [2106]
 Shih-chia-chuang (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2106]
 Shih-ch'ien (Tn.): 74–75 C 4 [2107]
 Shih-ch'í-ni [*shih-ch'í-ni] (Ctry.): 37 C 3 [2108]
 Shih-chou (Tn.): 42–43 D 3 [2113 a, 3]
 Shih-chu (Tn.): 56 B 3, 74–75 C 3 [2109]
 Shih-chuang (Loc.): 65 III C 1 [2110]
 Shih-ch'üan (Tn.): 6–7 D 3, 42–43 C 3, 70–71 C 3 [2111]
 Shih-fang (Tn.): 65 IV, 77 B 3 [2112]
 Shih-ho [in S. Arabia] (Tn.): 50–51 D 4 [2113]
 Shih-hsing (Tn.): 28 C 3 [368]
 Shih-hsing (Tn.): 74–75 D 4 [2114]
 Shih-huang (Emperor): 8 B 2 [2115]
 Shih-hui (Loc.): 37 F 2 [2116]
 Shih-ku (Loc.): 77 A 4 [2117]
 Shih-lang-chao (Ctry.): 42–43 BC 4 [2118]
 Shih-li-fo-shih [*shih-li-fo-shih-k'ü] (Kgd. m.): 38–39 G 4 [2119]
 Shih-lou (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2120]
 Shih-lung (Vill.): 64 VII [2103, 614]
 Shih-mén (Tn.): 64 I, 74–75 D 4 [2103, 12]
 Shih-mén-kuan (Ps.): 70–71 C 3 [2103, 12, 11]
 Shih-mén-wan (Loc.): 65 III C 3 [2103, 12, 250]
 Shih-pan-t'an (Loc.): 65 IV [2121]
 Shih-pan-tun (Loc.): 24 a [2144, 2516]
 Shih-p'ing (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2122]
 Shih-ping (Tn.): 74–75 C 4 [2123]
 Shih-r (Tn.): 50–51 D 4; see also Escier
 Shih-shou (Tn.): 74–75 D 4 [2127]
 Shih-tai (Tn.): 74–75 E 3 [2128]
 Shih-tao-k'ou (Loc.): 64 III, 70–71 F 2 [2103, 18, 10]
 Shih-tien (Vill.): 70–71 F 4 [491]
 Shih-ting-chiang (R.): 65 IV [2129, 2]
 Shih-tung (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2130]
 Shih-tz'ü [= I. of the Lion] (L.): 30–31 CD 5
 Shih-tz'ü-shan [= Mt. of Lion]: 57 VI
 Shih-wan (Vill.): 64 VII [2131]
 Shih-wei [*shih-wei] (Tr.): 30–31 H 1, 32 H 2, 34–35 GH 2, 38–39 GH 1, 44 FG 2 [2132]
 Shikoku (L.): 30–31 I 2, 46–47 I 3
 Shilibis (R.): 63 B 1
 Shilingol (Tr.): 66–67 G 2
 Shilka R.: 58–59 G 1
 Shilyin (Tn.): 70–71 E 1
 Shimonoseki (Tn.): 61 G 2
 Shiná (Dial.): 66–67 C 3
 Shindi (Vill.): 69 E 2
 Shinse (Loc.): 68 B 3
 Shiongo (Loc.): 68 A 3
 Shipzi (Tn.): 76 A 4
 Shirák (Tn.): 38–39 D 2, 61 C 2
 Shirván (Ctry.): 38–39 D 1
 Shio-fang; see Shuo-fang
 Shona-la (Ps.): 76 K 4
 Shop (Tr.): 66–67 F 5
 Shor-bulak (Well): 24 a
 Shor-kól (La.): 60 C 3
 Shortsi (Tr.): 66–67 D 1
 Shou (Tn.): 70–71 E 3 [2134]
 Shou-chang (Tn.): 70–71 F 2 [2136]
 Shou-ch'ang (Tn.): 42–43 E 3, 74–75 E 4 [2134, 894]
 Shou-chou (Tn.): 8 C 2
 Shou-ch'ün (Tn.): 14–15 F 3, 16 C 2, 32 G 3, 42–43 F 3 [2137]
 Shou-kuang (Tn.): 70–71 E 2 [2138]
 Shou-ning (Tn.): 74–75 E 4 [2139]
 Shou-tu [= Capital] (Tn.): 65 III A 1/2 [2140]
 Shou-yang (Tn.): 70–71 D 2 [2141]
 Shu (Ctry.): 13 F 3 [2142]
 Shu (Kgd. m.): 13 C 3, 14–15 CD 3, 16 B 2, 18–19 C 3, 20 B 2, 41 B 2 [2143]
 Shuai-pin-fu (Tn.): 38–39 H 1, 44 H 3 [2145, 4]
 Shuang-ch'eng (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2146, 1]
 Shuang-chiang (Tn.): 77 A 5 [2146, 2]
 Shuang-ch'iao (Loc.): 65 III C 3 [2147]
 Shuang-kou Bay: 64 III [2232]
 Shuang-liu (Tn.): 65 IV [2148]
 Shuang-mi [*shuang-mi] (Tn.): 24 C 3 [2149]
 Shuang-pai (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2150]
 Shuang-shan (Tn.): 70–71 F 1 [2146, 15]
 Shuang-t'a-ssü (Mon.): 57 II, III (8) [2151]
 Shuang-yang (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2146, 760]
 Shu-ch'eng (Tn.): 74–75 E 3 [2152, 1]
 Shu Hsiang-ssü (Tp.): 58–59 a [2153]
 Shui-ch'eng (Tn.): 77 C 4 [17, 1]
 Shui-chien [*shui-chien] (Loc.): 37 C 2 [2154]
 Shui-hsi-mén (Gate): 57 VI [17, 7, 12]
 Shui-mén-tz'ü (Vill.): 64 II [17, 12]
 Shui-shih-ying (Vill.): 64 II [2126]

Shui-tung (Loc.): 65 III A 3 [17, 20]
 Shu-lan (Tn.): [2155]
 Shūmān (Ctry.): 37 B 3
 Shun (Tn.): 44 F 3 [2156]
 Shun (Prince): tomb of: 12 B 1 [2157]
 Shun-an (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2158, 31]
 Shun-ch'ang (Tn.): 42-43 F 3, 74-75 E 4 [2156, 894]
 Shun-ch'eng (Tn.): 36 B 2 [2156, 190 a]
 Shun-ch'eng-mên (Gate): 57 II (13) [2159, 12]
 Shun-ch'ing (Tn.): 42-43 D 3, 52 B 2, 74-75 C 3 [2160]
 Shun-hua (Tn.): 58-59 F 5 [2156, 1047]
 Shun-i (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [2161]
 Shun-ni-shih [**sjuo-nji-s'iz*] (Tr.): 37 E 2 [2162]
 Shun-ning (Tn.): 77 A 5 [2163]
 Shun-tê (Tn.): 42-43 D 2 [2164]
 Shun-tê [Shuntuk] (Tn.): 64 VII, 74-75 D 5 [2164]
 Shun-tê-chiang (R.): 64 VII [2164, 2]
 Shun-t'ien-fu (Tn.): 56 C 2, 62-63 F 2 [2156, 2393, 4]
 Shuntuk; see Shun-tê
 Shun-yang (Tn.): 28 C 2 [2156, 760]
 Shun-yüan (Tn.): 52 B 3 [2156, 2798]
 Shuo (Dist., Tn.): 42-43 E 1 [2165]
 Shuo (Loc.): 70-71 D 2 [2165]
 Shuo-fang [Sho-fang] (Dist., Tn.): 22-23 D 2, 29 II, IV C 2 [2166]
 Shu-tu (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2167]
 Shu-yang (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2168]
 Siam (Kgd., Tn.): 54-55 FG 4, 58-59 F 5, 84 BC 5
 Siamese (Tr.): 66-67 EF 5
 Siberia, Russian (Ctry.): 58-59 CG 1, 73 A 1, 84 AF 1
 Sibir (Ctry.): 50-51 E 2, 54-55 E 2
 Sibir (Tn.): 53 M 2
 Sicily (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 B 2/3
 Sidon (Tn.): 17 A 2
 Siedlediva (I.): 34-35 F 4
 Sifa, Cape: 74-75 a
 Sighnan (Ctry.): 49 C 3; see also Shighnan
 Sihun; see Sayhun
 Sijistan [Segestan] (Ctry.): 34-35 E 3, 38-39 E 2; see also Sistan
 Sikkim (Ctry.): 61 E 2, 76 F 6
 Silingiu (Tn.): 49 F 3
 Silla (Kgd., Tn.): 26-27 H 3, 32 H 3, 38-39 H 2; see also Sin-han
 Silver Mts.: 37 F 2
 Sima (Loc.): 6-7 B 5
 Simindjan (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Simsin Ruins: 37 a
 Simylla (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 Sinae (Tr.): 26-27 G 3
 Sincal (Tn.): 50-51 G 3
 Sindae Is.: 26-27 F 4
 Sindh (Ctry.): 34-35 E 3, 54-55 E 3, 61 D 2
 Sindh (Dial.): 66-67 C 4
 Sindh (R.): 30-31 CD 2, 49 C 3
 Sindufu (Tn.): 49 F 3
 Sinf [San] (Kgd., Tn.): 38-39 G 3, 46-47 F 4, 5
 Singapore (Tn.): 84 C 6
 Singi-kamba (R.): 76 B 3
 Singiu (Tn.): 42-43 a
 Singiumatu (Tn.): 49 G 3
 Sinhala-dvipa (I.): 30-31 CD 5, 34-35 F 4
 Sin-han (Kgd., Tn.): 22-23 H 2; see also Silla
 Sinôpe (Tn.): 17 A 1, 26-27 C 2
 Siraces (Tr.): 17 B 1
 Siraf (Tn.): 34-35 D 3, 54-55 D 3
 Sirivaddhanapura (Tn.): 50-51 E 4
 Sirkip [Sirip] (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Sistan (Ctry.): 54-55 E 3; see also Sijistan
 Sitā R.: 37 D 3
 Sitônes (Tr.): 26-27 B 1
 Siyapush (Tr.): 60 C 3
 Sizyges (Tr.): 24 C 3
 Skarchundodbyins (Mon.): 45 B 2
 Skardo [Iskard] (Tn.): 60 D 3
 Skimisht (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Slavic Peoples: 34-35 BD 2
 Sle [Sles, Gles] (Tn.): 45 B 2, 46-47 C 3, 54-55 E 3; see also Leh
 Smyrna (Tn.): 34-35 C 3, 61 B 2
 Smith Sund: 53 G 1
 Snowy Mts.: 30-31 CE 2/3, 37 CD 3/4
 So-chü (Dist., Tn.): 60 D 3, 69 C 3 [2169]
 So-chü [**suā-kjuo*] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 D 3 [2169]
 Soega [Soeta] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 D 3
 Sogdiana (Ctry.): 17 C 2
 Soghdak (Ctry.): 34-35 E 2; see also Sughd
 Sog-sende-gomba (Mon.): 76 H 4
 So-ha R.: 49 DE 2
 Soissons (Tn.): 34-35 B 2
 Sokhou [= Su-chou] (Tn.): 54-55 F 3
 Sokho-nôr (La.): 68 B 1
 Sokhotai (Tn.): 50-51 G 4, 58-59 E 5
 Sokotra (I.): 54-55 D 4; see also Scodra
 Sokpa (Tr.): 68 AB 3

Solang(s) (Tr.): 49 H 1; see also Solons
 Soli (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 E 4
 Solmi (Tn.): 49 E 2
 Song(s) (Tr.): 54-55 H 2, 58-59 H 1/2, 12, 66-67 H 1; see also Solangs
 Somal (Ctry.): 54-55 D 4
 Son (Tn.): 77 B 5
 Sonarkawan (Tn.): 54-55 F 3
 Song-bo (R.): 77 B 5
 Song-koi (R.): 6-7 C 5, 77 B 5
 Son-köl (La.): 69 C 2
 Son-tay (Tn.): 77 C 5
 Sopatma (Tn.): 26-27 EF 4
 Sora (Tr.): 66-67 D 4
 Sör-köl (La.): 69 B 3
 Sotsong-gomba (Mon.): 68 B 3
 Southern Sea [= Nan-hai]: 10-11 EF 5
 South Gobi-Aimak (Dist.): 66-67 a
 Southwest, Cape: 74-75 a
 Soviet Union: 66-67 BK 2, 84 a
 Soyot (Tr.): 66-67 E 1/2
 Spalato (Tn.): 50-51 B 2
 Spring of the Wild Horses: 37 G 2
 Śrāvastī (Tn.): 30-31 D 3, 34-35 F 3
 Śresthapura (Tn.): 30-31 F 4, 46-47 F 5
 Sretensk (Tn.): 73 E 1
 Sribuza (Kgd., Tn.): 38-39 G 4
 Śrīksetra (Tn.): 30-31 E 4, 34-35 F 4, 38-39 F 3, 46-47 E 5
 Śrīnagarī [Srinagar] (Tn.): 30-31 C 2, 60 C 4
 Śrīvijaya (Kgd., Tn.): 34-35 G 5, 38-39 G 4, 46-47 EF 6, 50-51 G 4/5
 Ssü; see Ssü-li-chou
 Ssü (Dist., Tn.): 33 C 2 [2170]
 Ssü (Dist., Tn.): 22-23 C 4 [2171]
 Ssü (R.): 10-11 F 3, 14-15 F 3 [2172]
 Ssü (Tn.): 42-43 D 4 [2186]
 Ssü (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2172]
 Ssü-ch'eng (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2172, 1]
 Ssü-chia-li-yeh [= Sicily] (I.): 50-51 B 3 [2174]
 Ssü-chih (R.): 22-23 C 2 [2175]
 Ssü-chou (Tn.): 42-43 D 4 [2186, 3]
 Ssü-ch'uan [= four Rivers] (Tn.): 56 B 3; see also Szechwan
 Ssü-ên (Tn.): 62-63 D 5, 74-75 C 5 [2176]
 Ssü-hui (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2178]
 Ssü-yün [En-yün, **en-kjuon*] (R.): 37 E 2; see also Oechardes, Örkou [2179]
 Ssü-li-chou (Prov.): 22-23 DE 2, 25 C 2, 28 C 2, 29 I-III, 30-31 G 2, 32 G 3 [2180, 3]
 Ssü-lin (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2181]
 Ssü-lo (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2182]
 Ssü-lo [**sig-la*] (Tn.): 26-27 D 3 [2183]
 Ssü-mao [Szemao] (Tn.): 62-63 C 5, 77 B 5, 82-83 C 5 [2184]
 Ssü-ming (Tn.): 52 B 3, 56 B 3 [2185]
 Ssü-ming-shan (Mt.): 42-43 G 4 [2185, 15]
 Ssü-nan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2186, 13]
 Ssü-pi-mo-yün [**sig-piē-māk-jjuon*] (Mts.): 37 B 3/4 [2187]
 Ssü-pin [**sig-piēn*] (Tn.): 26-27 D 3 [2188]
 Ssü-p'ing-chieh (Loc.): 70-71 F 1 [2189]
 Ssü-shui (Tn.): 70-71 D 3, E 2 [2190, 17]
 Ssü-shui (Dist., Tn.): 18-19 F 3, 22-23 F 2 [2172, 17]
 Ssü-yang (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2172, 760]
 Stalinabad (Tn.): 66-67 B 3
 Stanovoi Mts.: 58-59 H 1
 Starry Sea: 6-7 B 3, 56 A 2
 Sthānesvara (Kgd., Tn.): 34-35 E 3, 38-39 E 2, 46-47 C 4
 Stien (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Stockholm (Tn.): 50-51 B 2, 54-55 B 2
 Stone Tower [Turris Lapidea] (Loc.): 24 C 3
 Stone Town (Shan-shan): 37 F 3
 Strait of la Pérouse: 58-59 J 2
 Su (Tn.): 44 F 4 [2191]
 Su (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2192]
 Sū-bashi (Loc.): 37 a
 Sū-bāshi (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Succu [= Su-chou] (Tn.): 49 E 3
 Suchan (Tn.): 72 D 3
 Su-ch'ing-mên (Gate): 57 II (16) [2193, 12]
 Su-chou [Succu, Sukcau] (Tn.): 6-7 B 2, 45 D 2, 53 A 2, 62-63 B 2, 68 A 2 [2194, 3]
 Su-chou [Sugiu] (Tn.): 6-7 G 3, 45 G 2, 56 D 2, 62-63 G 3, 65 III C 2, 82-83 G 3 [2195, 3]
 Sudji (Loc.): 70-71 C 1
 Sudju (Loc.): 70-71 D 1
 Subeic Ocean: 26-27 BC 2
 Suez, Canal of: 61 B 2
 Su-fu (Dist., Tn.): 69 C 3 [2196]
 Sugdaea [= Crimea] (Ctry.): 30-31 A 1
 Sughd (Ctry.): 38-39 E 2; see also Sogdak
 Sugu [= Su-chou] (Tn.): 42-43 a, 49 H 3
 Suhar (Tn.): 50-51 D 3
 Su-ho-to [**sjuk-yā-tā*] (Ctry.): 30-31 C 2 [2197]

Su-hsieh [**suo-yai*] (Tn.): 17 II C 2 [2198]
 Suhuluk (Tn.): 60 C 2
 Sui (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3, 14-15 E 3, 42-43 E 3 [2199]
 Sui (Dyn.): 21 IV, 36 [2199]
 Sui (R.): 13 EF 3 [2199]
 Sui (Tn.): 14-15 b [2200]
 Sui (Tr.): 74-75 D 3 [2201]
 Sui (Tr.): 22-23 C 4 [2202]
 Su-i [**sjuok-ik*] (Ctry.): 30-31 A 1 [2203]
 Sui-an (Tn.): 36 C 3, 74-75 E 4 [2200, 31]
 Sui-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2200, 894]
 Sui-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2206]
 Sui-chiang (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2204, 2]
 Sui-ch'ing (Loc.): 77 B 3 [2205]
 Sui-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2208]
 Sui-chung (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [2209]
 Sui-fên (Tn.): 72 D 3 [2210]
 Sui-hang (Loc.): 65 V
 Sui-ho (R.): 70-71 E 3 [2215 a, 6]
 Sui-hua (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2211]
 Sui-lai (Vill.): 69 EC 2 [2212]
 Sui-lêng (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2213]
 Sui-lu (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2214]
 Sui-ning (Tn.): 36 B 2, 74-75 C 3 [2216]
 Sui-ning (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2215]
 Sui-ning (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2217]
 Suiones (Tr.): 26-27 B 2
 Sui-pin (Tn.): 72 D 2 [2218]
 Sui-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2200, 1913]
 Sui-pu [**sui-puk*] (Tn.): 37 D 2 [2219]
 Sui-tê (Tn.): 42-43 E 2, 70-71 D 2 [2220]
 Sui-ting (Tn.): 69 D 2 [2221]
 Sui-tung (Tn.): 8 D 1, 70-71 F 1 [2222, 20]
 Sui-yang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2222, 760]
 Sui-yüan (Prov.): 70-71 CD 1/2 [2223]
 Sui-yüan (Tn.): 72 D 2 [2223]
 Sui-áb (Tn.): 45 B 1
 Sui-áb R.: 37 C 2
 Sukchau [= Su-chou] (Tn.): 38-39 F 1
 Sukhain-nôr (La.): 69 F 3
 Sulik (Ctry.): 34-35 E 2
 Su-lin [**suo-liên*] (Tn.): 34-35 D 3 [2224]
 Su-lo [**sjuok-lok*] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 D 3, 37 D 3 [2225]
 Su-lo [near Kashghar] (Tn.): 60 D 3, 69 C 3 [2225]
 Su-lo-ho (R.): 24 a, 68 A 2 [2225, 6]
 Su-lou-fêng [**sjuok-lou-p'juwong*] (Loc.): 37 D 2 [2226]
 Sultania (Tn.): 54-55 D 3
 Sulu Is.: 54-55 H 4
 Su-ma-f'ou (Loc.): 65 IV [2227]
 Sumatra (Ctry., I.): 53 A 4, 54-55 F 4, 84 BC 6/7
 Sumên-tao (I.): 64 III [2195, 12]
 Sumerkend (Tn.): 50-51 D 2
 Sumpa (Tr.): 38-39 F 2
 Sung (Dyn.): 42-43, 46-47, 48, 49 G 3, 57 V [2228]
 Sung (Kgd., Tn.): 13 F 3, 14-15 b, 16 C 2 [2228]
 Sung (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2229]
 Sungari (R.): 6-7 H 1, 73 FG 2
 Sung-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2230]
 Sung-chiang (Tn.): 44 E 3, 65 III D 2 [2231, 2]
 Sung-dsong (Tn.): 75 K 5
 Sung-ling-mên (Loc.): 70-71 F 1 [2233, 12]
 Sung-p'an (Tn.): 6-7 C 3, 62-63 C 3, 68 B 3 [2234]
 Sung-shan (Mt.): 6-7 E 3, 12 B 2, 42-43 E 3, 45 F 2 [2235, 15]
 Sung-t'ao (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2236]
 Sung-tzu (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2237]
 Sung-yang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2238]
 Sung-yün (Trav.): 32 [2239]
 Sun-ning (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2241]
 Sun Yatsen; see Chung-shan
 Suoy (Tr.): 66-67 F 5
 Su-p'o-ch'iao (Loc.): 65 IV [2242]
 Surabaya (Tn.): 84 D 7
 Surat (Tn.): 34-35 E 3, 61 D 2
 Surgak (Vill.): 69 D 3
 Susa (Tn.): 17 B 2
 Su-shên (Tr.): 13 G 1, 14-15 a [2243]
 Su-t'ê [**sjuok-t'êk*] (Ctry.): 30-31 A 1 [2244]
 Su-tsui [**suo-t'ui*] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 B 3 [2245]
 Swato (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 Swaton [W: Shan-t'ou] (Tn.): 74-75 E 5, 84 D 4 [2246]
 Sweden (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 B 1/2, 54-55 BC 1/2
 Syagrus C.: 26-27 D 4
 Syenê (Tn.): 34-35 C 3
 Syra Orda (Tn.): 49 F 2
 Syrastrê (Ctry.): 26-27 E 3
 Syr-daria (Ctry.): 61 D 1
 Syr-daria (R.): 60 B 2
 Syria (Ctry.): 61 B 2
 Syr-Tardush (Tr.): 34-35 F 2
 Syrtyñ-nôr (La.): 60 G 3
 Syrtyñ Valley: 69 FG 3
 Szechwan-shêng [= four Rivers] (Prov.): 52 B 2, 56 B 2, 62-63 BD 3, 74-75, 77 BC 3; see also Ssü-ch'uan
 Szemao; see Ssü-mao

Ta (Tn.): 42-43 D 3, 74-75 C 3 [2247]
 Ta-an (Tn.): 41 I B 2, 42-43 D 3 [2248, 31]
 Taighach (Tr., Ctry.): 28 C 1, 29 D 1, 34-35 G 3
 Tabriz [Tābriz] (Tn.): 38-39 D 2, 50-51 D 3, 54-55 D 3
 Ta-ch'êng (Dist., Tn.): 60 E 1, 69 D 1, 70-71 E 2 [2249, 1]
 Ta-chien-lu [Tatsienlu] (Tn.): 6-7 C 3, 62-63 C 3, 77 B 3 [2250]
 Tachik (Tr.): 38-39 D 2
 (Ta-)chin-ch'uan (R.): 61 F 2, 77 B 3 [2251]
 Ta-ch'ing-ho (R.): 64 I [2252, 6]
 Ta-chu (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2253]
 Tacola (Tn.): 26-27 F 4
 Tadjik (Tr.): 66-67 BC 3
 T'a-êrh-ssü (Mon.): 56 B 2
 Tagara (Tn.): 26-27 E 4
 Tagbanua (Tr.): 66-67 G 5
 Taghar-ari (Vill.): 37 a
 Tagurak Mts.: 24 C 2
 Taguri [corr. for Tapuri] (Tr.): 17 I C 1; see also Thaguri, Tokhari
 Ta-ho (Dist., Tn.): 22-23 F 2 [2254, 6]
 Ta-ho (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2255]
 Ta-ho [**t'ai-yai*] (R.): 34-35 D 3 [2256]
 Ta-ho-chü (Tn.): 68 A 2 [2257]
 Ta Hsia (Ctry., Kgd., Tn.): 12 B 1 [2258]
 Ta-hsia (Tr., Kgd., Tn.): 17 II C 2 [2258]
 Ta-hsia (R.): 22-23 C 2 [2258]
 Ta-hsiang-shan (Mts.): 54-55 G 4/5 [2259, 15]
 Ta-hsing (Tn.): 46-47 G 3, 64 I, 70-71 E 2 [2260]
 Tai (Ctry., Tn.): 14-15 E 2, 16 C 2, 18-19 E 2, 20 C 2, 22-23 E 2, 29 D 1/2, 42-43 E 2, 70-71 D 2 [2261]
 T'ai (Tn.): 44 G 3 [2262]
 T'ai (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2262]
 T'ai (Tn.): 65 IV, 77 B 3 [2263]
 T'ai-an (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [2262, 31]
 T'ai-an (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2264, 31]
 T'ai-anfu (Tn.): 49 G 3; see also T'ai-yüan
 Taican (Tn.): 49 B 3
 T'ai-chou (Tn.): 6-7 G 4, 74-75 F 4 [2264, 3]
 Taichu (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 T'ai-chuang (Loc.): 70-71 E 3 [2265]
 Taidjigod (Tr.): 49 G 1
 Taidjan (Tr.): 66-67 E 3
 Taidu [= Peking] (Tn.): 49 G 3
 Tai-fang (Dist.): 25 D 2 [2266]
 T'ai-hang-shan (Mts.): 6-7 E 2, 10-11 E 2, 12 B 1, 70-71 D 2 [2267, 15]
 T'ai-ho (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2268]
 Taihou (Tn.): 74-75 F 4
 T'ai-hsing (Tn.): 65 III C 1 [2269, 97]
 T'ai-hu (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [2270, 9]
 T'ai-hu (La.): 65 III BC 2 [2270, 9]
 T'ai-k'ang [near Tsitsihar] (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2269, 1252]
 T'ai-kung (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2270]
 Tailagöin-khara (Mt.): 70-71 C 1
 T'ai-lai (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2271]
 Tainan [W: T'ai-nan] (Tn.): 62-63 G 5, 74-75 F 5 [2264, 13]
 T'ai-ning (Tn.): 52 D 1, 74-75 E 4 [2269, 1791]
 Tai-ning (Kgd., Tn.): 41 II B 3 [2271]
 T'ai-pai-shan (Mt.): 70-71 C 3 [2272, 15]
 T'ai-pei (Tn.): 62-63 G 4 [2274, 14]
 T'ai-p'ing [in Chekiang] (Tn.): 6-7 G 4, 74-75 F 4 [2273]
 T'ai-p'ing [in Anhwei] (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [2273]
 T'ai-p'ing [in Kwangsi] (Tn.): 52 B 3, 56 B 3 [2273]
 T'ai-p'ing-mên (Gate): 57 VI [2273, 12]
 T'ai-p'ing-ch'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [2273, 2274]
 T'ai-shan (Mt.): 6-7 F 2, 10-11 F 2 a, 14-15 a, b, 42-43 F 2, 70-71 E 2 [2269, 15]
 T'ai-shan (Tn.): 22-23 F 2 [2269, 15]
 T'ai-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2264, 15]
 T'ai-shun (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2275]
 Taito (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 Tai-ts'ang (Tn.): 65 III D 2 [2276]
 T'ai-wan (I., Tn.): 6-7 G 5, 54-55 H 3, 56 D 3, 61 G 2, 62-63 G 5, 74-75 F 5, 84 E 4 [2277]; see also Formosa
 Taiwan kaikyo (Strait): 74-75 EF 4/5
 Taiyal (Tr.): 66-67 H 4
 T'ai-yo (Mt.): 10-11 E 2 a, 12 B 1 [2278]
 T'ai-yüan (Dist., Tn.): 6-7 E 2, 18-19 E 2, 22-23 E 2, 42-43 E 2, 45 F 2, 70-71 D 2 [2279]; see also T'ai-anfu

Ta-k'ang (Tn.): 70-71 DE 3 [2254, 1252]
 Takao (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 Taklamakan, Des. of: 69 CE 3
 Taksašila [Takshašila] (Tn.): 32 C 3, 37 C 4, 45 B 2; see also Taxila
 Ta-ku (Loc.): 64 I, 70-71 E 2 [2280]
 Ta-ku (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2281]
 Ta-kuan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2254, 11]
 Takür (Loc.): 70-71 C 1
 Ta-kushan (Loc.): 70-71 F 2 [2282, 15]
 Ta-lai (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2283]
 Talas (Tn.): 34-35 E 2, 37 C 2, 46-47 C 2, 60 C 2; see also Aulie-ata
 Taldyk Ps.: 69 B 3
 Taldy-kurgan (Tn.): 69 C 1
 Talekan (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Ta-li (Kgd. m.): 41 II, III B 3 [2284]
 Ta-li (Tn.): 6-7 C 4, 41 B 3, 52 B 3, 77 B 4 [2284]
 Ta-li (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [2285]
 Ta-liang (Tn.): 16 C 2 [2286]
 Ta-lien-wan [= Dairen] (Tn.): 62-63 G 2, 64 H, 70-71 F 2, 82-83 G 2 [2287]
 Ta-ling-ho (R.): 70-71 EF 1 [2288, 6]
 Ta-lo (Tn.): 41 B 3 [2289]
 Ta-lu (Distr.): 10-11 EF 2, 12 B 1 [2290]
 Ta-mien-p'ü (Loc.): 65 IV [2291]
 Talki Ps.: 60 E 2, 69 D 2
 Talki-tagh (Mts.): 60 E 2
 Tämbralinga (Ctry.): 50-51 F 4
 Ta-ming (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 F 2, 52 C 2, 70-71 E 2 [2292]
 Ta-ming (Prov.): 46-47 G 3 [2292]
 Tämrälpiti (Tn.): 26-27 F 3, 46-47 D 4
 Tamsui (Tn.): 74-75 F 4
 Tan (R.): 13 F 2 [2293]
 Tan (R.): 37 EF 2 [2294]
 Tan (Tn.): 74-75 A [2295]
 T'an (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 2/3, 14-15 b, 18-19 F 3 [2296]
 T'an (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 F 1, 44 E 3 [2297]
 T'an (Tn.): 41 C 3 [2298]
 Tana (Tn.): 38-39 E 3, 54-55 C 2
 Tanais (R.): 17 AB 1
 Tanais (Tn.): 26-27 C 2
 T'an-ch'ang (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2296, 1]
 Tan-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2293, 2]
 T'an-chou (Distr., Tn.): 46-47 G 4 [2296, 3]
 T'an-chou (Tn.): 42-43 E 4 [2298, 3]
 Tan Chu (Prince), tomb of: 12 B 1 [2299]
 T'an-chü [*'än-kjü] Ps.: 37 C 3 [2300]
 Tanega (L.): 58-59 I 3
 Tan-erh (Distr., Tn.): 20 C 3, 22-23 E 5 [2301]
 T'ang (Distr.): 18-19 F 2 [2302]
 T'ang (Dyn.): 21 IV, 37-40, 57 I, V [2303]
 T'ang, Later (Dyn., Ctry.): 41 II BC 2 [2303]
 T'ang, Southern (Dyn., Ctry.): 41 III, IV C 2/3, 57 V [2303]
 T'ang (Mt.): 22-23 F 2 [2302]
 T'ang (Tn.): 13 E 2 [2303]
 T'ang (Tn.): 42-43 E 3 [2303]
 Tang-ch'ang (Tn.): 36 B 2 [2304]
 Tang-ch'ang (Tr.): 30-31 F 2 [2304]; see also Tang-hsiang
 Tang-ho (R.): 60 H 3, 69 G 3 [2306, 6]
 T'ang-ho (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2303, 6]
 Tang-hsiang (Tr.): 34-35 F 3, 38-39 F 2 [2306]; see also Tang-ch'ang
 T'ang-ku (Loc.): 70-71 E 2 [2307]
 Tang-la (Ps.): 76 H 3
 Tang-la Mts.: 6-7 AB 3, 76 GH 3
 T'ang-shan (Loc.): 70-71 E 2 [2303, 15]
 Tang-shan (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2302, 15]
 T'ang-t'ou (Vill.): 64 VII [2308]
 Tang-t'ou (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [2309]
 Tangut (Kgd. m.): 42-43 BE 1/2, 46-47 EF 2/3, 49 F 2/3
 Tangut (Tr.): 30-31 F 2, 34-35 F 3, 41 III, IV B 2, 42-43 BC 2/3, 46-47 EF 2/3, 49 EF 2/3, 54-55 a, 68 AB 2/3
 Tang-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2310]
 Tang-yin (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2311]
 T'ang-yüan (Tn.): 72 D 2 [2312]
 T'an-huai (Tn.): 10-11 E 2 [2313]
 Tan-huan (Kgd. m., Tn.): 24 G 2 [2314]
 Ta-ning (Tn.): 52 C 1, 56 C 1 [2248, 1790]
 Tan-leng (Tn.): 77 B 3 [2315]
 Tan-lin Ctry.: 16 C 2 [2295, 1491]
 Tan-ma-ling (Ctry.): 50-51 F 4 [2316]
 T'an-ma-yen (L.): 46-47 H 4 [2317]
 Tannu-Tuwa (Ctry.): 66-67 E 1
 Tan-pa (Tn.): 77 B 3 [2318]
 T'an-shan (Tn.): 44 E 3 [2319, 15]
 Tan-yang (Tn.): 13 E 3, 14-15 E 3, 22-23 F 3, 65 III B 2 [2320]

Tao (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3, 14-15 E 3, 74-75 D 4 [2321]
 T'ao (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 C 3 [2322]
 T'ao-an (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2322, 31]
 Taocēnē (Ctry.): 26-27 D 3
 Tao-ch'eng (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2323]
 T'ao-chou (Tn.): 54-55 G 3, 68 B 3 [2322, 3]
 Tao-fu (Tn.): 77 B 3 [2324]
 T'ao-ho (R.): 6-7 C 2, 8 B 2, 68 B 3 [2322, 6]
 T'ao-hua-p'ing (Loc.): 74-75 D 4 [2325]
 Tao-k'ou-chēn (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2326]
 T'ao-lin (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [2327]
 T'ao-lin-shan (Mt.): 64 IV [2328, 15]
 T'ao-nan (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2322, 13]
 Taor (R.): 72 B 2
 T'ao-sha (Tn.): 68 B 2 [2329]
 T'ao-t'ang (Tn.): 12 B 1 [2330]
 T'ao-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2331]
 T'ao-yüeh (Loc.): 70-71 C 2 [2332]
 Ta-pa-shan (Mts.): 6-7 D 3, 74-75 CD 3 [2333, 15]
 Ta-pieh (Mt.): 10-11 E 3 [2335]
 Ta-pieh-shan (Hill): 65 I [2335, 15]
 Ta-p'o-chi (Loc.): 64 IV [2336]
 Taprobanē (I.): 26-27 F 4
 Ta-pu (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [2337]
 Ta-pu-t'ou (Vill.): 64 IV [2338]
 Tarabuluz; see Tripoli
 Taranchi (Tr.): 66-67 CD 2
 Tarbagatai (Distr., Tn.): 60 E 1
 Tārim R.: 58-59 D 2, 60 E 2, 69 D 2
 Tārim (Vill.): 60 E 2
 Tārim, New (R.): 28 b
 Tarrakei (L.): 58-59 J 1
 Tarsus (Tn.): 38-39 C 2
 Tashi-bup-tso (La.): 76 D 3
 Tashi-gomba (Mon.): 76 I 3
 Ta-shih [*'ā-ā-d'ā-jok] (Tr.): 38-39 CD 2 [2339]
 Tashilunpo [Bkra-sis-lhunpo] (Mon.): 58-59 D 4, 76 F 5
 Tashkend [Tashkent] (Tn.): 54-55 E 2, 69 A 2
 Tashkurgan [in Sarigh-kol] (Tn.): 69 C 3
 Tatabi (Tr.): 30-31 H 1, 32 H 2, 34-35 H 2
 Ta-t'ang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2341]
 Tatar(s) (Tr.): 34-35 G 2, 38-39 G 1, 44 E 2, 46-47 G 2, 49 G 2, 54-55 G 2, 61 B 1
 Tatars of Black Woods (Tr.): 66-67 D 1
 Ta-t'ien (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2342]
 Ta-t'ien-hsing (Kgd. m.): 41 II B 3
 Ta-ting (Tn.): 44 E 3 [2343]
 Ta-ting (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2343]
 Tatlik (Vill.): 69 E 3
 Tatran (Vill.): 46-47 D 3, 69 E 3
 Ta-tsang-la (Ps.): 76 GH 4
 Tatsienlu; see Ta-chienlu
 Ta-t'ien [W: Ta-Ch'ien] (Kgd. m., Tn.): 26-27 D 3, 38-39 D 2 [2344]
 Ta-tsung-hu (La.): 70-71 E 3 [2340, 9]
 Ta-tu (Tn.): 52 C 2, 57 III [2345]
 Ta-tu-ho (R.): 77 B 4 [2346, 6]
 Ta-t'ün (Tn.): 46-47 D 3
 Ta-t'ung (Distr., Tn.): 8 C 1, 42-43 E 1, 45 F 1, 52 C 1, 70-71 D 1 [2347]
 Ta-t'ung (Tn.): 68 B 2 [2348]
 Ta-t'ung-chēn (Loc.): 74-75 E 3 [2348, 174]
 Ta-t'ung-ho (R.): 68 B 2 [2348, 6]
 Taugast (Ctry., Tn.): 34-35 G 3
 Taungu (Tn.): 50-51 F 4
 TaunmurunPs.; see TongburunPs.
 Taurus Mts.: 26-27 C 3
 Tavek-ke (Vill.): 69 D 3
 Tawang (Vill.): 76 G 6
 Taxila (Tn.): 24 C 4; see also Taksašila
 Ta-yao (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2349]
 Ta-yeh (Tn.): 74-75 DE 3 [2350]
 Ta-yeh La.: 10-11 F 2 [2351]
 Ta Yen-t'a (Pagoda): 21 VI (11) [2352]
 Ta-yü (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2353]
 Ta-yüan [*'āi-yüan] (Tr., Kgd. m.): 17 II C 1/2, 24 C 2 [2354]
 Ta-yung (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2355]
 Tē (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 4 [2356]
 Tē (Tn.): 44 D 3 [2356]
 Tē (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2356]
 Tē-an (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2356, 31]
 Tebet [= Tibet] (Kgd. m.): 49 E 3
 Tē-ch'ang (Tn.): 52 B 3 [2356, 894]
 Tē-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2356, 2]
 Tē-ch'ing (Tn.): 65 III C 3 [2356, 406]
 Tē-ch'ing (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2356, 407]
 Teheran (Tn.): 61 C 2
 Tē-hsing (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2357]
 Tē-hua (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2357]
 Tē-hui (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2359]
 Teima (Tn.): 38-39 C 2
 Teit (Tr.): 60 D 2
 Tē-jung (Tn.): 77 A 4 [2360]
 Tekes R.: 60 E 2, 69 D 2
 Tē-ko (Tn.): 77 A 3 [2361]
 Telangut [Telenghet] (Tr.): 34-35 FG 2, 66-67 D 1
 Tē-lei [*'ā-ā-ā-ā-ā] (Well): 37 F 3 [2362]
 Telingāna (Ctry.): 26-27 F 4
 Temala (Tn.): 26-27 F 4

Temalas (R.): 26-27 F 3/4
 Temirlik (Vill.): 69 F 3
 Temurtu La.: 60 D 2
 Tenasserim (Ctry.): 58-59 E 5
 Tenduc [= T'ien-tē] (Tn.): 49 G 2
 Tēng (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3, 14-15 E 3, 42-43 E 3, 74-75 D 3 [2363]
 Tēng (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 G 2 [2364]
 T'ēng (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 2, 14-15 b, 16 C 2, 70-71 E 2 [2365]
 Tēng-chih [*'āng-t'āi] (Tr.): 30-31 F 2 [2366]
 Tēng-ch'uan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2367]
 T'ēng-ch'ung (Tn.): 13 C 3, 14-15 C 3, 42-43 B 5, 77 A 4 [2368]
 Tēng-fēng (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2369]
 Tenghiz La.: 58-59 C 2
 Tēng-huang-sha (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2391]
 Tēng-liu-mei (Ctry.): 46-47 E 5 [2371]
 Tēng-mai (Tn.): 74-75 a [2370]
 Tengri-nór (La.): 58-59 E 3, 76 G 4
 Tengri-tagh (Mts.): 60 D 2
 T'ēng-t'an-chao (Ctry.): 42-43 BC 4 [2372]
 T'ēng-yüeh (Tn.): 6-7 B 4, 8 A 3, 62-63 B 5, 82-83 B 5 [2373]
 Tenkar (Tn.): 68 B 2
 Tē-p'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2366, 1913]
 Terek Ps.: 69 B 3
 Terinam-tso (La.): 76 D 4
 Termed (Tn.): 60 B 3
 Terminal Head (Cape): 64 II
 Teutonic Order (Ctry.): 50-51 C 2, 54-55 C 2
 Tē-yang (Tn.): 65 IV [2356, 760]
 Thaguri (Tr.): 24 H 3; see also Taguri, Tokhari
 Thai-nguyen (Tn.): 77 C 5
 Thana (Tn.): 46-47 C 5
 Thang-long (Tn.): 50-51 G 3
 Thebes (Tn.): 26-27 C 3
 Theng (Tn.): 77 B 5
 Theng (Tr.): 66-67 F 4/5
 Theodosiopolis (Tn.): 34-35 D 3
 Thessalonice (Tn.): 26-27 C 2, 50-51 C 2
 Thinae (Tn.): 26-27 G 3
 Thitu L.: 66-67 G 5
 Thogara (Tn.): 22-23 C 2
 Thousand Buddhas, Caves of: 45 D 1/2
 Thousand Springs: 37 C 2
 Thok-daurakpa (Vill.): 76 D 3
 Thok-djalung (Vill.): 76 B 3
 Thrace (Ctry.): 26-27 C 2, 34-35 C 2
 Three Islands: 54-55 G 4
 Throna (Tn.): 22-23 A 1
 Ti (Tn.): 42-43 F 2 [2374]
 Ti (Tr.): 13 D 2, 14-15 D 2, a, 16 BC 2 [2375]
 Ti, Giant (Tr.): 14-15 F 2 [2375]
 Ti, Green (Tr.): 22-23 B 2 [2375]
 Ti, Monkey [Jan] (Tr.): 22-23 D 2/3 [2375]
 Ti, Red (Tr.): 14-15 E 2 [2375]
 Ti, White (Tr.): 14-15 EF 2, 22-23 D 2 [2375]
 Ti, White Horses (Tr.): 22-23 D 2/3 [2375]
 Ti, Yang (Tr.): 29 B 2 [2376]
 T'iao-chih [*'āi-āi-t'āi] (Kgd. m.): 17 II B 2, 26-27 D 3 [2377]
 Tibet (High-Plat.): 6-7 AC 2/4
 Tibet (Ctry.): 58-59 DE 3, 76; see also Tebet, Tiboth, Töböt, Tüpiit
 Tibetans (Tr.): 68 AB 2, 66-67 CF 3
 Tiboth [= Tibet] (Kgd. m.): 50-51 F 3
 Ti-Ch'iang (Tr.): 9 II BC 2, 13 CD 3, 14-15 CD 3 [2378]; see also Ti, Ch'iang
 Ti-chin Marsh: 42-43 D 1
 Ti-chu (Mt.): 12 B 2 [2379]
 Tieh-kan (L.): 54-55 E 4 [2380]
 T'ieh-li (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2381]
 T'ieh-ling (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [2382]
 T'ieh-tien (Tr.): 44 FG 2 [2383]
 Tien [*'ien] (Kgd. m., Tn.): 16 B 3, 18-19 C 4, 22-23 C 4 [2384]
 T'ien-ch'ang (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2385]
 T'ien-chēn (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [2386]
 T'ien-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2387, 2]
 T'ien-chin (Tn.): see Tientsin
 T'ien-chin Bridge: 21 I [2388]
 T'ien-chou (Tn.): 52 B 3 [2342 b, 3]
 T'ien-chu, T'ien-tu [*'ien-tuok] (Kgd. m.): 24 C 4 [2389]
 T'ien-chüan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2390]
 T'ien-chüan (Tn.): 77 B 3 [2391]
 T'ien-fang (Kgd. m.): 50-51 CD 3, 54-55 CD 3/4 [2392]
 T'ien-ho (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2393, 6]
 T'ien-hui-chēn (Loc.): 65 IV [2394]
 Tien Lake: 77 B 5 [2384]
 T'ien-lin (Tn.): 52 C 3 [2395]
 T'ien-ling (Ps.): 42-43 F 1
 T'ien-lung-shan (Mt.): 45 F 2 [2393, 1621, 15]
 T'ien-mên (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2393, 12]
 T'ien-ning-ssü (Mon.): 57 I, II (3) [2396]
 Tien-pai (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2397]
 T'ien-pao (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2398]
 T'ien-shan (Mt. in NW, Kansu): 22-23 C 2 [2393, 15]

T'ien-shan (Mts.): 24 FG 2, 60 CF 2, 69 BF 2 [2393, 15]
 T'ien-shan (Tn.): 37 F 2 [2393, 15]
 T'ien-shan-nan-lu (Ctry.): 58-59 CE 3 [2393, 15, 13]
 T'ien-shan-peilü (Ctry.): 58-59 CE 2 [2393, 15, 14]
 T'ien-shui (Tn.): 22-23 D 2, 28'' B 2, 70-71 C 3 [2393, 17]
 T'ien-t'ai (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [2393, 2264]
 T'ien-t'ai-shan (Mt.): 42-43 G 4, 45 G 3 [2393, 2264, 15]
 T'ien-t'ang (Tn.): 54-55 C 3 [2399]
 T'ien-tē (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 1 [2400]; see also Tenduc
 Tientsin [W: T'ien-chin] (Tn.): 6-7 F 2, 64 I, 65 II, 62-63 F 2, 70-71 E 2, 82-83 F 2 [2388]
 Tiger Peninsula: 64 II
 Tigris (R.): 17 B 2
 Ti-hua-ch'eng (Tn.): 60 F 2, 69 E 2 [2401, 1]
 Tikkenlik (Vill.): 69 E 2
 Tiladae (Tr.): 26-27 F 3
 Tila-la (Ps.): 76 K 5
 Timor (I.): 54-55 G 5
 Timur, Empire of: 54-55
 Ting (Distr., Tn.): 29 I C 2, 42-43 D 2 [2402]
 Ting (Tn.): 30-31 G 2, 70-71 E 2 [2402]
 Ting (Tn.): 44 G 4 [2402]
 Ting-an (Tn.): 74-75 a [2402, 81]
 Ting-ch'eng (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2404, 1]
 Ting-chia-ch'iao Station [Bridge of Ting-chia]: 57 VI [2402, 273 b]
 Ting-fan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2403]
 Tinggian (Tr.): 66-67 H 5
 Ting-hai (Tn.): 74-75 F 3 [2402, 5]
 Ting-hsi (Tn.): 68 B 2 [2402, 7]
 Ting-hsiang (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 1, 36 C 1, 70-71 D 2 [2404]
 Ting-hsiang (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2405]
 Ting-hsin (Loc.): 68 A 1 [2406]
 Ting-hsing (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2407]
 Ting-huai-mên (Gate): 57 VI [2402, 1050, 12]
 Ting-k'ou (Loc.): 70-71 C 2 [2402, 10]
 T'ing-k'ou (Vill.): 64 IV [2409]
 Ting-liao (Distr.): 54-55 H 2 [2408]
 Ting-ling [*'tieng-lieng] (Tr.): 17 CD 1, 26-27 EF 2 [2410]
 Ting-nan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2402, 13]
 Ting-pien (Tn.): 42-43 D 2, 70-71 C 2 [2411]
 Ting-t'ao (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2412]
 Ting-yüan (Tn.): 52 B 3 [2413]
 Ting-yüan-ying (Loc.): 70-71 C 2 [2413]
 Tinhosa Is.: 74-75 a
 Tirimith (Tr.): 37 B 3
 Tjoipon (Tn.): 26-27 H 2
 Tobolsk (Tn.): 61 D 1
 Töböt (Tr., Kgd. m.): 42-43 B 2/4, 46-47 DE 3, 49 D 3; see also Tibet
 T'ö-ch'ieh [*'ā-ā-kjüan] (Mon.): 37 a [2420 a, 2471]
 Toghak-bulak (Well): 24 a
 Toghak Dän (Loc.): 37 a
 Toghuzhuz (Tr.): 38-39 FG 1
 T'ö-ho [T'ö-chiang] (R.): 10-11 E 3, 65 IV, 77 B 3 [2414, 6]
 To-kan (Ctry.): 54-55 F 3, 56 A 2 [2415]
 Tokhari (Tr.): 24 BC 3/4, 26-27 E 3; see also Taguri, Thaguri
 Tokhāristan (Ctry.): 32 B 3, 34-35 E 3, 37 BC 3
 Tokitsu sho (L.): 74-75 E 5
 Tokmak (Tn.): 69 C 2
 Toko (Tn.): 74-75 F 5
 Toksun (Vill.): 60 F 2
 Tökyö (Tn.): 66-67 I 3
 Töläsh (Tr.): 30-31 E 1, 32 E 2, 34-35 F 2
 T'ö-ii [T'ö-ā-liok] (Ctry.): 30-31 C 2 [2416]
 T'ö-ii (Loc.): 64 I [2417]
 Tolibuluk (Loc.): 70-71 C 1
 Toloman (Tr.): 50-51 G 3, 53 A 2, E 1
 To-lo-ssü [*'ā-lak-sie] (R.): 38-39 F 1 [2418]
 Tomara (Tn.): 26-27 G 4
 To-mi [tā-mjig] (Tr.): 38-39 F 2 [2419]
 Tomsk (Tn.): 58-59 D 1, 61 E 1
 Tongbu-mdo (Loc.): 68 A 3
 Tongburun [Taunmurun] Ps.: 60 C 3, 69 B 3
 Tongka-tso (La.): 76 D 3
 Tongking (Ctry.): 6-7 CD 5, 58-59 F 4/5, 77 BC 5, 84 C 4; see also Tung-ching
 Tongking, Gulf of: 74-75 C 5
 Tonkon, Cape: 74-75 a
 Toorni (Tr.): 24 C 2
 T'o-pa [W: T'ö-po, *'ā-ā-ā-ā] (Tr.): 28 C 1, 29 D 1 [2420]
 Torgut (Tr.): 56 A 2, 58-59 A 2, EF 2, 60 E 2, F 1, F 2, 66-67 DF 2, 61 CD 1, 68 AB 1
 Torgut, Camp of: 68 B 1
 Toris (Tn.): 50-51 D 3
 Tosale (Tn.): 26-27 F 3
 Toscanelli, Map of: 53 a
 Toshkan-bulak (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Tossun-nór (La.): 68 A 2
 Totling (Vill.): 76 A 4

T'ou-chiang (R.): 77 B 3 [2421, 2]
 Tou-mo-lou [**t'ou-mak-lou*] (Tr.): 30-31 I 1 [2422]
 Tou-shan (Vill.): 64 VII [2423, 15]
 T'ou-tao-ho (R.): 65 IV [2424, 6]
 Town of general P'ei-lo: 37 D 2 [2426]
 Town of White Water: 37 C 2
 Toyama (Tr.): 58-59 I 3
 To-yen (Distr.): 54-55 G 2 [2425]
 Tradum (Vill.): 76 D 5
 Transalai Mts.: 69 B 3
 Transcaspia (Ctry.): 61 C 1
 Transhimalaya (Mts.): 76 BF 3/4
 Transvaal (Ctry.): 84a
 Trapezus [Trebizond] (Tn.): 17 A 1. 26-27 C 2. 34-35 C 2. 38-39 C 1. 50-51 C 2. 54-55 C 2
 Trashinging-gomba (Mon.): 76 H 3
 Trebizond; see Trapezus
 Tringganu (I.): 54-55 G 4
 Trinidad (I.): 84a
 Tripoli [Tarabuluz] (Tn.): 50-51 C 3. 54-55 C 3
 Troizkossovsk (Tn.): 73 C 1
 Trola (Tn.): 77 A 3
 Tsādikān (Tn.): 37 E 3. 45 C 2; see also Cadota
 Tsaghan (Vill.): 60 G 3
 Tsaghan-chilaotu (Loc.): 60 G 3
 Tsaghan-ussu (R.): 68 A 2
 Ts'ai (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3. 14-15 E 3 [2427]
 Ts'ai-chou (Tn.): 49 G 3 [2427, 3]
 Tsaidam (Marsh): 6-7 AB 2. 60 GH 3
 Tsa-ku (Tn.): 56 B 2
 Tsang [Gtsang] (Distr.): 58-59 D 3. 76 CE 3/4
 Ts'ang (Tn.): 42-43 F 2. 70-71 E 2 [2428]
 Ts'ang-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2429]
 Ts'ang-chou-tao (I.): 64 IV [2428, 3, 18]
 Tsang-ko (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 D 4 [2430]
 Ts'ang-k'ou (Vill.): 64 IV [2428, 10]
 Ts'ang-lang (R.): 10-11 E 3 [2431]
 Tsangpo (R.): 76 E 5
 Ts'ang-wu (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 5. 74-75 D 5 [2432]
 Tsan-lan (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [2433]
 Ts'an-ts'ung (Tn.): 13 C 3. 14-15 C 3 [2436]
 Tsao (R.): 21 III [2435]
 Ts'ao (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 2. 14-15 B. 70-71 E 3 [2436]
 Ts'ao [**ts'au*] (Ctry.): 37 B 2 [2436]
 Ts'ao, Eastern (Tn.): 37 B 3 [2436]
 Ts'ao, Western (Tn.): 37 B 3 [2436]
 Ts'ao-ch'ang-mên (Gate): 57 VI [2438, 2274, 12]
 Ts'ao-ch'ü-ch'a [**ts'au-ch'ü-ch'a*] (Kgd., Tn.): 37 B 4 [2437]
 Ts'ao-ho-k'ou (Loc.): 70-71 F 1 [2438, 6, 10]
 Tsao-yang (Loc.): 16 C 1 [2439]
 Tsao-yang (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2440]
 Tsava (Vill.): 76 K 5
 Tsē (Tn.): 44 E 3 [2441]
 Tsē-chou (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2441, 3]
 Tsē-hêng (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2443]
 Tsela-dsong (Tn.): 76 I 5
 Ts'ēn-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2444]
 Ts'ēng-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2445, 1]
 Ts'ēng-yao-lo (Ctry.): 54-55 E 5 [2447]
 Tsetang (Vill.): 76 G 5
 Tsetsenkhan, Camp: 73 D 2
 Tsetsenkhan [= Undurkhan] (Vill.): 66-67a
 Tsetserlik (Vill.): 66-67a
 Tsin [W: Chin] (Ctry.): 41 C 2 [2448]
 Tsin [W: Chin] (Kgd., Tn.): 13 E 2. 14-15 E 2. 16 C 2 [2448]
 Tsin, Eastern (Southern) (Dyn.): 29 CD 2 [2448]
 Tsin, Western (Northern) (Dyn.): 28 [2448]
 Ts'in [W: Ch'in] (Distr.): 29 I C 2 [2449]
 Ts'in [W: Ch'in] (Kgd., Tn.): 13 D 3. 14-15 D 3. 16 B 2 [2449]
 Ts'in [W: Ch'in] (Tn.): 13 D 2. 14-15 D 3 [2449]
 Ts'in, Former (Dyn.): 29 II CD 2 [2449]
 Ts'in, Later (Dyn.): 29 III CD 2 [2449]
 Ts'in, Western (Dyn.): 29 III C 2 [2449]
 Ts'in-an (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [2449, 31]
 Tsinanfu; see Chi-nan
 Tsin-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [2448, 2]
 Ts'in-chou (Prov.): 25 B 2. 28 B 2. 29 I-III. 32 FG 3 [2449, 3]
 Ts'in-chou (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [2449, 3]
 Ts'in-fêng (Prov.): 42-43 CD 2 [2450]
 Tsingtao (Tn.): 6-7 G 2. 64 IV. 62-63 G 2. 70-71 F 2. 82-83 G 2 [405, 18]
 Tsing-tsüeh; see Ching-chüeh

Ts'ing-ling-shan (Mts.): 6-7 CE 3. 70-71 C 3 [2451]
 Tsin-ning (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2452]
 Tsin-yün (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [2453]
 Tsitsihar [Tsitsikar] (Tn.): 58-59 H 2. 72 B 2
 Tso [**tsāk*] (Tr.): 20 B 3. 22-23 C 4 [2442]
 Tso (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2454]
 Tso-fêng-i (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 D 3 [2455]
 Tsohan (Vill.): 54-55a. 60 G 3
 Tso-mo [**tsā-muā*] (Tn.): 32 D 3 [2456]
 Tso-shui (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [2457, 17]
 Tso (Tn.): 14-15 B. 16 C 2. 18-19 F 2. 70-71 E 2 [2458]
 Tso-yün (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2459]
 Tso (Tn.): 44 E 3 [2460]
 Ts'u-ch'iao (Loc.): 65 IV [2461]
 Ts'ui-huang-k'ou (Loc.): 64 I [2462, 10]
 Tsui-lan-shan (Is.): 54-55 F 4 [2463, 15]
 Tsü-mo; see Chü-mo
 Ts'ung-hua (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2464]
 Ts'ung-ling (Mts.): 24 CD 2/3. 37 CD 2/3. 60 CD 3 [2465]
 Ts'ung-ling (Tn.): 37 D 3 [2465]
 Tsun-hua (Tn.): 70-71 E 1 [2466, 1047]
 Tsun-i (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2466, 2467]
 Tsu-shih-miao (Tp.): 21 II (5) [2468]
 Tu-an (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2469, 31]
 Tu-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2469, 894]
 Tu-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2469, 2]
 T'ü-ch'ian (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2470]
 T'ü-chüeh [**t'ui-k'juv*] (Tr.): 30-31 F 1. 32 F 2 [2470, 2471]
 T'ü-fan [**t'uo-hjvun*] (Tr.): 47 EF 4. 38-39 FG 2. 49 DE 3 [2472]
 Tugurik (Loc.): 68 B 1
 Tu-hu (Vill.): 64 VII [2474]
 Tu-huo-lo [**t'uo-yuāt-lā*] (Tn.): 37 E 3 [2473]
 Tui (Tn.): 42-43 D 5
 Tukhumu-miao (Mon.): 70-71 C 1
 Tuksum (Vill.): 76 C 4
 Tu-lai [**tuo-lāi*]: 24 C 2
 Tu-lu [**tuo-lü*] (Tr.): 37 DF 1/2 [2475]
 T'ü-lu-fan (Kgd., Tn.): 56 A 1/2 [2521a, 1590, 2472 b]
 Tumats [Tumed, Tümet] (Tr.): 49 EF 1. 66-67 G 2. 70-71 D 1, F 1
 Tu-mo [**t'uk-māk*] (R.): 37 B 3 [2476]
 Tu-nan-hou; see Dolonkhara [2477]
 Tun-chien [**tun-kjōn*] (Loc.): 37 C 2 [2478]
 Tung (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 2 [20]
 Tung (Ctry., Tn.): 13 F 3. 14-15 F 3 [2479]
 T'ung [in SE. Shensi] (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [2480]; see also T'ung-chou
 T'ung [in N. Shansi] (Tn.): 30-31 G 1 [2480]
 T'ung [near Mukden] (Tn.): 44 F 3 [2480]
 T'ung (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2481]
 Tung-a (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [20, 21]
 Tung-an (Tr.): 66-67 DE 2. 60 FG 2. 69 EF 2
 Tung-an (Tn.): 25 D 2. 74-75 D 4 [20, 31]
 T'ung-an [in Anhwei] (Tn.): 36 C 2 [2480, 31]
 T'ung-an (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [2480, 31]
 T'ung-ch'ang (Tn.): 36 B 2 [2480, 894]
 Tung-chên (Tn.): 72 B 2 [20, 174]
 T'ung-chêng (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2482]
 T'ung-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2481, 1]
 T'ung-ch'êng (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [2479, 1]
 Tung-chiang (R.): 74-75 D 5 [20, 2]
 Tung-chiang (Tn.): 72 D 2 [2480, 2]
 T'ung-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2481, 2]
 T'ung-ch'i-mên (Gate): 57 VI [2481, 235, 12]
 Tung-ching (Prov.): 44 F 3 [20, 423]
 Tung-ching [Tongking] (Ctry.): 58-59 F 4/5 [20, 423]; see also Tongking
 Tung-ching (Tr.): 46-47 H 2 [20, 423]
 T'ung-chou (Tn.) 45 E 2 [2480, 8]; see also T'ung
 Tung-ch'uan (Tn.): 6-7 C 4. 77 B 4. 80 B 3 [20, 254]
 T'ung-ch'uan (Tn.): 36 B 2 [2481, 254]
 T'ung-ch'uan (Prov.): 42-43 CD 4 [2483]
 T'ung-ch'uan (Tn.): 42-43 D 3 [2483]
 Tung-fêng (Tn.): 72 C 3 [20, 661]
 Tung-hai (Distr.): 22-23 F 3 [20, 5]
 Tung-hai (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [20, 5]; see also Hai
 Tung-hai (Vill.): 64 VI [20, 5]
 Tung-hai (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2481, 5]
 T'ung-ho (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2481, 6]

Tung-hsia-chên (Loc.): 65 III B 2 [20, 854, 174]
 Tung-hsiang (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [20, 870]
 T'ung-hsiang (Tn.): 65 III C 3 [2484]
 Tung-hsing (Loc.): 74-75 C 5 [20, 947]
 Tung-hsing (Tn.): 72 C 2 [20, 947]
 Tung-hu (Tr.): 16 CD 1. 17 E 1. 18-19 GH 1. 20 CD 1 [20, 1043]; see also Tungus
 T'ung-hu (La.): 64 VII [2485, 9]
 T'ung-hua (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2486]
 T'ung-hua-mên (Gate): 21 IV (1) [2486, 12]
 Tung-hsi-chou (Prov.): 32 G 3 [20, 1019, 3]
 Tung-i (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2 [20, 168]
 Tung-i-p'ü [Eastern **id-p'ü*] (Loc.): 37 E 2 [20, 925]
 T'ung-jên (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2487]
 T'ung-ku (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2488]
 Tung-kuan (Gate): 21 IV [20, 11]
 T'ung-kuan (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [2489]
 T'ung-kuan (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2485, 11]
 Tung-kuang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [20, 1316]
 Tung-kung-chou (I.): 64 VII [20, 2490]
 Tung-lai (Tn.): 22-23 F 2 [20, 2491]
 Tung-lan (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [20, 1408]
 T'ung-liang (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2492]
 T'ung-liao (Tn.): 70-71 F 1 [2493]
 T'ung-ling (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [2494]
 Tung-liu (Tn.): 74-75 E 3 [20, 2495]
 Tung-lo [Tung-yüeh] (Tn.): 68 B 2 [20, 1561]
 T'ung-lu (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2496]
 Tung-ming (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [20, 1712]
 T'ung-nan (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2485, 13]
 Tung-ning (Tn.): 72 D 3 [20, 2497]
 Tung ou (Kgd., Tn.): 22-23 FG 4 [20, 2498]
 T'ung-pei (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2500]
 Tung-p'ing (Distr., Tn.): 28 C 2. 42-43 F 2. 70-71 E 2 [20, 1913]
 T'ung-po (Mt.): 10-11 E 3 [2501]
 T'ung-po (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2499]
 T'ung-p'u (Tn.): 77 A 3 [2502]
 Tung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [20, 15]
 T'ung-shan (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2503, 15]
 T'ung-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2481, 15]
 Tung-shêng (Distr.): 54-55 G 2 [20, 2092]
 Tung-shêng (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 1 [20, 2092]
 Tung-shêng (Tn.): 70-71 C 2 [20, 2092]
 Tung-t'ai (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [20, 2504]
 T'ung-tao (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2505]
 Tung-t'ing-hu (La.): 6-7 E 4. 42-43 E 4. 74-75 D 4 [2506, 9]
 Tung-t'ing-shan, E. & W. (L.): 65 III C 2 [2506, 15]
 Tang-tu (Tn.): 56 B 3 [20, 2469]
 T'ung-tz'ü (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2509]
 Tungus (Tr.): 66-67 EI 1; see also Tung-hu
 Tung-wan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [20, 2507]
 T'ung-wei (Tn.): 63 B 2 [2508]
 Tung-yang (Tn.): 28 C 3. 74-75 F 4 [20, 760]
 Tung-yang (Tn.): 30-31 G 2 [20, 760]
 Tung-yang (Distr., Tn.): 33 D 3 [20, 2510]
 Tung-yeh-chên (Loc.): 70-71 D 2 [20, 2511]
 Tung-yü (Distr., Tn.): 33 G 3 [20, 2512]
 Tung-yüeh; see Tung-lo
 Tung-hua (Tn.): 72 C 3. 73 G 3 [2514]
 Tun-huang [**tun-yuāng*] (Distr., Tn.): 6-7 A 1. 17 D 1. 18-19 A 1. 22-23 A 1. 24 a. 37 G 2. 45 D 1. 62-63 A 1 [2513]
 Tun-liu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2515]
 T'ün-mên (Mt.): 38-39 G 2 [2516, 12]
 Tunocaïn [= Tün-Käyin] (Loc.): 50-51 D 3
 Tun-to [**tun-tā*] (Loc.): 37 D 2 [2517]
 Tun-wu (Mt.): 12 A 2 [2518]
 Tupo (Tr.): 38-39 FG 1
 Tüptü [Tibetans] (Tr.): 34-35 F 3. 38-39 F 2
 Tura-kariz (Tower): 46-47a
 Turan (Tn.): 58-59 F 5
 Turen [= T'ü-yü-hun] (Tr.): 66-67 EF 3
 Turfan (Tn.): 46-47a. 54-55 F 2. 56 A 1/2. 60 F 2. 69 E 2
 Turghāsh (Tr.): 34-35 E 2. 37 D 2
 Turk-Afghans (Tr.): 50-51 F 3
 Turkey, Great (Kgd., Tn.): 50-51 EF 2
 Turkistan, Eastern [Chinese] (Ctry.): 60. 69 CF 2/3
 Turkistan, Western (Ctry.): 61 D 1
 Turkistan (Tn.): 80 B 2
 Turkmen (Tr.): 66-67 B 3

Turks, Northern (Tr.): 34-35 FG 2
 Turks, Western (Tr.): 34-35 EF 2. 37 AG 1
 Turks with feet of oxen (Tr.): 44 AB 1
 Turt-aghir (Tr.): 60 C 3
 Tu-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2519, 15]
 Tushetu-khan (Tr., Distr.): 56 B 1. 66-67 F 2
 Tu-shih-k'ou (Loc.): 70-71 E 1 [2520, 10]
 T'ü-ti-miao (Tp.): 57 I, II (5) [2521]
 Tu-yen-quan (Loc.): 77 C 5
 Tuyok [Tuyok] (Vill.): 46-47a
 T'ü-yü-hun [**t'uo-yü-yun*] (Tr.): 28 AB 2. 32 DE 2. 38-39 F 2 [2522]; see also Turen
 T'ü-yü-hun [in Manchuria] (Tr.): 44 FG 2 [2522]
 Tu-yün (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2523]
 Tuz-köl (La.): 58-59 C 2
 Tver (Tn.): 50-51 C 2
 Tyras (Tn.): 26-27 C 2
 Tyrus (Tn.): 26-27 C 3. 34-35 C 3
 Tzinitza (Ctry.): 34-35 G 3
 Tz'ü (R.): 10-11 F 2 [2524]
 Tz'ü (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2525]
 Tz'ü (Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [2526]
 Tz'ü (Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [2527]
 Tz'ü-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2528]
 Tz'ü-ch'i (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [2529]
 Tz'ü-chiang (Loc.): 70-71 C 2 [2531a, 2]
 Tz'ü-chin (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [2531]
 Tz'ü-ch'uan (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2532]
 Tz'ü-ch'uan (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 F 2 [2533]
 Tz'ü-chung (Tn.): 77 C 4 [2534]
 Tz'ü-ho [**tsi-yāp*] (Kgd., Tn.): 24 D 3. 30-31 C 2 [2535]
 Tz'ü-hsing (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2534, 947]
 Tz'ü-kuei (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2536]
 Tz'ü-li (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2537]
 Tz'ü-liu-ching (Loc.): 77 B 4 [2538]
 Tz'ü-lu [**tsi-lu*] (Tr.): 22-23 BC 1. 25 AB 1 [2539]
 Tz'ü-fung (Tn.): 25 B 2. 77 C 3 [2541]
 Tz'ü-ya-ho (R.): 64 I. 70-71 E 2 [2542, 6]
 Tz'ü-yang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2543]
 Tz'ü-yang (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2544]
 Tz'ü-yang (Tn.): 36 B 2. 77 B 3 [2545]
 Tz'ü-yu (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2546]
 Tz'ü-yu-mên (Gate): 48a [2546, 12]
 Tz'ü-yün (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2547]
 Ubsa-nör (La.): 58-59 E 1
 Ubur-khangai-Aimak (Distr.): 66-67a
 Uch-birman (Tn.): 46-47 C 2. 49 C 2
 Üch-kara (Vill.): 37a
 Uch-musduk (Vill.): 69 C 2
 Uch-Turfan (Tn.): 60 D 2. 69 C 2; see also Ushi
 Udaipur (Tn.): 58-59 C 4
 Udqiya (Ctry.): 30-31 C 2. 32 C 3. 37 C 3/4
 Ude (Loc.): 70-71 D 1. 73 D 3
 Udekhes (Tr.): 66-67 I 2
 Udjumachin (Tr.): 62-63 FG 1. 70-71 EF 1
 Ugolnaya (Tr.): 72 D 3
 Ugru (Tr.): 34-35 D 2
 Ugu-Küsän (Tn.): 46-47 D 2
 Ui; see Wei (Distr.)
 Uigur(s) (Tr.): 34-35 FG 2. 38-39 FG 1. 41 AB 2. 42-43 A 1/2. 45 CE 1. 46-47 DE 2. 49 DE 2. 54-55 F 2
 Ujjayani [Ujjain] (Tn.): 30-31 C 3. 34-35 E 3. 38-39 E 2. 46-47 C 4
 Üjme-dän (Vill.): 69 E 2
 Uksalur (Vill.): 60 C 3
 Ülän-Bator (Tn.): 8 B 1. 66-67a. 73 C 2; see also Urga
 Ülänbor (Vill.): 68 B 1
 Ülän-bulak (Vill.): 60 H 3. 68 A 2
 Ülänjāb (Tr.): 66-67 FG 2
 Ülänkhuduk (Loc.): 68 B 1
 Ülän-nör (La.): 68 B 1
 Ülän-tologoi (Loc.): 68 B 1
 Uliassutai [= Dzibhkalantu] (Tn.): 58-59 E 2. 66-67a
 Ulughjat (Vill.): 60 C 3
 Undurkhan [= Tsetsenkhan] (Vill.): 66-67a
 Ung (Tr.): 49 G 2
 United States of America: 82-83a. 84a
 Uniu (Tr.): 62-63 F 1. 70-71 EF 1
 Ungkut(s) (Tr.): 42-43 EF 1. 46-47 G 2. 49 GH 2. 52 BC 1
 Unyugötö (Loc.): 68 B 2
 Uprang Ps.: 69 C 3
 Ural Mts.: 61 C 1
 Ural (R.): 56 A 2. 61 C 1
 Ural-Altaians: 66-67
 Ura-töpä (Tn.): 60 B 3
 Ur-chu (R.): 76 H 4
 Urga (Tn.): 8 B 1. 56 B 1. 58-59 F 2. 73 C 2; see also Ülän-Bator
 Urganj [Urgen] (Tn.): 38-39 D 1. 50-51 D 2
 Urot (Tr.): 62-63 D 1. 70-71 C 1
 Urumtsi [Urumchi] (Tn.): 58-59 D 2. 60 F 2. 69 E 2
 Urun R.: 69 EF 1
 Ushak-tal (Vill.): 60 F 2

Ushi (Tn.): 60 D 2; see also Uch-Turfan
 Ushins, Camp: 70-71 C 1
 Ushritsana; see Osrtrishana
 Ushumun (Tn.): 72 C 1
 Ussuri (Ctry.): 61 G 1. 84 F 2
 Ussuri (R.): 72 D 2
 Ustkamenogorsk (Tn.): 58-59 D 2
 Utugurs (Tr.): 34-35 CD 2
 Uzbek [Özbek] (Tr.): 66-67 B 2/3
 Uzbekistan (State): 69 AB 2

Vaisāli (Tn.): 30-31 D 3. 32 D 4
 Valabhi (Ctry.): 34-35 E 3.
 38-39 E 2
 Valachia (Ctry.): 50-51 C 2
 Vārānāsī [= Benares] (Tn.):
 30-31 D 3. 34-35 F 3. 49 D 4
 Varthema (Trav.): 53 A 4, K 2, L 3
 Vasco da Gama (Trav.): 53 I 4,
 LM 3/4
 Venedae (Tr.): 26-27 C 2
 Venezuela (Ctry.): 53 G 3
 Vengpura (Tn.): 30-31 D 4
 Venice (Tn., State): 34-35 B 2.
 38-39 B 1. 50-51 BC 2/3. 53
 K 2. 54-55 BC 2/3
 Verd, Cape: 53a
 Verkhe Udinsk (Tn.): 73 C 1
 Viatka (Tn.): 50-51 D 2
 Victoria (Tn.): 64 VII. 74-75 D 5
 Vienna [Wien] (Tn.): 50-51 B 2.
 54-55 B 2
 Vierniy (Tn.): 61 D 1
 Vijaya (Ctry.): 46-47 F 5
 Vijaya (Tn.): 50-51 G 4
 Vijayanagar (Tn.): 54-55 E 4
 Villa Vicoza (Tn.): 53 H 4
 Vilna (Tn.): 50-51 C 2. 54-55 C 2
 Vindius Mts.: 26-27 E 3
 Visaya (Tr.): 42-43 G 5. 46-47 H 4
 Vistula (R.): 26-27 BC 2. 38-39
 BC 1
 Vitimsk (Tn.): 66-67 G 1
 Vlach(s) (Tr.): 50-51 C 2
 Vladimir (Tn.): 50-51 C 2
 Vladivostok (Tn.): 6-7 II. 72 D 3
 Voca (Ctry.): 49 C 3
 Volga (R.): 56 A 2. 58-59 A 2.
 61 C 1
 Voncian [= Yung-ch'ang] (Tn.):
 50-51 F 3
 Vugiu (Tn.): 42-43 A. 49 G 4
 Vyādhapura (Tn.): 30-31 F 4.
 34-35 G 4. 38-39 G 3

Wa (Dial.): 66-67 E 4
 Wa-chieh-tzu (Tr.): 44 EF 1
 [2548]
 Wai-fang (Mt.): 10-11 E 3 a. 12
 B 2 [2549]
 Wakhān (Ctry.): 46-47 C 3. 69 B 3
 Wakhsh (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Wakwak (KgdM.): 38-39 F 3.
 50-51 F 4
 Wan [Wan-hsien] (Tn.): 6-7 D 3.
 8 B 2. 42-43 D 3. 74-75 C 3.
 82-83 D 3 [2550]
 Wan (Tn.): 16 C 2 [2551]
 Wan-an (Tn.): 46-47 G 5. 74-75
 D 4 [2550, 31]
 Wan-ch'eng (Tn.): 74-75 C 5
 [2552]
 Wan-ch'iu (Tn.): 13 E 3
 [2551, 551 b]
 Wan-ch'üan (Tn.): 70-71 D 2
 [2554]
 Wan-ch'üan (Tn.): 70-71 D 1
 [2553]
 Wang-ch'eng (Tn.): 21 I [2555, 1]
 Wang-chiang-ching (Loc.): 65 III
 C 3 [2555, 2, 401]
 Wang-chia-t'ai (Loc.): 64 IV
 [2556]
 Wang-ch'ing (Tn.): 72 C 3 [549]
 Wang-ch'ing-i (Loc.): 64 I [2557]
 Wang-hsien (Tn.): 18-19 H 2
 [2558]
 Wang-ko-chuang (Vill.): 64 IV
 [2559]
 Wang-k'uei (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2560]
 Wang-ssü-ying (Loc.): 65 IV
 [2561]
 Wang-tu (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2562]
 Wang-tzu-chuang (Tn.): 68 A 1
 [2563]
 Wang-wu (Mt.): 12 B 1 [2564]
 Wan-hsien; see Wan
 Wan-hung (Tr.): 46-47 H 2 [2565]
 Wan-li Rocks: 46-47 G 5 [2566]
 Wan-ling (Tn.): 74-75 a
 [2550, 1497]
 Wan-nien (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2567]
 Wan-nien-hsien (Distr.): 21 VI
 [2567, 8]
 Wan-p'ing; see Yüan-p'ing
 Wantosung (Tn.): 30-31 H 1
 Wan-tsai (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2568]
 Wan-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2569]
 War [= Awar] (Tr.): 32 E 2
 Warangal (Ctry.): 50-51 EF 4
 Warm Sea: 37 D 2
 Warwaliz (Tn.): 37 B 3
 Wase (Tr.): 66-67 F 3
 Water [Lesser] Mongols (Tr.):
 49 GH 2; see also Mongols
 Wedge Head (Cape): 64 II
 Wei [Ui] (Distr.): 58-59 E 3.
 76 G 4 [2571]
 Wei (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 2. 29 I
 D 2 [2570]
 Wei (Distr., Tn.): 33 I B 2. 42-43
 D 2 [2572]
 Wei [S. from Ling] (Distr., Tn.):
 42-43 D 2 [2573]

Wei (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 2 [2574]
 Wei (Dyn., Ctry.): 13 E 3. 16 C 2
 [2570]
 Wei (Dyn.): 30-31 G 2. 32 G 3.
 33 BC 2 [2570]
 Wei (Dyn., Ctry.): 13 EF 2. 14-15
 EF 2. 16 C 2. 20 C 2 [2571]
 Wei, Wei-ho (R.): 6-7 D 3. 9 II
 B 2. 10-11 D 3 a. 68 B 3 [2572]
 Wei (R.): 10-11 EF 2. 12 C 1
 [2571]
 Wei (R.): 10-11 F 2. 70-71 E 2
 [2575]
 Wei [*k'jovic] (R.): 17 II C 2. 24
 B 3 [2576]
 Wei (Tn.): 42-43 F 2. 70-71
 E 2 [2578]
 Wei (Tn.): 44 F 3 [2579]
 Wei (Tn.): 42-43 E 2 [2579]
 Wei (Tn.): 44 D 4 [2580]
 Wei (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2574]
 Wei, Northern (Dyn.): 29 IV D 2.
 30-31 EG 1/2. 32 EG 2/3 [2570]
 Wei Ch'ing (General): 17 II [2582]
 Wei-chiu (Tn.): 65 IV [2581]
 Wei-ch'u (Tn.): 52 B 3 [2574, 524]
 Wei-fu (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 1
 [2583]
 Wei-hai-wei (Harbour): 62-63
 G 2. 64 III. 70-71 F 2. 82-83
 G 2 [2584]
 Wei-ho (R.); see Wei
 Wei-ho (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2586]
 Wei-hsi (Tn.): 6-7 B 4. 77 A 4
 [2587, 7]
 Wei-hsin (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2588]
 Wei-hsi [*ngjovic-siu] (KgdM.,
 Tn.): 24 F 2 [2589]
 Wei-jung (Tn.): 37 D 2 [2590]
 Wei-li [*wei-liu] (KgdM., Tn.):
 24 F 2 [2591]
 Wei-mo (Tr.): 18-19 III 1. 22-23
 H 1/2 [2577]
 Wei-nan (Tn.): 70-71 C 3
 [2573, 13]
 Wei-ning (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2574, 1790]
 Wei-t'ou (KgdM., Tn.): 24 D 2
 [2592]
 Wei-yang-kung (Pal.): 21 V (19)
 [2593]
 Wei-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 33 C 2 [2594]
 Wei-yüan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2595]
 Wei-yüan (Tn.): 68 B 2 [2596]
 Well of the Protector (Loc.):
 24 a [2597]
 Wên (R.): 10-11 F 2. 14-15 b
 [2599]
 Wên (Tn.): 13 E 3 [2598]
 Wên (Tn.): 42-43 C 3. 52 B 2.
 68 B 3 [2600]
 Wên-an (Tn.): 64 L. 70-71 E 2
 [2600, 31]
 Wên-ch'ang (Tn.): 74-75 a
 [2600, 894]
 Wên-ch'eng (Tn.): 36 C 2 [2600, 1]
 Wên-chiang (Tn.): 65 IV [2598, 2]
 Wên-chou (Tn.): 6-7 G 4. 62-63
 G 4. 74-75 F 4. 82-83 G 4
 [2598, 3]
 Wên-chou, Bay of: 74-75 F 4
 [2598, 3, 250]
 Wên-ch'uan (Tn.): 65 IV. 77 B 3
 [2601]
 Wêng-an (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2602, 31]
 Wêng-man (Ctry.): 50-51 D 3
 [2571]
 Wêng-ming-mên (Gate): 57 II
 (11) [2609, 12]
 Wêng-yüan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
 [2603]
 Wên-hsi (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2604]
 Wên-hsiang (Tn.): 70-71 D 3
 [2605]
 Wên-k'ou (Vill.): 21 III [2600, 10]
 Wên-k'ou (Vill.): 21 V [2600, 10]
 Wên-lao-ku (Is.): 54-55 H 5 [2606]
 Wên-ling (Tn.): 74-75 F 4 [2607]
 Wên-ming-ho (R.): 57 II, III
 [2608, 6]
 Wên-shan (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2600, 15]
 Wên-shang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
 [2610]
 Wên-shui (Tn.): 70-71 D 2
 [2600, 17]
 Wên-su [*wun-siuk] (KgdM., Tn.):
 24 D 2. 37 D 2 [2611]
 Wên-t'eng (Tn.): 70-71 F 2 [2612]
 Wên-wang, tomb of: 21 V
 [2600, 759]
 Western Po (Tn.): 12 B 2 [2614]
 Western Region (Hsi-yü): 24
 DG 2/3. 28 a [7, 2613]
 Western Sea: 17 II B 2
 Western Turkistan (Ctry.): 60.
 61 D 1. 69 CF 2/3
 West Indies: 84 a
 Whampoa; see Huang-p'ü
 White Horde (KgdM.): 54-55 E 2
 White Horses (Tr.): 22-23
 D 2/3 [2615]
 White Huns (Tr.): 32 C 3/4
 White Mts.: 24 EF 2. 37 E 2; see
 also Baishan
 White Thai (Tr.): 66-67 F 4
 White Ti (Tr.): 14-15 EF 2.
 22-23 D 2 [2615]
 Wien; see Vienna
 William of Rubruk (Trav.): 49
 Wo [*wü] (Tr., KgdM.): 26-27
 H 3. 34-35 H 3. 38-39 H 2
 [2616]
 Wo-hsi-mên (Vill.): 72 C 1
 [2616, 7, 12]
 Women's Kingdom [Eastern]:
 34-35 F 3. 38-39 F 2
 Woni (Tr.): 77 B 5

Wu (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 E 1 [2617]
 Wu (Dial.): 66-67 GH 3/4 [2618]
 Wu [Kou-wu] (KgdM.): 13 FG 3.
 14-15 FG 3/4. 41 I, II C 2/3
 [2618]
 Wu [= Su-chou] (Tn.): 13 G 3.
 14-15 G 3. 16 D 2. 22-23 G 3.
 65 III C 2 [2618]
 Wu [= K'uei-ts'hou] (Tn.):
 22-23 D 3 [2664]
 Wu (Tn.): 44 D 3 [2617]
 Wu (Tn.): 44 F 2 [2619]
 Wu-an (Tn.): 36 C 2. 70-71 D 2
 [2617, 31]
 Wu-ch'fa [*uo-d'ia] (KgdM., Vill.):
 24 D 3 [2620]
 Wu-ch'fa [*uo-d'ca] (KgdM.): 37
 C 3/4 [2621]
 Wu-chai (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2622]
 Wu-ch'ang (Tn.): 6-7 E 3. 25 C 2.
 65 I. 74-75 D 3 [2617, 894]
 Wu-chên (Loc.): 65 III C 3 [2623]
 Wu-ch'eng (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
 [2617, 1]
 Wu-ch'eng (Tn.): 77 A 3 [2617, 1]
 Wu-chi [*mjuat-k'ie] (Tr.): 30-31
 H 1 [2624]
 Wu-ch'ü (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2625]
 Wu-chiang (R.): 6-7 D 4 [2618, 2]
 Wu-chiang (R.): 74-75 C 4
 [2619, 8]
 Wu-chiang (Tn.): 65 III C 2
 [2618, 2]
 Wu-ch'iang (Tn.): 70-71 E 2
 [2626]
 Wu-chih (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2627]
 Wu-chin (Tn.): 65 III B 2 [2628]
 Wu-ch'ing (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2629]
 Wu-chou (Tn.): 6-7 E 5. 62-63
 E 5. 74-75 D 5. 82-83 E 5
 [2630, 3]
 Wu-ch'uan (Tn.): 30-31 G 1.
 70-71 D 1 [2631]
 Wu-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 C 4 [2632]
 Wu-ch'uan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2633]
 Wu-fên (Tn.): 74-75 D 3 [2634]
 Wu-fên-tzu (Loc.): 70-71 C 1
 [2635]
 Wu-fu (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2636]
 Wu-han (Tn.): 65 I [2617, 767]
 Wu-ho (Tn.): 70-71 E 3 [2637, 6]
 Wu-hsi (Tn.): 65 III C 2 [2638]
 Wu-hsiang (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2639]
 Wu-hsiang (Tn.): 65 III C 3 [2640]
 Wu-hsing (Tn.): 72 B 2 [2617, 947]
 Wu-hsüan (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2641]
 Wu-hu [*uo-jiwo] (R.): 30-31
 B 2. 37 A 3 [2642]
 Wu-hu (Tn.): 45 F 2. 62-63 F 3.
 74-75 E 3. 82-83 F 3 [2643, 9]
 Wu-hua (Tn.): 74-75 E 5 [2644]
 Wu-huan [uo-yüan] (Tr.): 17 II
 E 1. 22-23 FG 1 [2645]
 Wu-hu-chü-tzu (Vill.): 64 II [2646]
 Wu-i (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2648]
 Wu-i (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2649]
 Wu-i-shan (Mts.): 6-7 F 4. 74-75
 E 4 [2650, 15]
 Wu-i-shan-li [*uo-jok-san-ljieg]
 (KgdM.): 24 AB 4 [2647]
 Wu-kang (Tn.): 6-7 E 4. 74-75
 D 4 [2651]
 Wu-k'ang (Tn.): 65 III B 3
 [2617, 1252]
 Wu-kung (Tn.): 70-71 C 3 [2652]
 Wu-kung (Trav.): 38-39 [2653]
 Wu-kuo (Tr.): 46-47 I 2 [2654]
 Wu-la-ho [*uo-lap-yäl] (Tn.): 37
 A 3 [2655]
 Wu-lei [*uo-ljwi] (Tn.): 24 E 2
 [2656]
 Wu-li Mts.: 22-23 C 2 [2657]
 Wu-liang-ha (Tr.): 54 GH 2 [2658]
 Wu-ling (Ps.): 18-19 E 3. 22-23
 E 3 [2659]
 Wu-ling (Distr., Tn.): 22-23 E 4.
 25 C 3 [2659]
 Wu-mêng (Tn.): 42-43 C 4
 [2619, 1675]
 Wu-miao (Tp.): 57 VI (15) [2617]
 Wu-ming (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2660]
 Wu-ning (Tn.): 74-75 E 4
 [2617, 790]
 Wu-pao (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2661]
 Wu-p'ing [in Tongking] (Tn.):
 25 B 3 [2617, 1913]
 Wu-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 E 5
 [2617, 1913]
 Wu-sha [*uok-sa] (Tn.): 37 B 3
 [2662]
 Wu-sha [*uo-sa] (Tn.): 37 D 3
 [2663]
 Wu-shan (Tn.): 68 B 3 [2617, 15]
 Wu-shan (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2664, 15]
 Wu-shê (Tr.): 44 G 3 [2665]
 Wu-shêng (Tn.): 74-75 C 3 [2666]
 Wu-shên-li [*mjuat-sic-ljieg] (KgdM.):
 50-51 C 3 [2667]
 Wu-su (Tn.): 69 D 2 [2668]
 Wu-sun [*uo-sun] (Tr.): 17 CD 1.
 24 DE 2. 30-31 CD 1 [2669]
 Wu-sung (Tn.): 64 V. 65 III D 2
 [2670]
 Wu-tai (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2674]
 Wu-t'ai (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2671]
 Wu-t'ai-shan (Mt.): 6-7 E 2.
 42-43 E 2. 45 F 2. 70-71 D 2
 [2672, 15]
 Wu-t'ai-shan (Mt.): 57 VI [2672, 15]
 Wu-t'ai-ssü (Tp.): 57 VI (18)
 [2672]
 Wu-t'an (KgdM., Tn.): 24 F 2
 [2673]
 Wu-tieh (Ctry.): 54-55 F 3/4
 [2675]
 Wu-ti-kai (Tr.): 46-47 I 2 [2676]

Wu-ting (Tn.): 6-7 C 4. 77 B 4
 [2617, 2402]
 Wu-tsai [*uo-tsai] (Loc.): 37 F 2
 [2677]
 Wu-tu (Tn.): 22-23 D 3. 25 B 2.
 36 B 2. 68 B 3 [2678]
 Wu-wang, tomb of: 21 V
 [2617, 759]
 Wu-wei (Tn.): 22-23 C 2. 68 B 2
 [2679]
 Wu-wei (Tn.): 42-43 F 3. 74-75
 E 3 [2680]
 Wu-yang (Tn.): 70-71 D 3 [2681]
 Wu-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 17 E 1.
 22-23 D 1. 62-63 D 1. 70-71
 C 1 [2682]
 Wu-yüan (Distr., Tn.): 33 I C 3
 [2683]
 Wu-yüeh (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2684]
 Wu-yüeh (Ctry.): 41 CD 3 [2685]
 Wu-yün (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2686]
 Wyernii (Tn.): 69 C 2

Xiangmai (Tn.): 58-59 E 5.
 66-67 E 5

Ya-an (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2687, 31]
 Yablonoi Mts.: 58-59 GH 1
 Ya-chiang (Loc.): 77 B 3 [2687, 2]
 Ya-chou (Tn.): 8 B 2. 42-43 C 3.
 62-63 C 3 [2687, 3]
 Yaftal (Vill.): 60 C 3; see also
 Hepthal
 Yai (Distr., Tn.): 33 B 4. 74-75 a
 [2688]
 Yakalo (Loc.): 77 A 4
 Yai (Vill.): 72 B 2
 Yali (R.): 72 B 2
 Ya-lu (R.): 6-7 H 1. 44 G 3.
 72 BC 3 [2689]
 Ya-lu-fu (Tn.): 44 G 3 [2690, 4]
 Ya-lung-chiang (R.): 62-63 C 4.
 77 B 3 [2691, 2]
 Yamato (KgdM.): 30-31 I 2.
 34-35 H 3
 Yamatu (Vill.): 60 E 1
 Yamdrok-tso (La.): 76 G 5
 Yami (Tr.): 66-67 H 1
 Yamunā (R.): 30-31 C 3
 Yamyshvsk (Tn.): 58-59 C 1
 Yang (Ctry.): 13 E 2 [2692]
 Yang (Distr., Tn.): 33 C 2. 41 C 2
 [2693]; see also Yang-chou
 Yang (R.): 10-11 D 3 [2694]
 Yang (Tn.): 42-43 D 3. 70-71
 C 3 [2695]
 Yang, Tp. of Great: 48 a [2710]
 Yang-chai (Tn.): 16 C 2 [2696]
 Yang-ch'eng (Tn.): 70-71 D 2
 [2692, 1]
 Yang-chiang (R.): 77 B 5 [2692, 2]
 Yang-chiang (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
 [2692, 2]
 Yang-chou (Prov.): 10-11 F 3 a.
 14-15 a. 22-23 EF 3/4. 25 C 2.
 C 3. 28 C 3. 29 I D 2. II D 2.
 III D 2. IV D 2. 30-31 GH 2/3.
 32 GH 4. 36 BD 3/4 [2693, 3]
 Yang-chou (Tn.): 42-43 F 3. 52
 C 2. 65 III B 1 [2693, 3]; see
 also Yang, Yangiu, Yanzu
 Yang-ch'ü (Tn.): 70-71 D 2 [2697]
 Yang-ch'ün (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
 [2698]
 Yang-chung (Tn.): 65 III B 1
 [2698, 598]
 Yang-hsin (Tn.): 74-75 E 4 [2699]
 Yang-hsin (Tn.): 70-71 E 2 [2700]
 Yangi-hissar (Vill.): 60 D 3. 69 C 3
 Yangiköi (Vill.): 69 E 2
 Yangi-shahr (of Turfan): 46-47 a
 Yangiu [= Yang-chou] (Tn.):
 42-43 a. 49 G 3
 Yang-kan-hsü (Vill.): 64 VI
 [2701]
 Yang-kao (Tn.): 70-71 D 1 [2702]
 Yang-ko; see Chang-ko
 Yang-kuan (Loc.): 22-23 A 2.
 24 a [2692, 11]
 Yang-li (Tn.): 74-75 C 5 [2703]
 Yang-liu-ch'ing (Loc.): 64 I [2704]
 Yang-lou Mts.: 30-31 F 2 [2705]
 Yang-pi (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2706]
 Yang-p'ing (Tn.): 74-75 D 4 [2707]
 Yang-shan (Tn.): 74-75 D 5
 [2692, 15]
 Yang-shao-ts'un (Vill.): 8 C 2
 [2699, 19]
 Yang-shuo (Tn.): 74-75 D 5 [2708]
 Yang Ti (Tr.): 29 B 2 [2706]
 Yangtsekiang [R.]: 6-7 F 3/4. 42-43 a.
 65 III CD 2. 74-75 F 3 [2709, 2]
 Yang-ts'un (Vill.): 64 I [2710, 19]
 Yang-t'ung [*yang-t'ung] (Tr.):
 38-39 F 2 [2711]
 Yang-tzu (Tn.): 42-43 a [2709]
 Yang-wu (Tn.): 70-71 D 2
 [2692, 2617]
 Yang-yü [*yang-yü] Ps.: 37 C 3
 [2712]
 Yang-yüan (Tn.): 70-71 D 1
 [2692, 2799]
 Yang-yüeh (Ctry.): 13 E 4. 18-19
 F 4 [2693, 2821]
 Yankhi (Vill.): 46-47 a
 Yanzu [= Yang-chou] (Tn.):
 50-51 G 3
 Yao (Distr., Tn.): 42-43 D 3.
 70-71 C 3 [2713]
 Yao (Tr.): 66-67 F 4. 74-75
 CD 4. C 5. D 4 [2714]
 Yao [*iän] (Well): 37 E 3 [2715]
 Yao-an (Tn.): 56 B 3. 77 B 4
 [2716, 31]

- Yao-tien (Loc.): 21 I [2718]
 Yao-wa (Loc.): 65 II [2719]
 Yaregong (Loc.): 77 A 4
 Yarish, plain of: 34—35 E 2
 Yarkänd [Yarcän] (Tn.): 45 B 2, 49 C 3, 53 M 2, 69 C 3
 Yärsodharapura (Tn.): 46—47 F 5
 Yathrib (Tn.): 34—35 C 3
 Ya-tzü-ho (R.): 65 IV [2720, 6]
 Yava-dvipa (KgdM.): 30—31 D 5, G 4; see also Java, Java Major
 Yedö [= Tokyö] (Tn.): 58—59 I 3
 Yeh (Tn.): 16 C 2 [2721]
 Yeh (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2722]
 Yeh (Tn.): 70—71 E 2 [2723]
 Yeh-ché-kuan [Station of **mol-s'ia*] (Loc.): 37 D 2 [2724]
 Yeh-ching La.: 42—43 C 4 [2725]
 Yeh-jen (Distr.): 54—55 H 2 [2726]
 Yeh-lang (Tr.): 18—19 D 4, 22—23 D 4 [2727]
 Yeh-lo [**ia-lá*] (Loc.): 37 F 2 [2728]
 Yeh-ta [**iam-t'at, iep-täl*] (Tr.): 32 C 3 [2729]
 Yeh-tiao [**s'iap-d'ieu*] (L.): 26—27 G 5 [2730]
 Yeh-to; see Hsieh-to
 Yekaterinburg (Tn.): 61 D 1
 Yellow Sea: 70—71 F 3
 Yemen (Ctry.): 34—35 D 4, 38—39 D 3, 50—51 D 4, 54—55 D 4
 Yen (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3, 14—15 E 3, 20 C 1 2 [2732]
 Yen (Ctry.): 13 F 2, 14—15 F 2, 16 C 2, 41 I CD 1, 57 I [2731]
 Yen (Distr., Tn.): 30—31 G 2, 33 G 3 [2733]; see also Yen-chou
 Yen, Former (Dyn.): 29 II D 1/2 [2731]
 Yen, Northern (Dyn.): 29 IV DE 1 [2731]
 Yen, Southern (Dyn.): 29 IV D 2 [2731]
 Yen, Western (Dyn.): 29 III D 2 [2731]
 Yen (R.): 22—23 C 4 [2734]
 Yen (Tn.): 24 E 2 [2735]
 Yen-an (Tn.): 6—7 D 2, 36 B 2, 42—43 D 2, 70—71 C 2 [2735, 31]
 Yen-ch'ang (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2736]
 Yen-ch'eng (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2737, 1]
 Yen-ch'eng (Tn.): 70—71 F 2 [2738, 1]
 Yen-chi (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2739]
 Yen-ch'ü [**ian-ç'ü*] (KgdM., Tn.): 24 F 2, 28 A 2 [2740]; see also Agni
 Yen-kan-hieh Is.: 64 VII [2741]
 Yen-chih Mts.: 22—23 BC 2 [2742]
 Yen-ch'ih (Tn.): 70—71 C 2 [2743]
 Yen-ch'ih-tsun (Loc.): 24 A [2744]
 Yen-chin (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2745]
 Yen-chin (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2746]
 Yen-ching (Tn.): 57 I [2747, 423]
 Yen-ch'ing (Tn.): 70—71 E 1 [2747]
 Yen-chou (Prov.): 10—11 EF 2 A, 14—15 A, 22—23 F 2, 25 C 2, 28 C 2, 29 I—IV, 30—31 G 2, 32 GH 3, 36 C 2 [2733, 3]
 Yen-chou (Tn.): 62—63 F 4
 Yen-chou-lu (Loc.): 42—43 D 2 [2748]
 Yen-ch'uan (Tn.): 36 B 2 [2744 a, 254]
 Yen-ch'uan (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2749]
 Yen-feng (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2750]
 Yen-ho (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2751, 6]
 Yen-hsing (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2752]
 Yen-hsing-mên (Gate): 21 VI (3) [2753, 12]
 Yeniseisk (Tn.): 61 E 1
 Yen-mên (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 E 2, 22—23 E 1 [2754, 12]
 Yen-mien [**ien-m'ian*] (Tr.): 37 D 1 [2755]
 Yen-pien (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2756]
 Yen-p'ing (Tn.): 6—7 F 4 [2755, 1913]
 Yen-p'ing-mên (Gate): 21 VI (7) [2755, 1913, 12]
 Yen-shan (Tn.): 70—71 E 2 [2758, 15]
 Yen-shan-fu (Prov.): 42—43 F 2 [2731, 15, 4]
 Yen-shih (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2757]
 Yen-shou (Tn.): 72 C 2 [2758]
 Yen-t'ai (Tn.): 70—71 F 2, 73 F 3 [2759]
 Yen-ting (Tn.): 77 C 3 [2760]
 Yen-ts'ai [**äm-ts'ai*] (Tr.): 17 II BC 1, 24 A 1 [2761]
 Yen-tu [**ian-d'uok*] (Loc.): 37 D 3 [2762]
 Yen-tun (Well): 60 G 2, 69 F 2 [2763]
 Yen-yüan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2764]
 Yeshil-köl [in N. Tibet] (La.): 58—59 D 3, 76 B 2
 Yeshil-köl [in Pamir] (La.): 60 C 3, 69 B 3
 Yezö [Yesso] (L.): 58—59 J 2, 66—67 K 2
 Yigin (Vill.): 60 C 3
 Yin (Distr., Tn.): 33 C 2, 41 C 3 [2766]
 Yin (Dyn.): 10 II—12 [2765]
 Yin (Tn.): 9 C 2, 12 B 2 [2765]
 Yin (Tn.): 42—43 E 2 [2765]
 Yin (Tn.): 74—75 F 4 [388]
 Yin-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2767, 2]
 Ying (Ctry.): 13 E 3 [2768]
 Ying (Distr., Tn.): 30—31 G 2 [2769]
 Ying (Tn.): 14—15 E 3, 16 C 2 [2770]
 Ying (Tn.): 30—31 H 1, 44 E 4 [2771]
 Ying (Tn.): 44 D 4 [2770]
 Ying (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2770]
 Ying-ch'ang (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 E 3 [2768, 894]
 Ying-ch'ang (Tn.): 52 C 1 [2770, 894]
 Ying-ch'eng (Tn.): 74—75 D 3 [2770, 1]
 Ying-ch'eng-tzü (Loc.): 8 D 2 [2695]
 Ying-ch'iu (Tn.): 29 IV D 2 [2773]
 Ying-ch'uan (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 F 3, 22—23 E 3 [2774]
 Ying-hsien (Loc.): 74—75 E 4 [2776]
 Ying-k'ou (Tn.): 70—71 F 1 [2771, 10]
 Ying-mên (Tn.): 36 C 2 [2770, 12]
 Ying-mên-kuan (Gate): 44 D 4 [2770, 12, 11]
 Ying-p'an (Vill.): 69 E 2
 Ying-shan (Tn.): 74—75 D 3 [2770, 15]
 Ying-shan (Tn.): 74—75 C 3 [2771, 15]
 Ying-shang (Tn.): 70—71 E 3 [2777]
 Ying-shih (Ctry.): 13 F 3 [2778]
 Ying-té (Tn.): 74—75 D 5 [2779]
 Ying-t'ien (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 F 3 [2780]
 Ying-t'ien-fu (Tn.): 56 C 2 [2780, 4]
 Ying-tsai [= Quinsai] (Tn.): 49 H 3 [2775]
 Yin-po-chien [**iam-b'ak-g'jan*] (Tn.): 37 C 3 [2781]
 Yin-shan (Mts.): 16 BC 1, 18—19 E 1, 22—23 DE 1, 49 CE 2 [2782, 15]
 Yin-tao (L.): 64 IV [2782, 18]
 Yo-ch'ih (Tn.): 74—75 C 3 [2784, 2785]
 Yo-chou [Tn.]: 6—7 E 4, 62—63 E 4, 74—75 D 4, 82—83 E 4 [2784, 3]
 Yokohama (Tn.): 66—67 I 3
 Yo-sha [**iak-sai*] (R.): 34—35 E 2, 37 B 2 [2787]
 Yo-yang (Tn.): 74—75 D 4 [2784, 2692]
 Yu (Distr., Tn.): 30—31 G 2 [2789]
 Yu (Tn.): 70—71 C 3 [2794]
 Yu (Tn.): 74—75 D 4 [2790]
 Yü (Ctry.): 13 E 2 [2791]
 Yü (Distr., Tn.): 28 C 2, 30—31 G 2 [2792]
 Yü (Mt.): 10—11 F 3 [2793]
 Yü (Mt.): 12 A 2, 14—15 A [2793]
 Yü (Prince): 10—11 [2797]
 Yü (Tn.): 9 I C 2, 12 C 2 [2791]
 Yü (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2795]
 Yü (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2796]
 Yü (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2797]
 Yü-an-fu (Tn.): 52 B 4, 56 B 4
 Yüan (Dyn.): 57 II [2798]
 Yüan (Tn.): 9 I C 2, 12 B 1, 13 E 2 [2799]
 Yüan (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 D 2 [2799]
 Yüan (Tn.): 22—23 E 3 [2800]
 Yüan (Tn.): 44 F 3 [2799]
 Yüan-an (Tn.): 74—75 D 3 [2801, 31]
 Yüan-ch'ang (Tn.): 70—71 E 1 [2800, 2]
 Yüan-chiang (R.): 6—7 E 4 [2800, 2]
 Yüan-chiang (Tn.): 52 B 3, 74—75 D 4 [2800, 2]
 Yüan-chiang (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2798, 2]
 Yüan-chou (Tn.): 6—7 D 4 [2800, 3]
 Yüan-chou (Tn.): 42—43 E 4 [2801, 3]
 Yüan-ch'uan (Tn.): 29 III C 2 [2802]
 Yüan-chuang; see Hsüan-tsang
 Yüan-ch'ü (Tn.): 24 F 2 [2804]
 Yüan-ch'ü (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2803]
 Yüan-ling (Tn.): 74—75 D 4 [2805]
 Yüan-mou (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2806]
 Yüan-p'ing [Wan-p'ing] (Tn.): 70—71 E 2 [2807]
 Yüan-shan (Tn.): 62—63 H 2 [2798, 15]
 Yüan-shih (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2810]
 Yüan-tu (Tr.): 24 C 3 [2808]
 Yüan-t'ung-ch'ang (Loc.): 65 IV [2809]
 Yüan-wu (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2799, 2617]
 Yü-chang (Tn.): 20 C 3 [2811]
 Yü-ch'eng (Tn.): 70—71 E 2 [2797, 1]
 Yü-ch'eng (Tn.): 70—71 E 3 [2791, 1]
 Yü-ch'ü (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2812]
 Yü-ch'ü (Tn.): 77 B 5 [2813]
 Yü-chiang (R.): 6—7 D 5, 82—83 D 5 [2814, 2]
 Yü-chiang (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2815, 2]
 Yü-ch'ien (Tn.): 74—75 E 3 [2816]
 Yü-chou (Prov.): 22—23 FG 1, 25 CD 1, 28 C 2, 29 I D 2, II D 1, E 2, III D 1, IV E 2 [2789, 3]
 Yü-chou (Tn.): 57 I [1222, 3]
 Yü-chou (Prov.): 10—11 E 3 a, 14—15 a, 22—23 EF 3, 25 C 2, 28 C 2, 29 I—IV, 30—31 G 2, 32 G 2, 36 C 2 [2817, 3]
 Yu-chou-lu (Loc.): 42—43 D 2 [2818]
 Yü-chieh-lü (Tr.): 44 DE 2 [2819]
 Yü-chung (Tn.): 18—19 C 2, 68 B 2 [2820]
 Yüeh (Distr., Tn.): 33 B 3 [2821]
 Yüeh (KgdM.): 14—15 EF 4, 16 CD 2/3, 22—23, CE 4/5 [2821]; see also Yü-yüeh
 Yüeh-ch'ang (KgdM.): 13 BC 4 [2822]
 Yüeh-chih (shih) [**ngjwüt-ç'ie*] (Tr.): 17 I C 1, D 1, II C 2, 18—19 BC 2, 24 BC 3 [2823]
 Yüeh-chih, Great (Tr.): 30—31 B 2 [2823]
 Yüeh-chih, Little (Tr.): 17 II E 2, 22—23 C 2 [2823]
 Yüeh-chou (Prov.): 30—31 F 3 [2821, 3]
 Yüeh-hsi-chao (Ctry.): 42—43 BC 4 [2824]
 Yüeh-min-ch'ên; see Lo-min-ch'ên
 Yüeh-p'an [**iwai-b'uan*] (Tr.): 30—31 CD 1 [2825]
 Yüeh-sui (Tn.): 22—23 C 4, 77 B 4 [2826]
 Yu-fu-feng (Distr., Tn.): 13 C 3, 14—15 C 3, 16 B 2, 22—23 D 3 [2827]
 Yü-hang (Tn.): 36 C 3, 74—75 E 3 [2828]
 Yü-hsiang (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2829]
 Yü-huan (Tn.): 74—75 F 4 [2830]
 Yü-i (Tr.): 10—11 G 2, 14—15 G 2 [2831]
 Yü-jeng (Tn.): 9 I C 2 [2786]
 Yü-kan (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2832]
 Yü-kuan (Tr.): 66—67 E 3 [2833]
 Yü-kung (Book): 10—11 [2833]
 Yulduz-bagh-östäng (Channel): 37 a
 Yulduz [Greater, Lesser] (Loc.): 54—55 F 2, 60 E 2, 69 D 2
 Yü-lei-shan (Mt.): 65 IV [2834, 15]
 Yü-lin (Distr., Tn.): 22—23 D 5, 74—75 C 5 [2835]
 Yü-lin (Tn.): 6—7 D 2, 36 C 1, 37 F 2, 70—71 C 2 [2836]
 Yü-ling (Tn.): 24 F 3 [2837]
 Yü-lo [**ju-lü*] (Tn.): 26—27 D 3 [2838]
 Yü-mên (Tn.): 68 A 1 [2839, 12]
 Yü-mên-kuan (Gate): 24 G 2, a, 36 A 1 [2839, 12, 11]
 Yü-mi [**ju-m'ig*] (KgdM., Tn.): 24 E 3 [2840]; see also Han-mi, Han-mo
 Yumne (Tn.): 38—39 B 1
 Yün (Ctry., Tn.): 13 E 3, 14—15 E 3, 77 A 5 [2842]
 Yün (Tn.): 41 C 1 [2842]
 Yün (Tn.): 42—43 D 4
 Yün (Tn.): 74—75 D 3 [2883]
 Yün-an (Tn.): 42—43 D 3 [2842, 31]
 Yü-nan (Tn.): 74—75 D 5 [2814, 13]
 Yün-ch'eng (Tn.): 70—71 E 2 [2843, 1]
 Yün-chung (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 E 1, 22—23 E 1 [2842, 598]
 Yün-chung-fu (Prov.): 42—43 E 1/2 [2842, 598, 4]
 Yün-fou (Tn.): 74—75 D 5 [2844]
 Yung (Ctry., Tn.): 13 DE 3, 14—15 E 3 [2845]
 Yung (Distr., Tn.): 14—15 E 3, 33 C 2 [2846]
 Yung (Distr., Tn.): 30—31 F 2, 33 B 2 [2846]
 Yung (Marsh): 10—11 E 2 [2848]
 Yung (Tn.): 14—15 D 3, 16 B 2 [2846]
 Yung (Tn.): 42—43 D 5 [2874 a]
 Yung (Tn.): 42—43 D 2, 44 F 3 [2849]
 Yung (Tn.): 42—43 D 5, 74—75 C 4 [2850]
 Yung-an (Tn.): 36 C 2, 74—75 E 4 [2849, 31]
 Yung-ch'ang [= Pao-shan] (Tn.): 6—7 B 4, 8 A 3, 22—23 B 4, 62—63 B 4 [2849, 894]; see also Voneian
 Yung-ch'ang (Tn.): 45 E 2, 52 B 2, 68 B 2 [2849, 894]
 Yung-ch'eng (Tn.): 70—71 E 3 [2849, 1]
 Yung-chi (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2852]
 Yung-chi (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2853]
 Yung-chia (Tn.): 36 C 3, 74—75 F 4 [2854]
 Yung-chiang (R.): 82—83 D 5 [2850, 2]
 Yung-ching (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 F 2 [2855]
 Yung-ching (Tn.): 68 B 2 [2856]
 Yung-ch'ing (Tn.): 64 I [2857]
 Yung-chou (Prov.): 10—11 D 2 a, 14—15 a, 28 B 2, 29 I—III, 30—31 G 2, 32 G 3, 36 AB 2 [2846, 3]
 Yung-chou (Tn.): 42 E 4 [2849, 3]
 Yung-ch'uan (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2858]
 Yung-ch'ün (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2859]
 Yung-ch'ün (Tn.): 74—75 C 5 [2860]
 Yung-feng (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2861]
 Yung-ho (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2863]
 Yung-ho-kuan (Pa.): 70—71 D 2 [2863, 11]
 Yung-hsi (Tn.): 36 C 3 [2849, 843]
 Yung-hsin (Tn.): 74—75 D 4 [2864]
 Yung-hsing (Tn.): 74—75 D 4 [2865]
 Yung-hsing-chün (Prov.): 42—43 D 2 [2865, 2866]
 Yung-hsing-chün (Tn.): 41 III, IV B 2 [2865, 2866]
 Yung-hsiu (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2867]
 Yung-hsiu-ssü (Pagoda): 58—59 a [2868]
 Yung-k'ang (Tn.): 42—43 C 3, 74—75 F 4 [2870]
 Yung-mên (Gate): 21 V (12) [2846, 12]
 Yung-ming (Tn.): 74—75 D 4 [2872]
 Yung-nien (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2873]
 Yung-ning (Tn.): 74—75 C 5 [2874]
 Yung-ning (Tn.): 52 B 3, 74—75 a [2875]
 Yung-pai (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2849, 14]
 Yung-p'ing (Tn.): 36 C 3, 77 A 4 [2849, 1913]
 Yung-shan (Tn.): 77 B 4 [2849]
 Yung-shou (Tn.): 70—71 C 3 [2875]
 Yung-shun (Tn.): 74—75 CD 4 [2877]
 Yung-sui (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2876]
 Yung-t'ai (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2878]
 Yung-t'eng (Tn.): 68 B 2 [2879]
 Yung-ting (Tn.): 74—75 E 5 [2880]
 Yung-ting-ho (R.): 6—7 F 1/2, 64 I [2880, 6]
 Yung-ting-mên (Gate): 57 III (39) [2880, 12]
 Yung-ts'ung (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2881]
 Yün-ho (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2882]
 Yün-hsi (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2883, 7]
 Yün-hsiao (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2884]
 Yü-ni (Tn.): 24 B 2 [2885]
 Yü-ni [**ju-n'ie*] [Tn.]: 24 F 3 [2886]; see also Charkhik
 Yün-kang, Caves of: 45 F 1 [2887]
 Yün-kuan (Pa.): 18—19 D 3, 22—23 C 3 [2842, 11]
 Yün-lien (Tn.): 77 B 4 [612]
 Yün-lung (Tn.): 52 A 3, 77 A 4 [2888]
 Yün-mêng (Marsh): 10—11 E 3, 14—15 a [2889]
 Yün-mêng (Tn.): 74—75 D 3 [2889]
 Yün-mên-fu (Tn.): 6—7 C 4, 28 B 3, 56 B 3, 77 B 4 [2842, 13, 4]
 Yünnan-shêng (Prov.): 6—7 BC 4, 52 B 3, 56 AB 3, 62—63 BC 4, 77 AB 4, 84 C 4 [2842, 13]
 Yün-nei (Distr., Tn.): 42—43 D 1 [2890]
 Yün-yang (Tn.): 74—75 C 3 [2842, 2692]
 Yün-yang (Tn.): 56 C 2, 62—63 E 3 [2889, 2692]
 Yu-pe-i-ping (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 FG 1, 22—23 F 2 [2891]
 Yü-p'ing (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2892]
 Yurpäske (Mon.): 37 a
 Yurung-kash-darya (R.): 60 E 3, 69 D 3
 Yü-shan (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2839, 15]
 Yü-shih (Tn.): 70—71 D 3 [2893]
 Yü-shu (Tn.): 68 A 3 [2894]
 Yü-shu (Tn.): 72 C 3 [2895]
 Yü-t'ai (Tn.): 70—71 E 2 [2896]
 Yü-t'ien [**ju-t'ien*] (KgdM., Tn.): 17 II D 2, 24 D 3, 30—31 C 2, 32 C 3, 37 D 3 [2898, 2899]; see also Khotan
 Yü-t'ien (Tn.): 64 I [2897]
 Yü-t'ien [= Keriyä] (Vill.): 60 E 3, 69 D 3 [2899]
 Yü-t'ou-chou (Loc.): 37 D 3 [2900, 3]
 Yü-tu (Tn.): 74—75 E 4 [2901]
 Yü-tz'ü (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2902]
 Yü-wang (Tn.): 70—71 C 2 [2903]
 Yü-wên (Tn.): 74—75 D 5 [2904]
 Yü-wên [**ju-m'uan*] (Tr.): 28 CD 1, 29 I D 1 [2905]
 Yu-yang (Tn.): 74—75 C 4 [2906]
 Yü-yang (Distr., Tn.): 18—19 F 2, 22—23 F 1, 36 C 2 [2907]
 Yü-yao (Tn.): 74—75 F 3 [2908]
 Yu-yü (Tn.): 70—71 D 2 [2133]
 Yü-yüeh (KgdM.): 13 FG 4 [2816 a, 2821]; see also Yüeh [2821]
 Zabae (Tn.): 26—27 G 4
 Zabag (KgdM.): 38—39 G 4
 Zäbulistan (KgdM.): 30—31 B 2, 32 B 3, 34—35 E 3, 37 B 4
 Zadrades (R.): 26—27 E 3
 Zaganderis (Loc.): 70—71 C 1
 Zagankhamar (Loc.): 70—71 C 1
 Zaidam; see Tsaidam
 Zaiton [Zayton] (Tn.): 42—43 E 4, 45 F 3, 49 G 4, 50—51 G 3, 53 a
 Zangs-dkar (KgdM.): 46—47 C 3, 49 C 3, 58—59 C 3
 Zanguebar (Ctry.): 54—55 C 5
 Zanj; see Zinj
 Zanlia (Tr.): 62—63 C 3, 77 B 3
 Zaranj (Tn.): 38—39 E 2
 Zardandan (Ctry.): 49 E 4
 Zava [Zawa] (Vill.): 60 D 3
 Zella (Tn.): 54—55 D 4
 Zelandia (Fort): 58—59 H 4
 Zemarchoos (Trav.): 34—35
 Zereng (KgdM.): 37 B 4
 Zikawei [W: Hsü-chia-hui] (Loc.): 64 V [2909]
 Zil (Loc.): 69 D 2
 Zilantai (La.): 68 B 2
 Zinj [Zam] (Ctry.): 34—35 D 4, 54—55 D 4
 Zita (Vill.): 76 E 4

年 盧 史 九⁵⁰⁷ 金⁴⁷⁷ 慶⁴⁵⁰ 京⁴²³ 沁³⁸⁸ 赤³⁶⁰ 寧 解³⁰⁷ 都 嘉²⁴⁰ 雄 辰¹⁷⁶ 韶¹⁴⁵ 白 茶⁸⁸ 順 安³⁸ 城¹
 終⁵⁹⁵ 倉 權⁵⁴⁷ 牛 山 陽 景⁴²⁴ 欽³⁹⁰ 直³⁶⁷ 建³³² 蘇 崔²⁷⁵ 積 鎮²⁰⁸ 穀 潮¹⁴⁶ 張¹¹⁸ 陵 安⁶⁵ 福 江²
 崇⁵⁹⁶ 處⁵⁶⁸ 於 秋⁵⁰⁸ 衛 青⁴⁵¹ 興 積³⁹⁷ 芷³⁶² 平 羯³⁰² 離 夾²⁶¹ 戎 陳¹⁷⁷ 昭¹⁴⁷ 堡 龔⁸⁹ 達 柳³⁹ 州³
 寧 密 摩 浦 金⁴⁷⁸ 陽 清⁴²⁵ 晉³⁹² 枝³⁶³ 建³³³ 丹 蕉²⁷⁶ 嘉²⁴² 鎮²⁰⁷ 家 覺 張¹¹⁹ 路 安⁶⁶ 印⁴⁰ 府⁴
 中⁵⁹⁷ 且⁵⁶⁹ 諸⁵⁴² 確⁵⁰⁹ 塔 井⁴⁵² 化 晉³⁹³ 郵³⁶⁴ 阮 揭³⁰³ 嶺 興 康 港 趙¹⁴⁸ 昌¹²⁰ 灤⁹⁰ 德 安⁴⁷ 海⁵
 部 彌 諸⁵⁴³ 九⁵⁷⁰ 金⁴⁷⁹ 研 清⁴²⁶ 昌 支 潛³³⁴ 陽 喬²⁷⁷ 嘉²⁴³ 斟²⁰⁸ 鎮¹⁷⁸ 家 平 郭⁹¹ 鋪 息 河⁶
 春⁵⁹⁸ 俱⁵⁷⁰ 暨 原 壇 靖⁴⁵³ 洪 金³⁹⁴ 鄧³⁶⁵ 鉛³³⁵ 甜³⁰⁴ 用 會 灌 羌 渡 漳¹²¹ 漳⁹² 安⁶⁷ 安⁴² 西⁷
 鐘⁵⁹⁹ 蜜 竹⁵⁴⁴ 吉⁵⁷¹ 金⁴⁸⁰ 遠 青⁴²⁷ 廠 支 建³³⁶ 野 夾²⁷⁸ 嘉²⁴⁴ 真²⁰⁹ 真¹⁷⁹ 肇¹⁴⁹ 平 長⁹³ 定 西 縣⁸
 崇⁶⁰⁰ 拘⁵⁷¹ 緜 陽 堂 慶⁴⁵⁴ 岡 晉³⁹⁵ 滿 始 澗³⁰⁵ 浦 木 臘 珠 朝¹⁵⁰ 漳¹²² 安 安⁶⁸ 安⁴³ 湖⁹
 善 越 朱⁵⁴⁵ 濟⁵⁷² 晉⁴⁸¹ 原 景⁴²⁸ 金³⁹⁶ 織³⁶⁶ 藍³³⁷ 晉³⁰⁶ 佞²⁷⁹ 嘉²⁴⁵ 沈²¹⁰ 真¹⁸⁰ 鮮 浦 長⁹⁴ 亭 鄉 口¹⁰
 序⁶⁰¹ 陀 家 陽 陽 慶⁴⁵⁵ 谷 積 金 氏 乾³⁰⁷ 沙 陵 黎 番 昭¹⁵¹ 張¹²³ 寨 安⁶⁹ 安⁴⁴ 關¹¹
 中⁶⁰² 且⁵⁷² 角 祁⁵⁷³ 沁⁴⁸² 元 井⁴²⁹ 金³⁹⁷ 柘³⁶⁷ 建³³⁸ 遷³⁰⁸ 嘉²⁸⁰ 菽²⁴⁶ 陳²¹¹ 貞¹⁸¹ 化 三 占⁹⁵ 園 新 門¹²
 受 木 珠⁵⁴⁶ 陽 陽 清⁴⁵⁶ 檜 緜 厥 錢³³⁹ 潛³⁰⁹ 善 蘆 留 豐 昭¹⁵² 滅 章⁹⁶ 安⁷⁰ 安⁴⁵ 南¹³
 降 處⁵⁷³ 曲⁵⁴⁷ 濟⁵⁷⁴ 沁⁴⁸³ 源 清⁴³⁰ 金³⁹⁸ 始³⁶⁸ 塘 建³¹⁰ 迦²⁸¹ 館 鎮²¹² 鄭¹⁸² 怙 長¹²⁴ 張⁹⁷ 次 化 北¹⁴
 崇⁶⁰³ 木 朱⁵⁴⁸ 陰 源 清⁴⁵⁷ 藍 川 興 建³⁴⁰ 建³¹¹ 濕 加²⁴⁷ 寧 鄭¹⁸³ 釐 沙 家 安⁷¹ 安⁴⁶ 山¹⁵
 德 昆 佳 涿⁵⁷⁵ 尉⁴⁸⁴ 遠 清⁴³¹ 金³⁹⁹ 赤³⁶⁹ 德 章 彌 麻 鎮²¹³ 成¹⁸⁴ 朝¹⁵³ 長¹²⁵ 昌⁹⁸ 陽 徽 省¹⁶
 中⁶⁰⁴ 糜⁵⁷⁴ 注⁵⁴⁹ 斫⁵⁷⁶ 賓 清⁴⁵⁸ 涼 佛 谷 建³⁴¹ 建³¹² 遲 延 邊 程¹⁸⁵ 邑 長¹²⁶ 張⁹⁹ 安⁷² 安⁴⁷ 水¹⁷
 甸 濬⁵⁷⁵ 清 甸 稷⁴⁸⁵ 苑 清⁴³² 寺 直³⁷⁰ 德 昌 嘉²⁸² 菽²⁴⁸ 鎮²¹⁴ 曠¹⁸⁶ 朝¹⁵⁴ 壽 騫 岳 邑 島¹⁸
 中⁶⁰⁵ 晷⁵⁷⁶ 曲⁵⁵⁰ 迦 積⁴⁸⁶ 慶⁴⁵⁹ 流 荆⁴⁰⁰ 隸 力 千³⁷³ 定 萌 平 正¹⁸⁷ 歌 常¹²⁷ 長¹⁰⁰ 安⁷³ 安⁴⁸ 村¹⁹
 都 崇⁵⁷⁷ 靖 涿⁵⁷⁷ 石 雲 靜⁴³³ 涇⁴⁰¹ 赤³⁷¹ 健³⁴² 乘 嘉²⁸³ 輯²⁴⁹ 陳²¹⁵ 安 昭¹⁵⁵ 熬 清 遠 義 東²⁰
 中⁶⁰⁶ 忠⁵⁷⁸ 楚⁵⁵⁷ 鹿 蘄⁴⁸⁷ 錦⁴⁶⁰ 樂 精⁴⁰² 嶺 德 錢³¹⁴ 魚 安 湯 激¹⁸⁸ 平 長¹²⁸ 常¹⁰¹ 安⁷⁴ 安⁴⁹
 渡 中⁵⁷⁹ 丘 周⁵⁷⁸ 吉⁴⁸⁸ 金⁴⁶¹ 清⁴³⁴ 景⁴⁰³ 久³⁷² 健³⁴³ 家 嘉²⁸⁴ 灣 真²¹⁶ 鄭¹⁸⁹ 昭¹⁵⁶ 恭 長¹⁰² 遠 仁 阿²¹
 中⁶⁰⁷ 正 處⁵⁵² 周⁵⁷⁹ 契⁴⁸⁹ 進⁴⁶² 明 靖⁴⁰⁴ 隆 馱 集 峪 絳²⁵¹ 定 家 通 長¹²⁹ 春 營 安⁵⁰ 阿²²
 衛 街 朱⁵⁵³ 口 丹 賢 靜⁴³⁵ 青⁴⁰⁵ 鎮 邏 遷³¹⁵ 績²⁸⁵ 羌 臣²¹⁷ 也 爪¹⁵⁷ 蕩 長¹⁰³ 陔⁷⁵ 康 竭
 崇⁶⁰⁸ 中⁵⁸⁰ 駒 店 齋⁴⁹⁰ 金⁴⁶³ 寧 清⁴⁰⁶ 智³⁷³ 鉗³⁴⁴ 黔³¹⁶ 溪 江²⁵³ 濁 政¹⁹⁰ 哇 常¹³⁰ 興 鄂⁷⁶ 安⁵¹ 田
 文 重⁵⁸¹ 波 州⁵²⁰ 堂 鄉 景⁴³⁶ 慶⁴⁰⁷ 猛 敦 前³¹⁷ 濟²⁸⁶ 津 震²¹⁸ 和 昭¹⁵⁸ 德 長¹⁰⁴ 城 廣 阿²³
 鍾⁶⁰⁹ 慶 朱⁵⁵⁴ 來 施⁴⁹¹ 金⁴⁶⁴ 寧 京⁴⁰⁸ 織³⁷⁴ 捷³⁴⁵ 踐 濁 川²⁵⁴ 武 呈¹⁹¹ 武 長¹³¹ 信 鄂⁷⁷ 安⁵² 房
 吾 崇⁵⁸² 俱 都⁵²¹ 甸 華 經⁴³⁷ 兆 皮 為 建³¹⁸ 館 羌 鎮²¹⁹ 貢 張¹⁵⁹ 汀 宮 嘉 骨 阿²⁴
 崇⁶¹⁰ 慶 波 注⁵²² 鷄⁴⁹² 泰⁴⁶⁵ 栩 清⁴⁰⁹ 蟄³⁷⁵ 沂³⁴⁶ 劍³¹⁹ 冀²⁸⁷ 中 燕 園¹⁹² 各 昌¹³² 昌¹⁰⁵ 秋⁷⁸ 車 弗
 陽 中⁵⁸³ 掘⁵⁵⁵ 渠⁵²³ 頭 皇 靖⁴³⁸ 鎮 失 陽 劍³²⁰ 蕪²⁸⁸ 夏²⁵⁶ 鎮²²⁰ 鄭¹⁹³ 朝¹⁶⁰ 都 化 家 安⁵³ 阿²⁵
 淳⁶¹¹ 興 港 楚⁵²⁴ 邱⁴⁹³ 集⁴⁶⁶ 邊 慶⁴⁷⁰ 密 建³⁴⁷ 川 春 華²⁵⁷ 沅 國 陽 昌¹³³ 昌¹⁰⁶ 場 良 緩
 化 場 曲⁵⁵⁶ 滌⁵²⁵ 九⁴⁹⁴ 寧 清⁴³⁹ 成 緇³⁷⁶ 陽 黔³²¹ 解²⁸⁹ 陸²⁵⁸ 鎮²²¹ 里¹⁹⁴ 潮¹⁶⁷ 園 邑 奧⁷⁹ 安⁵⁴ 愛²⁶
 筠⁶¹² 鍾⁵⁸⁴ 阜 茗⁵²⁶ 真 濟⁴⁶⁷ 平 軍⁴⁷⁷ 齊³⁷⁷ 簡³⁴⁸ 中 殷²⁹⁰ 寧²⁵⁹ 遠 正¹⁹⁵ 陽 長¹³⁴ 長¹⁰⁷ 韃 禮 阿²⁷
 連 祥 珠⁵⁵⁷ 沮⁵²⁷ 九⁴⁹⁵ 寧 郵⁴⁴⁰ 荆⁴¹² 化 陽 建³²² 瑯²⁹¹ 寧²⁶⁰ 鎮²²² 寧 招¹⁶² 子 廣 鶴⁸⁰ 安⁵⁵ 蘭
 春⁶¹³ 崇⁵⁸⁵ 曲⁵⁵⁸ 睢⁵²⁸ 尺 金⁴⁶⁸ 毫⁴⁴¹ 京⁴¹³ 奇³⁷⁸ 黔³⁴⁹ 康 又 鎮 越 步¹⁹⁶ 遠 彰¹³⁵ 昌¹⁰⁸ 薰⁸¹ 陸 阿²⁸
 明 信 先 衛⁵²⁹ 鋪 光 清⁴⁴² 畿 乾 建³⁵⁰ 劍³²³ 捷²⁹² 邊²⁶¹ 冀²²³ 承¹⁹⁷ 乍¹⁶³ 武 黎 山 安⁵⁶ 蠻
 竹⁶¹⁴ 中⁵⁸⁶ 楚⁵⁵⁹ 全⁵³⁰ 葛⁴⁸⁶ 金⁴⁶⁹ 波 清⁴⁷⁴ 吉³⁷⁹ 業 閣 枝 都²⁶² 薊²²⁴ 德 浦 長¹³⁶ 長¹⁰⁹ 衛 龍 阿²⁹
 步 華 雄 觀⁵³¹ 港 陵 青⁴⁴³ 溪 蘭 質³⁵⁷ 堅³²⁴ 階²⁹³ 陽²⁶³ 蜀²²⁵ 承¹⁹⁸ 察¹⁶⁴ 武 嶺 阿⁸² 安⁵⁷ 迷
 軍⁶¹⁵ 崇⁵⁸⁷ 俱⁵⁶⁰ 泉⁵³² 九⁴⁹⁷ 金⁴⁷⁰ 浦 清⁴⁷⁵ 丹 黔³⁵² 昆 羯²⁹⁴ 陰²⁶⁴ 紀²²⁶ 天 雅 長¹³⁷ 長¹¹⁰ 遮 寧 厦³⁰
 突 化 蘭 莊⁵³³ 舊⁴⁹⁸ 龍 慶⁴⁴⁴ 澗 祁³⁸⁰ 始³⁵³ 劍³²⁵ 飯 油²⁶⁵ 吉²²⁷ 成¹⁹⁹ 柘¹⁶⁵ 楊 卓 哩 安⁵⁸ 安³¹
 弄 崇⁵⁸⁸ 渠⁵⁶⁷ 浪 酒⁴⁸⁹ 廟 符 井⁴⁷⁶ 連 安 浪 介²⁸⁵ 姜²⁶⁶ 汲²²⁸ 德 城 張¹³⁸ 長¹¹¹ 武 平 安³²
 俱⁶¹⁶ 義 勒 莊⁵³⁴ 泉 晉⁴⁷⁷ 慶⁴⁴⁵ 陞 吉³⁸¹ 赤³⁵⁴ 詔 休 原 濟²²⁹ 軍 浙¹⁶⁶ 掖 樂 阿⁸³ 安⁵⁹ 昌
 毗 崇⁵⁸⁹ 渠⁵⁶² 畎⁵³⁵ 九⁵⁰⁰ 寧 壽 涇⁴⁷⁷ 林 岸 監³²⁶ 伽²⁹⁶ 祥²⁶⁷ 岐²³⁰ 正²⁰⁰ 岍¹⁶⁷ 雷¹³⁹ 宮¹¹² 什 市 安³³
 羅 仁 犁 夷 華 金⁴⁷² 寺 川 疾³⁸² 赤³⁵⁵ 利 藍 雲 柘²³⁷ 定 車¹⁶⁸ 化 昌¹¹³ 阿⁸⁴ 安⁶⁰ 貞
 竹⁶¹⁷ 鍾⁵⁹⁰ 俱⁵⁶³ 犬⁵³⁶ 卬⁵⁰¹ 滿 清⁴⁴⁶ 精⁴⁷⁸ 陵 峯 乾³²⁷ 仰²⁸⁷ 交²⁶⁸ 林 程²⁰¹ 里 霈¹⁴⁰ 馬 墩 鋪 安³⁴
 屈⁶¹⁸ 離 六 戎 穹⁵⁰² 金⁴⁷³ 泰 絕 基³⁸³ 之³⁵⁶ 隆 力 焦²⁶⁹ 洪²³² 子 辰¹⁶⁹ 益 爾 子 鎮 吉 安³⁵
 射 中⁵⁹⁷ 車⁵⁶⁴ 勸⁵³⁷ 瓊⁵⁰³ 門 清⁴⁴⁷ 慶⁴⁷⁹ 隆 果 黔³²⁸ 吉 膠²⁷⁰ 祁²³³ 成²⁰² 振¹⁷⁰ 占¹⁴¹ 彰¹¹⁴ 察⁸⁵ 安⁶¹ 安³⁵
 朱⁶¹⁹ 理 嶺 祿 琮⁵⁰⁴ 根⁴⁷⁴ 道 春 祁³⁸⁴ 芝³⁵⁷ 南 伽²⁸⁸ 譙²⁷¹ 杞²³⁴ 都 榔¹¹¹ 不 明 哈 鋪 溪 安³⁶
 提 崇⁵⁹² 朱⁵⁶⁵ 川⁵³⁸ 華 牟 場 清⁴²⁰ 即³⁸⁵ 果 虎³²⁹ 倍 巧²⁷² 漆²³⁵ 正²⁰³ 陳¹⁷² 勞 常¹¹⁵ 爾 墟 安³⁶
 車⁶²⁰ 明 盧 沙 卬⁵⁰⁵ 錦⁴⁷⁵ 青⁴⁴⁸ 豐 墨 樓³⁵⁸ 南 碣²⁸⁹ 家 齊²³⁶ 陽 震¹⁷³ 瞻¹⁴² 寧 恭⁸⁶ 安⁶² 慶
 師 嵩⁵⁹³ 鉅⁵⁶⁶ 金⁵³⁹ 峽 屏 田 靜⁴²¹ 金³⁸⁶ 霞 建³³⁰ 石 交²⁷³ 葭²³⁷ 斟²⁰⁴ 鎮¹⁷⁴ 榆 長¹¹⁶ 札⁸⁷ 塞 安³⁷
 據⁶²¹ 明 鹿 淑 韭⁵⁰⁶ 金⁴⁷⁶ 景⁴⁴⁹ 慶⁴²² 錦³⁸⁷ 啟³⁵⁹ 寧 揭³⁰⁰ 趾 假²³⁸ 鄒 鎮¹⁷⁵ 趙¹⁴³ 寧 蘭 鞍⁶³ 邱
 史 中⁵⁹⁴ 居⁵⁶⁷ 顛⁵⁴⁰ 溪 沙 林 祥 鄭³⁸⁸ 頁 建³³⁷ 帥 交²⁷⁴ 邨²³⁹ 鎮²⁰⁵ 結 巢¹⁴⁴ 長¹¹⁷ 屯 安⁶⁴ 安

嫺 ¹²¹⁵	伊 ¹¹⁸⁵	呼 ¹¹⁵⁴	忽 ¹¹²⁵	園 ¹⁰⁶⁷	桓 ¹⁰⁶⁷	洵 ¹⁰³⁷	修 ¹⁰⁰⁹	浦 ⁹⁸¹	仁 ⁹⁵⁴	番 ⁹²⁷	小 ⁸⁹⁰	馬 ⁸⁷¹	香 ⁸²⁷	廠 ⁸²⁷	漢 ⁷⁶⁷	伏 ⁷³⁷	敷 ⁷¹¹	馮 ⁶⁸⁰	防 ⁶⁵⁰	德 ⁶²²
羌 ¹²¹⁶	寧 ¹¹⁸⁶	行 ¹¹⁵⁵	論 ¹¹²⁶	華 ¹⁰³⁵	黃 ¹⁰⁶⁸	陽 ¹⁰³⁸	文 ¹⁰¹⁰	新 ⁹⁸¹	興 ⁹⁵⁴	汾 ⁹²²	宛 ⁸⁹¹	嶺 ⁸⁷¹	港 ⁸²⁸	黑 ⁷⁹⁵	韓 ⁷⁶⁸	侯 ⁷³⁸	淺 ⁷¹²	洛 ⁶⁸¹	方 ⁶⁵¹	渠 ⁶²²
弱 ¹²¹⁷	義 ¹¹⁸⁶	夷 ¹¹⁵⁵	葫 ¹¹²⁶	容 ¹⁰³⁶	漢 ¹⁰⁶⁹	恤 ¹⁰³⁸	修 ¹⁰¹⁰	市 ⁹⁸²	仁 ⁹⁵⁵	豐 ⁹²³	霞 ⁸⁹¹	厦 ⁸⁵⁸	喝 ⁸²⁸	榆 ⁷⁹⁶	家 ⁷⁶⁹	撫 ⁷³⁸	福 ⁷¹²	豐 ⁶⁸¹	正 ⁶⁵²	莎 ⁶²³
柔 ¹²¹⁷	寧 ¹¹⁸⁷	益 ¹¹⁵⁶	蘆 ¹¹²⁷	沃 ¹⁰³⁶	冕 ¹⁰⁷⁰	品 ¹⁰³⁹	武 ¹⁰¹¹	鎮 ⁹⁸²	興 ⁹⁵⁵	喜 ⁹²⁴	浦 ⁸⁹²	象 ⁸⁶⁰	祭 ⁸²⁹	林 ⁷⁹⁶	莊 ⁷⁶⁹	松 ⁷³⁹	建 ⁷¹³	寧 ⁶⁸²	芳 ⁶⁵²	渠 ⁶²³
然 ¹²¹⁸	宜 ¹¹⁸⁷	伊 ¹¹⁵⁷	胡 ¹¹²⁷	勿 ¹⁰³⁷	漢 ¹⁰⁷¹	淑 ¹⁰³⁹	汕 ¹⁰¹¹	新 ⁹⁸²	古 ⁹⁵⁶	峰 ⁹²⁵	夏 ⁸⁹²	桐 ⁸⁶⁰	陀 ⁸²⁹	葛 ⁷⁹⁶	韓 ⁷⁶⁹	縛 ⁷³⁹	富 ⁷¹³	奉 ⁶⁸²	范 ⁶⁵³	搜 ⁶²⁴
蠅 ¹²¹⁸	賓 ¹¹⁸⁸	沂 ¹¹⁵⁸	祿 ¹¹²⁸	遮 ¹⁰³⁸	川 ¹⁰⁷²	浦 ¹⁰⁴⁰	巖 ¹⁰¹²	泰 ⁹⁸³	興 ⁹⁵⁷	夷 ⁹²⁵	下 ⁸⁹³	湘 ⁸⁶¹	和 ⁸²⁹	懶 ⁷⁹⁷	家 ⁷⁶⁹	達 ⁷³⁹	錦 ⁷¹⁴	聖 ⁶⁸³	陽 ⁶⁵⁴	曲 ⁶²⁵
蠅 ¹²¹⁹	嶺 ¹¹⁸⁹	沂 ¹¹⁵⁹	屋 ¹¹²⁹	胡 ¹⁰³⁹	黃 ¹⁰⁷²	徐 ¹⁰⁴⁰	西 ¹⁰¹²	新 ⁹⁸³	國 ⁹⁵⁷	僻 ⁹²⁶	都 ⁸⁹⁴	向 ⁸⁶²	平 ⁸³⁰	衡 ⁷⁹⁷	豐 ⁷⁶⁹	福 ⁷⁴⁰	福 ⁷¹⁴	豐 ⁶⁸³	番 ⁶⁵⁴	沃 ⁶²⁵
女 ¹²¹⁹	沂 ¹¹⁸⁹	易 ¹¹⁶⁰	呼 ¹¹²⁹	嶠 ¹⁰⁴⁰	莊 ¹⁰⁴¹	聞 ¹⁰¹³	王 ¹⁰¹³	塘 ⁹⁸⁴	興 ⁹⁵⁷	固 ⁹²⁶	昌 ⁸⁹⁴	襄 ⁸⁶³	合 ⁸³⁰	恒 ⁷⁹⁸	漢 ⁷⁷⁰	鼎 ⁷⁴¹	清 ⁷¹⁵	順 ⁶⁸⁴	禹 ⁶⁵⁵	珠 ⁶²⁶
真 ¹²²⁰	猗 ¹¹⁹⁰	嶺 ¹¹⁶¹	瑪 ¹¹³⁰	呼 ¹⁰³⁹	惶 ¹⁰⁷³	須 ¹⁰⁴¹	毋 ¹⁰¹³	信 ⁹⁸⁴	寧 ⁹⁵⁸	關 ⁹²⁷	息 ⁸⁹⁵	湘 ⁸⁶⁴	浦 ⁸³¹	恒 ⁷⁹⁹	漢 ⁷⁷¹	佛 ⁷⁴¹	富 ⁷¹⁵	奉 ⁶⁸⁴	伐 ⁶⁵⁵	崖 ⁶²⁶
汝 ¹²²⁰	氏 ¹¹⁹¹	依 ¹¹⁶²	虎 ¹¹³¹	揭 ¹⁰⁴¹	中 ¹⁰⁷⁴	文 ¹⁰⁴²	灣 ¹⁰¹³	德 ⁹⁸⁴	興 ⁹⁵⁸	細 ⁹²⁷	烽 ⁸⁹⁶	香 ⁸⁶⁵	田 ⁸³¹	淥 ⁷⁹⁹	中 ⁷⁷¹	子 ⁷⁴²	州 ⁷¹⁶	天 ⁶⁸⁵	地 ⁶⁵⁶	曲 ⁶²⁷
女 ¹²²¹	島 ¹¹⁹¹	安 ¹¹⁶³	護 ¹¹³²	忽 ¹¹⁰⁰	黃 ¹⁰⁷⁴	那 ¹⁰⁴³	子 ¹⁰¹⁴	新 ⁹⁸⁵	農 ⁹⁵⁹	蘭 ⁹²⁸	鞑 ⁸⁹⁶	相 ⁸⁶⁶	和 ⁸³²	橫 ⁸⁰⁰	漢 ⁷⁷²	莊 ⁷⁴²	富 ⁷¹⁶	鳳 ⁶⁸⁵	法 ⁶⁵⁶	陽 ⁶²⁷
直 ¹²²²	夷 ¹¹⁹²	宜 ¹¹⁶⁴	密 ¹¹³³	汗 ¹¹⁰¹	黃 ¹⁰⁷⁵	叙 ¹⁰⁴⁴	浙 ¹⁰¹⁴	登 ⁹⁸⁶	興 ⁹⁵⁹	錫 ⁹²⁸	折 ⁸⁹⁷	湘 ⁸⁶⁷	順 ⁸³³	恒 ⁸⁰¹	川 ⁷⁷³	富 ⁷⁴²	富 ⁷¹⁷	陽 ⁶⁸⁶	源 ⁶⁵⁷	鉅 ⁶²⁸
幽 ¹²²³	亦 ¹¹⁹²	儀 ¹¹⁶⁴	理 ¹¹³⁴	會 ¹¹⁰²	許 ¹⁰⁷⁵	永 ¹⁰⁴⁵	昔 ¹⁰¹⁵	新 ⁹⁸⁶	平 ⁹⁶⁰	蘭 ⁹²⁹	支 ⁸⁹⁸	鄉 ⁸⁶⁸	訶 ⁸³⁴	漳 ⁸⁰²	行 ⁷⁷³	陽 ⁷⁴³	川 ⁷¹⁸	分 ⁶⁸⁷	寺 ⁶⁵⁸	野 ⁶²⁹
瑞 ¹²²³	集 ¹¹⁹³	徵 ¹¹⁶⁵	春 ¹¹³⁵	嶽 ¹¹⁰³	鎮 ¹⁰⁷⁶	胡 ¹⁰⁴⁶	陽 ¹⁰¹⁶	堤 ⁹⁸⁷	興 ⁹⁶⁰	涼 ⁹²⁹	析 ⁸⁹⁹	襄 ⁸⁶⁸	達 ⁸³⁵	橫 ⁸⁰³	杭 ⁷⁷⁴	廊 ⁷⁴⁴	扶 ⁷¹⁹	宜 ⁶⁸⁸	費 ⁶⁵⁹	奇 ⁶³⁰
如 ¹²²⁴	乃 ¹¹⁹⁴	宜 ¹¹⁶⁶	洪 ¹¹³⁶	輝 ¹¹⁰⁴	黃 ¹⁰⁷⁶	扈 ¹⁰⁴⁷	西 ¹⁰¹⁶	新 ⁹⁸⁷	山 ⁹⁶¹	隆 ⁹³⁰	津 ⁸⁹⁹	國 ⁸⁶⁹	羅 ⁸³⁶	峰 ⁸⁰⁴	行 ⁷⁷⁵	延 ⁷⁴⁵	風 ⁷¹⁹	分 ⁶⁸⁹	肥 ⁶⁶⁰	台 ⁶³¹
皋 ¹²²⁵	益 ¹¹⁹³	移 ¹¹⁶⁶	紅 ¹¹³⁶	惠 ¹¹⁰⁴	夷 ¹⁰⁴⁵	華 ¹⁰⁴⁵	夜 ¹⁰¹⁷	田 ⁹⁸⁸	邢 ⁹⁶¹	外 ⁹³¹	京 ⁸⁹⁹	象 ⁸⁶⁹	支 ⁸³⁶	橫 ⁸⁰³	村 ⁷⁷⁶	未 ⁷⁴⁶	撫 ⁷¹⁹	汾 ⁶⁸⁸	肥 ⁶⁵⁹	居 ⁶³²
戎 ¹²²⁵	都 ¹¹⁹⁴	支 ¹¹⁶⁷	洪 ¹¹³⁷	會 ¹¹⁰⁵	黃 ¹⁰⁷⁷	滑 ¹⁰⁴⁶	究 ¹⁰¹⁷	新 ⁹⁸⁸	台 ⁹⁶²	信 ⁹³²	襲 ⁹⁰⁰	林 ⁸⁷⁰	露 ⁸³⁷	澀 ⁸⁰⁵	瀚 ⁷⁷⁶	餘 ⁷⁴⁷	仙 ⁷²⁰	陽 ⁶⁹⁰	鄉 ⁶⁶¹	延 ⁶³³
容 ¹²²⁶	宜 ¹¹⁹⁴	義 ¹¹⁶⁷	紅 ¹¹³⁵	昌 ¹¹⁰⁵	岡 ¹⁰⁴⁷	化 ¹⁰⁴⁷	月 ¹⁰¹⁸	蔡 ⁹⁸⁹	行 ⁹⁶²	新 ⁹³³	慶 ⁹⁰¹	鄉 ⁸⁷⁰	恒 ⁸³⁷	衡 ⁸⁰⁴	海 ⁷⁷⁷	孚 ⁷⁴⁵	富 ⁷²⁰	佛 ⁶⁹¹	汾 ⁶⁶⁰	朱 ⁶³⁴
榮 ¹²²⁷	都 ¹¹⁹⁵	淨 ¹¹⁶⁸	柳 ¹¹³⁸	會 ¹¹⁰⁶	黃 ¹⁰⁷⁸	花 ¹⁰⁴⁸	徐 ¹⁰¹⁹	信 ⁹⁸⁹	唐 ⁹⁶³	忻 ⁹³⁴	傾 ⁹⁰¹	寧 ⁸⁷¹	荷 ⁸³⁸	陽 ⁸⁰⁵	扞 ⁷⁷⁷	遠 ⁷⁴⁶	新 ⁷²¹	佛 ⁶⁹⁰	豐 ⁶⁶¹	圉 ⁶³⁵
昌 ¹²²⁸	移 ¹¹⁹⁵	益 ¹¹⁶⁸	圓 ¹¹³⁹	川 ¹¹⁰⁷	梁 ¹⁰⁴⁹	橋 ¹⁰⁴⁹	宣 ¹⁰²⁰	度 ⁹⁹⁰	星 ⁹⁶³	新 ⁹³⁵	浙 ⁹⁰²	襄 ⁸⁷¹	澤 ⁸³⁸	何 ⁸⁰⁵	米 ⁷⁷⁸	福 ⁷⁴⁶	場 ⁷²²	岡 ⁶⁹¹	澧 ⁶⁶²	處 ⁶³⁷
榕 ¹²²⁸	杜 ¹¹⁹⁶	義 ¹¹⁶⁹	弘 ¹¹³⁶	回 ¹¹⁰⁷	都 ¹⁰⁴⁹	樺 ¹⁰⁴⁹	玄 ¹⁰²¹	信 ⁹⁹⁰	子 ⁹⁶⁴	場 ⁹³⁶	川 ⁹⁰³	平 ⁸⁷²	和 ⁸³⁶	霍 ⁸⁰⁶	汗 ⁷⁷⁹	永 ⁷⁴⁷	扶 ⁷²¹	佛 ⁶⁹¹	方 ⁶⁶³	月 ⁶³⁸
榮 ¹²²⁹	伊 ¹¹⁹⁶	義 ¹¹⁷⁰	農 ¹¹³⁷	中 ¹¹⁰⁸	黃 ¹⁰⁷⁹	川 ¹⁰⁴⁹	樊 ¹⁰²¹	都 ⁹⁹¹	興 ⁹⁶⁴	新 ⁹³⁶	悉 ⁹⁰³	香 ⁸⁷²	積 ⁸³⁷	賀 ⁸⁰⁷	彌 ⁷⁷⁸	肥 ⁷⁴⁷	溝 ⁷²²	佛 ⁶⁹²	豐 ⁶⁶³	容 ⁶³⁹
經 ¹²³⁰	通 ¹¹⁹⁷	果 ¹¹⁶⁹	紅 ¹¹³⁷	惠 ¹¹⁰⁸	蘆 ¹⁰⁵⁰	淮 ¹⁰⁵⁰	宣 ¹⁰²²	新 ⁹⁹¹	文 ⁹⁶⁵	鎮 ⁹³⁷	居 ⁹⁰⁴	象 ⁸⁷³	候 ⁸³⁷	和 ⁸⁰⁸	捍 ⁷⁷⁸	業 ⁷⁴⁸	飛 ⁷²³	佛 ⁶⁹³	豐 ⁶⁶⁴	居 ⁶⁴⁰
戎 ¹²³⁰	伊 ¹¹⁹⁷	宜 ¹¹⁷¹	水 ¹¹³⁸	來 ¹¹⁰⁹	周 ¹⁰⁵¹	虞 ¹⁰⁵¹	恩 ¹⁰²³	都 ⁹⁹²	興 ⁹⁶⁵	新 ⁹³⁷	半 ⁹⁰⁴	湘 ⁸⁷⁴	湖 ⁸³⁸	合 ⁸⁰⁹	麼 ⁷⁷⁹	飛 ⁷⁴⁸	谷 ⁷²⁴	佛 ⁶⁹³	鎮 ⁶⁶⁵	居 ⁶⁴¹
盧 ¹²³¹	吾 ¹¹⁹⁸	川 ¹¹⁷²	洪 ¹¹³⁸	會 ¹¹⁰⁹	漢 ¹⁰⁸⁰	沱 ¹⁰⁵²	宣 ¹⁰²³	鄴 ⁹⁹²	業 ⁹⁶⁶	鄭 ⁹³⁸	薛 ⁹⁰⁵	漳 ⁸⁷⁵	后 ⁸³⁸	間 ⁸¹⁰	漢 ⁷⁷⁹	沙 ⁷⁴⁹	富 ⁷²³	逝 ⁶⁹⁴	放 ⁶⁶⁶	庸 ⁶⁴²
榮 ¹²³¹	義 ¹¹⁹⁸	宜 ¹¹⁷²	澤 ¹¹³⁹	理 ¹¹⁰⁹	龍 ¹⁰⁵²	懷 ¹⁰⁵³	漢 ¹⁰²⁴	鄒 ⁹⁹³	新 ⁹⁶⁶	忻 ⁹³⁸	薛 ⁹⁰⁵	湘 ⁸⁷⁵	搜 ⁸³⁹	池 ⁸¹¹	盤 ⁷⁸⁰	鳳 ⁷⁴⁹	貴 ⁷²⁴	弗 ⁶⁹⁴	拜 ⁶⁶⁷	額 ⁶⁴³
澤 ¹²³²	烏 ¹¹⁹⁹	春 ¹¹⁷³	洪 ¹¹³⁹	惠 ¹¹¹⁰	黃 ¹⁰⁸¹	懷 ¹⁰⁵³	宣 ¹⁰²⁴	信 ⁹⁹³	鄉 ⁹⁶⁷	新 ⁹³⁹	家 ⁹⁰⁶	襄 ⁸⁷⁶	邵 ⁸³⁹	津 ⁸¹²	院 ⁷⁸¹	林 ⁷⁵⁰	弗 ⁷²⁴	敵 ⁶⁹⁵	奉 ⁶⁶⁸	穆 ⁶⁴⁴
注 ¹²³²	宜 ¹²⁰⁰	宜 ¹¹⁷³	洞 ¹¹⁴⁰	民 ¹¹¹¹	梅 ¹⁰⁵⁴	集 ¹⁰⁵⁴	化 ¹⁰²⁵	陽 ⁹⁹⁴	新 ⁹⁶⁷	疆 ⁹⁴⁰	島 ⁹⁰⁷	陽 ⁸⁷⁷	陽 ⁸⁴⁰	合 ⁸¹³	合 ⁷⁸⁰	集 ⁷⁵⁰	利 ⁷²⁵	沙 ⁶⁹⁶	節 ⁶⁶⁹	恩 ⁶⁴⁵
賓 ¹²³³	陽 ¹²⁰⁰	君 ¹¹⁷⁴	輝 ¹¹⁴¹	會 ¹¹¹²	懷 ¹⁰⁸²	懷 ¹⁰⁵⁴	宣 ¹⁰²⁵	新 ⁹⁹⁴	興 ⁹⁶⁸	新 ⁹⁴⁰	孽 ⁹⁰⁶	湘 ⁸⁷⁷	陰 ⁸⁴⁰	川 ⁸¹⁴	漢 ⁷⁸¹	鳳 ⁷⁵⁰	刺 ⁷²⁵	阜 ⁶⁹⁶	封 ⁶⁶⁹	隆 ⁶⁴⁶
汝 ¹²³³	伊 ¹²⁰⁰	昏 ¹¹⁷⁴	會 ¹¹¹²	破 ¹⁰⁵⁵	慶 ¹⁰⁸³	平 ¹⁰⁵⁵	野 ¹⁰²⁶	新 ⁹⁹⁵	化 ⁹⁶⁸	新 ⁹⁴¹	多 ⁹⁰⁷	陰 ⁸⁷⁸	源 ⁸⁴¹	曲 ⁸¹⁴	壽 ⁷⁸²	鳴 ⁷⁵¹	阜 ⁷²⁵	邱 ⁶⁹⁷	恩 ⁶⁷⁰	恩 ⁶⁴⁷
陰 ¹²³⁴	陽 ¹²⁰¹	禾 ¹¹⁷⁵	混 ¹¹⁴²	惠 ¹¹¹³	浦 ¹⁰⁸⁴	夷 ¹⁰⁵⁶	威 ¹⁰²⁷	喻 ⁹⁹⁵	新 ⁹⁶⁹	津 ⁹⁴²	憲 ⁹⁰⁸	垣 ⁸⁷⁹	熙 ⁸⁴²	去 ⁸¹⁵	郭 ⁷⁸³	拂 ⁷⁵²	阜 ⁷²⁶	福 ⁶⁹⁸	恩 ⁶⁷¹	恩 ⁶⁴⁸
源 ¹²³⁵	陽 ¹²⁰²	興 ¹¹⁷⁶	同 ¹¹⁴³	寧 ¹¹¹⁴	黃 ¹⁰⁸⁴	懷 ¹⁰⁵⁶	宣 ¹⁰²⁷	浦 ⁹⁹⁶	會 ⁹⁶⁹	興 ⁹⁴²	顯 ⁹⁰⁹	蕭 ⁸⁷⁹	隰 ⁸⁴⁴	病 ⁸¹⁶	罕 ⁷⁸⁴	客 ⁷⁵³	臨 ⁷²⁷	康 ⁶⁹⁹	寺 ⁶⁷²	施 ⁶⁴⁹
嘉 ¹²³⁵	弋 ¹²⁰²	伊 ¹¹⁷⁶	輝 ¹¹⁴³	輝 ¹¹¹⁴	沙 ¹⁰⁸⁵	柔 ¹⁰⁵⁷	武 ¹⁰²⁸	肝 ⁹⁹⁷	新 ⁹⁷⁰	慶 ⁹⁴³	成 ⁹¹⁰	小 ⁸⁸⁸	習 ⁸⁴⁵	合 ⁸¹⁶	漢 ⁷⁸⁴	家 ⁷⁵⁴	附 ⁷²⁷	浩 ⁶⁹⁸	鳳 ⁶⁷⁰	恩 ⁶⁵⁰
積 ¹²³⁶	陽 ¹²⁰³	循 ¹¹⁷⁷	惠 ¹¹¹⁵	黃 ¹⁰⁸⁵	懷 ¹⁰⁵⁷	軍 ¹⁰⁵⁷	頓 ¹⁰²⁹	義 ⁹⁹⁸	新 ⁹⁷¹	新 ⁹⁴³	獻 ⁹¹¹	嶺 ⁸⁸⁰	息 ⁸⁴⁶	肥 ⁸¹⁷	陽 ⁷⁸⁵	星 ⁷⁵⁵	陵 ⁷²⁸	翔 ⁶⁹⁹	陽 ⁶⁷³	陽 ⁶⁵¹
芮 ¹²³⁶	冉 ¹²⁰³	依 ¹¹⁷⁷	澤 ¹¹⁴⁴	生 ¹¹¹⁵	巖 ¹⁰⁸⁶	來 ¹⁰⁵⁸	宣 ¹⁰²⁹	宿 ⁹⁹⁹	新 ⁹⁷²	繁 ⁹⁴⁴	仙 ⁹¹²	趙 ⁸⁸¹	歛 ⁸⁴⁷	鶴 ⁸¹⁷	后 ⁷⁸⁵	豐 ⁷⁵⁶	富 ⁷²⁸	浮 ⁶⁹⁹	奉 ⁶⁷⁴	戎 ⁶⁵²
開 ¹²³⁷	鏡 ¹²⁰⁴	蘭 ¹¹⁷⁸	源 ¹¹⁴⁵	會 ¹¹¹⁶	惶 ¹⁰⁸⁶	獲 ¹⁰⁵⁸	武 ¹⁰³⁰	邊 ⁹⁹⁹	賓 ⁹⁷²	新 ⁹⁴⁴	居 ⁹¹³	孝 ⁸⁸²	奚 ⁸⁴⁸	峰 ⁸¹⁷	坪 ⁷⁸⁶	海 ⁷⁵⁶	民 ⁷²⁹	梁 ⁶⁹⁹	賢 ⁶⁷⁴	邊 ⁶⁵³
開 ¹²³⁸	鏡 ¹²⁰⁵	宜 ¹¹⁷⁸	霍 ¹¹⁴⁵	同 ¹¹¹⁷	源 ¹⁰⁸⁷	鹿 ¹⁰⁵⁹	許 ¹⁰³¹	休 ⁹⁹⁹	寧 ⁹⁷²	豐 ⁹⁴⁵	暹 ⁹¹³	泉 ⁸⁸³	夏 ⁸⁴⁹	火 ⁸¹⁸	號 ⁷⁸⁶	林 ⁷⁵⁷	扶 ⁷³⁰	阜 ⁷⁰⁰	奉 ⁶⁷⁵	洱 ⁶⁵⁴
建 ¹²³⁹	平 ¹²⁰⁶	良 ¹¹⁷⁹	花 ¹¹⁴⁶	回 ¹¹¹⁷	桓 ¹⁰⁸⁷	懷 ¹⁰⁵⁹	昌 ¹⁰³²	循 ⁹⁹⁹	新 ⁹⁷³	邢 ⁹⁴⁵	羅 ⁹¹⁴	小 ⁸⁸³	轄 ⁸⁵⁰	尋 ⁸¹⁹	鑄 ⁷⁸⁷	倫 ⁷⁵⁸	撫 ⁷³¹	甯 ⁷⁰¹	奉 ⁶⁷⁶	源 ⁶⁵⁵
開 ¹²³⁹	熱 ¹²⁰⁶	奠 ¹¹⁷⁹	獲 ¹¹⁴⁷	王 ¹¹¹⁸	仁 ¹⁰⁸⁸	寧 ¹⁰⁵⁹	徐 ¹⁰³³	修 ¹⁰⁰⁰	塗 ⁹⁷³	刑 ⁹⁴⁶	鮮 ⁹¹⁴	朱 ⁸⁸⁴	曼 ⁸⁵¹	和 ⁸¹⁹	鶴 ⁷⁸⁸	寧 ⁷⁵⁶	阜 ⁷⁰¹	奉 ⁶⁷⁷	源 ⁶⁵⁶	源 ⁶⁵⁶
封 ¹²⁴⁰	任 ¹²⁰⁷	良 ¹¹⁸⁰	嘉 ¹¹⁴⁸	惠 ¹¹¹⁸	懷 ¹⁰⁸⁸	懷 ¹⁰⁶⁰	家 ¹⁰³⁴	仁 ¹⁰⁰¹	薪 ⁹⁷⁴	興 ⁹⁴⁷	卑 ⁹¹⁵	孝 ⁸⁸⁴	斯 ⁸⁵²	義 ⁸²⁰	壇 ⁷⁸⁹	伏 ⁷⁵⁷				

泉	洋	鄉	木	德	猛	芒	龍	鱷	邑	潘	凌	黎	屯	泉	苦	珙	溪	廣	高	邛
白	寧	內	鹿	閔	丁	莽	編	分	羅	柳	源	軒	蓼	蘭	瞽	貢	貴	海	台	贛
白	遠	史	木	侯	蒙	里	龍	爛	六	凌	李	六	坪	瞿	公	池	寨	高	坎	
蓮	寧	娘	葉	岷	自	蠻	勝	豐	樂	柳	雲	廣	遠	藍	古	翠	桂	光	帝	甘
白	遠	娘	慕	閔	蒙	耗	隆	祿	浪	瀝	臨	利	聊	氏	宋	恭	州	熙	廟	甘
馬	甯	宮	容	越	陰	茂	德	豐	輝	家	湘	李	寧	藍	古	貢	歸	廣	臯	竹
寺	遠	鳥	納	彌	毒	茂	龍	腫	揮	榴	臨	陵	瞭	田	田	井	化	興	陶	感
白	惹	鼠	溪	渡	米	名	王	胸	錐	柳	潢	醴	墩	澗	姑	拱	孤	光	恩	恩
衣	瑟	碾	納	密	密	毛	塘	鐘	洛	中	林	陵	畧	滄	臧	星	竹	化	要	康
廟	知	伯	職	雲	宓	目	龍	霍	寧	六	邑	臨	陽	宰	若	場	桂	廣	康	康
白	牛	泥	肫	貊	苗	花	游	鹿	蘿	分	臨	高	遠	榛	峪	貢	宮	饒	鄣	居
蒲	莊	塚	脂	莫	廟	牛	龍	邑	蘆	子	邑	粟	陽	老	固	鳴	桂	廣	九	康
延	悃	甯	那	墨	列	冒	原	路	羅	六	臨	末	遠	邱	原	羣	林	陵	龍	定
百	密	寧	曉	漢	廟	頓	龍	呂	施	合	沂	臨	源	老	沽	寧	桂	廣	邢	職
色	燒	寧	那	鞞	米	馬	津	光	鬼	流	黎	林	厝	搗	源	公	貴	靈	柯	羯
白	水	寧	馬	鞞	脂	邊	隆	陸	羅	新	牛	臨	麗	老	拉	崆	貴	光	枝	甘
沙	街	津	那	莫	繇	麻	德	涼	甸	琉	臨	澤	正	鐵	加	峒	霜	祿	簡	谷
白	怒	甯	密	賀	污	陽	龍	呂	羅	瑞	汝	臨	李	雷	寺	空	歸	廣	舊	甘
達	弩	靜	澳	延	繇	馬	巖	梁	田	廠	臨	胸	家	雷	萊	子	順	漢	河	琶
白	支	甯	漳	沒	竹	孟	輪	盧	羅	留	高	臨	莊	蕭	來	項	歸	廣	禹	逸
子	奴	寧	詔	來	冕	臺	陵	定	垠	臨	川	麗	雷	沫	弓	經	寧	禹	甘	甘
白	發	洱	召	鎖	寧	梅	鐘	露	樂	六	澧	臨	黎	峰	萊	月	貴	光	昆	肅
崖	嫩	甯	溪	鄒	緬	梅	盧	路	亭	盤	鄰	汾	軒	雷	蕪	崑	德	廣	葛	贛
巴	農	夏	充	麻	寧	溪	氏	蘆	樂	流	臨	鄧	利	夏	萊	崑	貴	順	蘭	榆
姥	弩	寧	翔	乘	緬	梅	旅	眉	都	沙	漳	陵	津	雷	陽	昆	定	廣	哥	高
酉	失	陔	雄	坡	甸	嶺	順	魯	羅	六	臨	靈	里	高	涑	命	龜	德	嵐	藁
半	畢	寧	滙	末	繇	煤	魯	迷	次	順	洮	邨	金	市	源	滾	茲	光	葛	考
盤	裁	寧	綺	羅	陽	眉	甸	龍	樓	柳	林	令	利	肋	蘭	弄	桂	澤	嶺	高
潘	眉	寧	宮	慶	沔	涓	瀟	隴	蘭	樹	甸	居	黎	巴	嵐	昆	古	陽	廣	關
莊	遏	化	盤	些	陽	潭	定	隆	洛	屯	臨	靈	川	泉	蘭	明	古	元	羅	高
邦	根	寧	奔	摩	宓	蒙	魯	昌	陽	劉	屯	川	琉	雷	溪	崑	化	關	渴	滔
均	陀	岡	毗	地	須	孟	倉	龍	羅	公	臨	球	平	郎	昆	古	古	嶺	桀	高
盤	額	甯	皮	那	彌	蒙	魯	鎮	源	瀏	武	川	醴	雷	溪	陽	浪	館	陀	附
盤	介	國	部	懋	勒	孟	陽	龍	樂	陽	臨	零	泉	波	篋	號	古	陶	渴	高
磐	勾	寧	誰	功	閔	家	澳	龍	越	歷	苗	陵	連	雷	集	過	里	寬	塞	邑
石	甌	年	難	牟	岷	莊	麻	溪	匠	陽	臨	靈	達	首	閔	鄒	佛	甸	克	泉
保	維	寧	兜	婁	民	孟	麻	龍	維	深	穎	寶	花	雷	中	郭	古	觀	崑	蘭
寶	巴	波	充	牟	勤	津	嘉	龍	容	陽	麟	靈	廉	澤	郎	陽	音	穀	高	高
寶	霸	寧	充	牟	閔	孟	馬	才	鱸	羅	游	壁	廉	禾	諒	果	古	灌	瓜	郎
寶	八	浦	營	定	清	緒	家	龍	魯	樂	臨	靈	川	陽	郎	德	里	雲	貫	步
雞	寨	寧	豫	莫	憫	孟	集	川	淶	洛	榆	集	連	黎	岱	馮	地	瓜	灌	高
保	霸	朔	那	耶	忠	河	鎮	龍	瀟	灤	荔	衛	練	澧	浪	陽	悶	咱	冠	涼
德	巴	寧	色	穆	寺	營	馬	泉	呂	樂	波	靈	潭	禮	媛	古	汨	古	固	高
寶	齊	德	波	木	明	蒙	蹟	驛	旅	至	荔	石	里	澧	瑯	北	羅	文	廣	梁
坻	巴	寧	那	瓜	明	萬	馬	龍	深	樂	浦	靈	漢	梁	瑯	口	姑	古	廣	高
寶	吉	定	大	木	光	詔	韓	駒	瀟	清	離	臺	梨	涼	蘭	孤	墨	故	渠	陵
停	弄	寧	訥	蘭	宮	蒙	麻	寨	溪	洛	石	靈	謝	兩	封	姑	庫	歸	廣	高
包	拔	都	內	木	明	化	逸	隆	廬	川	梨	武	理	浙	狼	師	莫	貴	川	密
頭	汗	寧	內	量	宮	猛	馬	化	盧	羅	樹	凌	化	良	牙	固	矣	夔	廣	高
寶	那	武	邱	木	名	連	麻	龍	監	斛	麗	牙	里	鄉	須	始	昆	桂	恩	明
應	排	寧	內	量	明	蒙	囉	里	氏	樂	水	靈	移	兩	集	簡	夷	會	寺	高
把	持	陽	方	穆	堂	舍	華	龍	陸	會	裏	巖	得	當	藍	失	共	稽	廣	駢
邊	拜	寧	內	核	明	詔	蠻	茗	川	洛	塘	寺	建	梁	嵐	靈	貴	貴	峰	鋪

多²⁴¹⁹天²³⁸³至²³⁸³頭²³⁸³懷²³⁸³春²³⁸³大²³⁸³輝²³⁸³呵²³⁸³車²³⁸³都²³⁸³會²³⁸³池²³⁸³上²⁰⁶⁰三²⁰³³田²³⁸³斯²³⁸³毫¹⁵⁵⁵羅²³⁸³筆²³⁸³拔¹⁸⁶⁵
 彌²⁴²⁰天²³⁹⁴鄧²³⁸⁷大²³⁸⁹單²³⁷⁴大²²⁸⁴和²²⁸⁴蘇²²²⁷呵²³⁸³多²³⁸³司²¹⁷⁰壽²¹⁶¹石²¹⁷⁷沈²⁰⁸⁰思²⁰⁸⁰都²⁰⁸⁰普²⁰⁰⁹薄¹⁹⁶²博¹⁹⁵⁶平¹⁹³⁰祭¹⁸⁶⁵特¹⁸⁶⁵
 拓²⁴²⁰回²⁴²⁰川²⁴²⁰食²⁴²⁰桓²⁴²⁰理²⁴²⁰達²²⁵⁶碼²²⁵⁶蘇²¹⁹⁸群²¹⁷¹陽²¹⁷¹鼓²¹⁷¹邱²¹⁷¹上²⁰⁶⁷澳²⁰⁶⁷定²⁰⁶⁷提²⁰⁶⁷焚¹⁵⁵⁷樂¹⁵⁵⁷畢¹⁹⁰⁰巴¹⁸⁶⁶
 跋²⁴²¹鎮²³⁶⁹騰²³⁶⁹大²³⁴⁰丹²³¹⁵大²²⁸⁵曷²²⁸⁵頭²²⁸⁵雍²¹⁷²舒²¹⁴²施²¹¹⁸深²⁰⁸¹黨²⁰³⁴三²⁰³⁴普²⁰¹⁰鄒¹⁹⁶³博¹⁹⁵⁸平¹⁹³⁷節¹⁸⁶⁵彥¹⁸⁶⁵
 涪²⁴²¹天²³⁹⁵衝²³⁷¹縱²³⁷¹稜²³⁷¹荔²³⁷¹大²²⁵⁷宋²²²⁸隨²¹³⁹塞²¹⁷³蜀²¹⁴³浪²¹⁴³圳²¹⁴³上²⁰⁶²危²⁰⁶²陀²⁰⁶²陽²⁰⁶²愛¹⁹⁵⁸魯¹⁹⁰⁷毗¹⁸⁶⁷
 豆²⁴²²臨²³⁹⁷登²³⁶⁹大²³⁴¹單²³¹⁶大²²⁸⁶河²²⁸⁶嵩²²²⁹遠²²⁰⁰斯²¹⁷⁴石²¹⁴⁴詔²¹⁴⁴勝²⁰⁹²都²⁰³⁵浦²⁰¹⁷鄒¹⁹⁸⁴博¹⁹⁵⁹平¹⁹³²景¹⁸⁶⁸沛¹⁸⁶⁸
 莫²⁴²³天²³⁹⁶封²³⁷⁰塘²³⁷⁰馬²³⁷⁰梁²³⁷⁰堤²³⁷⁰松²²³⁰隨²²⁰¹加²¹⁷⁹板²¹⁷⁹室²¹⁷⁹芳²¹⁷⁹商²⁰⁵³眼²⁰⁵³普²⁰¹²陽²⁰¹²愛¹⁹⁶⁵陸¹⁹²³汴¹⁹⁰²邳¹⁸⁶⁹
 婁²⁴²³寧²³⁹⁷澄²³⁷⁰大²³⁴²合²³⁴²大²²⁸⁷溪²²⁸⁷嵩²²²⁹里²¹⁴⁵率²¹⁴⁵利²¹⁴⁵澗²⁰⁵³都²⁰⁵³橋²⁰⁵³文¹⁹⁸⁵白¹⁹⁸⁵薄¹⁹⁶⁰屏¹⁹²³汴¹⁹⁰³貝¹⁸⁷⁰
 斗²⁴²³寺²³⁹⁷邁²³⁷¹田²³⁷¹談²³⁷¹連²³⁷¹夏²²³¹粟²²⁰³野²¹⁷⁵賓²¹⁴⁵佛²¹⁴⁵池²¹⁴⁵尚²⁰⁵⁴三²⁰³⁶濮²⁰¹³雲¹⁹⁸⁴知¹⁹³⁴京¹⁹⁰⁴勒¹⁸⁷¹
 頭²⁴²⁴電²³⁹⁷登²³⁷¹大²³⁴³馬²³⁴³灣²³⁴³大²²⁵⁹雙²²³²戈²²³²賜²¹⁷⁵雙²¹⁴⁵遊²¹⁴⁵省²⁰³⁴都²⁰³⁴原²⁰³⁴陽²⁰³⁴觀¹⁹⁶¹潭¹⁹²⁴偏¹⁹⁰⁴廟¹⁸⁷²
 道²⁴²⁴白²³⁹⁷流²³⁷¹定²³⁷¹顏²³⁷¹大²²⁸⁸響²²⁸⁸溝²²⁸⁸綾²²⁰⁴支²¹⁴⁷雙²¹⁴⁷石²¹²⁰溪²¹²⁰上²⁰⁶⁵薩²⁰³⁷蒲²⁰¹⁴蒲¹⁹⁸⁶知¹⁹³⁵片¹⁹⁰⁵流¹⁸⁷⁷
 采²⁴²⁵天²³⁹⁸眉²³⁷²大²³⁴⁴丹²³¹⁸凌²³¹⁸大²²⁶⁰松²²³³綾²²⁰⁵思²¹⁷⁶橋²¹⁴⁶樓²¹⁴⁶昇²⁰⁹⁵猶²⁰³⁸毗¹⁹⁸⁷陽¹⁹⁸⁷濮¹⁹⁸⁷宇¹⁹²⁷等¹⁹⁰⁶馬¹⁸⁷²邳¹⁸⁷²
 顏²⁴²⁵保²³⁹⁸澄²³⁷²泰²³⁷²巴²³⁷²大²²⁸⁹興²²⁸⁹岑²²⁸⁹清²²⁸⁹思²¹⁴⁸雙²¹⁴⁸石²¹²¹盛²⁰⁹⁶上²⁰⁶⁶僧²⁰³⁸捕²⁰¹⁵普¹⁹⁸⁸伽¹⁹³⁶便¹⁹⁰⁶北¹⁸⁷³
 裴²⁴²⁶天²³⁹⁹朕²³⁷³大²³⁴⁵炭²³¹⁹羅²³¹⁹代²²⁶¹松²²³⁴遂²²⁰⁶息²¹⁷⁷流²¹⁴⁸板²¹⁴⁸樂²¹⁴⁸虞²⁰⁹⁷加²⁰⁹⁷魚¹⁹⁸⁹夷¹⁹⁶³定¹⁹⁰⁷平¹⁸⁷⁴
 羅²⁴²⁶堂²³⁹⁹詔²³⁷³都²³⁷³丹²³²⁰大²²⁹⁰泰²²⁶²潘²²⁶²溪²²⁶²烽²¹⁴⁹雙²¹⁴⁹灘²¹⁴⁹威²⁰⁹⁷山²⁰⁹⁷刺²⁰⁹⁷兒¹⁹⁹⁰浦¹⁹⁶⁴平¹⁹³⁷陸¹⁸⁷⁴府¹⁸⁷⁴
 蔡²⁴²⁷天²⁴⁰⁰騰²³⁷³大²³⁴⁶陽²³⁴⁶陸²³⁴⁶大²²⁶³崧²²³⁵叙²²⁰⁷四²¹⁷⁸靡²¹²²石²¹²²時²¹²²戎²⁰³⁹沙²⁰³⁹塞²⁰¹⁶圻¹⁹⁸⁸冢¹⁹⁰⁸則¹⁸⁷⁵栗¹⁸⁷⁵
 滄²⁴²⁸德²³⁹⁹越²³⁷⁴道²³⁷⁴大²²⁹¹邑²²⁹¹松²²³⁶遂²²⁰⁸會²¹⁵⁰雙²¹⁵⁰屏²¹⁵⁰據²¹⁵⁰郭²⁰⁶⁸沙²⁰⁴⁰迦²⁰³¹浦¹⁹⁹¹渤¹⁹⁶⁴平¹⁹³⁸幽¹⁹⁰⁹塘¹⁸⁷⁶
 蒼²⁴²⁹迪²⁴⁰¹棣²³⁷⁵大²³⁴⁷洮²³²²面²³²²台²²⁶⁴桃²²⁶⁴川²²⁶⁴思²¹⁷⁹柏²¹⁷⁹施²¹²³神²⁰⁹⁸善²⁰⁹⁸錫²⁰⁹⁸審¹⁹⁹²蒲¹⁹⁶⁵度¹⁹¹⁰濱¹⁸⁷⁷大¹⁸⁷⁷
 溪²⁴³⁰化²⁴⁰²狄²³⁷⁵同²³⁷⁵稻²³²³鋪²³²³台²²⁶⁵松²²³⁷綾²²⁰⁹輝²¹⁵¹雙²¹⁵¹乘²¹⁵¹木²⁰⁶⁹郵²⁰⁶⁹屯²⁰⁶⁹撒²⁰¹⁷知¹⁹³⁹和¹⁹³⁹平¹⁹³⁹濱¹⁹¹¹通¹⁸⁷⁸
 牂²⁴³⁰定²⁴⁰²揚²³⁷⁶大²³⁴⁸成²³⁴⁸大²²⁹²莊²²⁹²滋²²⁹²中²²⁹²恩²¹⁵²塔²¹⁵²怡²¹⁵²稔²⁰⁹⁹闌²⁰⁹⁹沙²⁰⁴¹利²⁰⁴¹布²⁰³³波¹⁹⁶⁶望¹⁹¹²濱¹⁸⁷⁹地¹⁸⁷⁹
 柯²⁴³¹定²⁴⁰³低²³⁷⁷通²³⁷⁷道²³⁷⁷名²³⁷⁷帶²³⁷⁷松²²³⁸綾²²¹⁰輝²¹⁵³寺²¹⁵³布²¹⁵³深²¹⁰⁰丹²⁰⁷⁰丘²⁰⁷⁰薩²⁰¹⁸不¹⁹⁹⁴悉¹⁹⁴⁰平¹⁹⁴⁰并¹⁹¹²庭¹⁸⁷⁹
 滄²⁴³¹番²⁴⁰³條²³⁷⁷大²³⁴⁹孚²³⁴⁹丹²²⁸³方²²⁸³陽²²⁸³芬²²⁸³司²¹⁸⁰舒²¹⁵²怡²¹⁵²澤²¹⁵²汕²⁰⁷¹沙²⁰⁴²拉²⁰⁴²忍¹⁹⁶⁷播¹⁹⁶⁷武¹⁹¹³陪¹⁸⁸⁰
 浪²⁴³²定²⁴⁰⁴支²³⁷⁸姚²³⁷⁸桃²³²⁵淡²²⁹⁴宋²²³⁹綾²²¹¹赫²¹⁵³殊²¹⁵³攝²¹²⁵身²¹⁰⁷頭²¹⁰⁷勒²¹⁰⁷納²¹⁰⁷蒲¹⁹⁹⁵仙¹⁹⁴¹平¹⁹¹⁴尾¹⁸⁸¹
 蒼²⁴³²襄²⁴⁰⁴狄²³⁷⁸大²³⁵⁰花²³⁵⁰僂²²⁸⁵行²²⁸⁵雲²²⁸⁵化²²⁸⁵思²¹⁸¹相²¹⁸¹舍²¹⁸¹毒²¹⁸¹汕²⁰⁷²沙²⁰⁴³三²⁰¹⁹甘¹⁹⁶⁸博¹⁹⁶⁸牙¹⁹¹⁴豫¹⁸⁸¹
 梧²⁴³³定²⁴⁰⁵羌²³⁷⁹冶²³⁷⁹坪²³⁷⁹郊²²⁹⁶泰²²⁶⁸循²²⁴⁰綾²²¹²林²¹⁸²寺²¹⁸²提²¹⁸²瀟²¹⁰²尾²¹⁰²面²¹⁰²場²⁰²⁰薄¹⁹⁹⁶興¹⁹⁴²平¹⁹¹⁵運¹⁸⁸²
 語²⁴³³鄉²⁴⁰⁵底²³⁷⁹大²³⁵⁷道²³²⁶檀²²⁹⁷和²²⁹⁷鮮²²⁹⁷來²²⁹⁷思²¹⁸²稅²¹⁵⁴水²¹²⁶陽²¹²⁶韶²⁰⁷³沙²⁰⁴⁴三²⁰²⁷姑¹⁹⁶⁹撥¹⁹⁶⁹遙¹⁹⁴³堤¹⁸⁸³彭¹⁸⁸³
 蘭²⁴³⁴鼎²⁴⁰⁶柱²³⁸⁰野²³⁸⁰口²³⁸⁰潭²²⁹⁸泰²²⁶⁹蕭²²⁴⁷綾²²¹³樂²¹⁸³建²¹⁸³師²¹⁸³石²¹⁰³紹²⁰⁷⁴漢²⁰⁷⁴橋²⁰⁷⁴僕¹⁹⁹⁷換¹⁹⁴³賓¹⁹¹⁶蓬¹⁸⁸⁹
 頂²⁴³⁴新²⁴⁰⁷牒²³⁸⁰大²³⁵²鎮²³²⁷丹²²⁹⁹台²²⁹⁹榜²²⁹⁹斯²¹⁸³舒²¹⁵⁵營²¹⁵⁵史²¹⁰⁴興²⁰⁴⁵三²⁰²²固¹⁹⁷⁰勃¹⁹¹⁰原¹⁹¹⁰川¹⁹¹⁰安¹⁸⁸⁴
 城²⁴³⁵定²⁴⁰⁷幹²³⁸¹雁²³⁸¹陶²³²⁷朱²²⁹⁹拱²²⁹⁹蘇²²⁶²綾²²¹⁴羅²¹⁸⁴蘭²¹⁸⁴石²¹²⁷石²¹⁰⁵耶²⁰⁷⁵鄒²⁰⁴⁶川²⁰⁴⁶振¹⁹⁴⁴利¹⁹⁴⁴平¹⁹¹⁷蓬¹⁸⁸⁵
 皂²⁴³⁵興²⁴⁰⁸鐵²³⁸¹塔²³⁸¹林²³⁰⁰泰²²⁷¹坡²²⁷¹潦²¹⁸⁴順²¹⁸⁴首²¹⁸⁴漆²¹⁸⁴沙²⁰⁷⁶單²⁰⁴⁷三²⁰²³普¹⁹⁹⁸柏¹⁹⁷⁷遠¹⁹¹⁸泉¹⁹¹⁸溪¹⁸⁸⁶
 曹²⁴³⁶定²⁴⁰⁸麗²³⁸²大²³⁵³桃²³²⁸駒²³²⁸來²³²⁸橋²²⁷⁵睢²²⁷⁵茅²²⁷⁵舜²¹⁵⁷石²¹²⁸石²¹⁰⁶鉢²¹⁰⁶善²⁰⁴⁸佛¹⁹⁴⁵蘭¹⁹⁴⁵梁¹⁹⁴⁵平¹⁹¹⁶彭¹⁸⁸⁶
 漕²⁴³⁷遼²³⁸²鐵²³⁸²庾²³⁸²林²³⁰¹儋²³⁰¹太²²⁶³蕭²²⁶³甯²²⁶³四²¹⁸⁵淳²¹⁵⁸淳²¹⁵⁸球²¹⁵⁸家²¹⁵⁸沙²⁰⁷⁷丹²⁰⁷⁷齊²⁰⁷⁷店¹⁹⁹⁹臺¹⁹⁴⁶越¹⁹⁴⁶番¹⁹⁴⁶家¹⁸⁸⁷
 矩²⁴³⁸亭²⁴⁰⁹嶺²³⁸³大²³⁵⁴洮²³²⁹耳²³²⁹白²³²⁹慎²²⁷⁶明²²⁷⁶順²¹⁵⁹石²¹²⁹莊²¹²⁹市²¹²⁹廟²¹²⁹桑²⁰²⁴蒲¹⁹⁹⁹博¹⁹⁴⁶賓¹⁹⁴⁶平¹⁹¹⁹場¹⁸⁸⁷
 吒²⁴³⁹口²⁴¹⁰鐵²³⁸³宛²³⁸³沙²³⁰²碣²³⁰²太²²⁷³粟²²⁴⁴寧²²⁴⁴思²¹⁸⁶承²¹⁸⁶亭²¹⁸⁶石²¹⁰⁷沙²⁰⁷⁸商²⁰⁴⁹植²⁰⁴⁹類¹⁹⁷⁶羅¹⁹⁷⁶陽¹⁹⁷⁶和¹⁹⁷⁶彭¹⁸⁸⁷
 卓²⁴⁴⁰丁²⁴¹⁰向²⁴¹⁰大²³⁵⁵陶²³³⁰唐²³⁰³平²³⁰³特²²⁷⁷綾²²⁷⁷斯²¹⁸⁷順²¹⁶⁰師²¹³⁰阡²¹³⁰陀²¹³⁰上²⁰⁵⁰三²⁰²⁵蒲²⁰⁰⁰破¹⁹⁷³弼¹⁹⁴⁷萍¹⁹²⁰懷¹⁸⁹³
 造²⁴⁴⁰零²⁴¹¹滇²³⁸⁴庸²³⁸⁴唐²³⁰⁴宕²³⁰⁴場²²⁹⁴蘇²²⁶⁵甯²²⁶⁵畢²²⁶⁵慶²²⁶⁵宗²¹⁰⁸尸²¹⁰⁸沙²⁰¹⁹上²⁰⁵¹合²⁰⁵¹犁²⁰⁵¹洛¹⁹⁴⁸邑¹⁹⁴⁸鄉¹⁹²¹萊¹⁸⁹³
 陽²⁴⁴¹定²⁴¹¹天²³⁸⁵德²³⁵⁶桃²³³⁷昌²³³⁷泰²²⁹⁵隴²²⁷⁸綾²²⁷⁸莫²²⁷⁸順²¹⁶¹石²¹³¹葉²¹³¹頭²¹³¹金²⁰²⁶三²⁰²⁶蒲²⁰⁰¹那¹⁹⁷⁴囉¹⁹²¹平¹⁹²¹萊¹⁸⁹³
 襄²⁴⁴²邊²⁴¹²長²³⁵⁷德²³⁵⁷源²³⁵⁷党²³⁰⁵順²³⁰⁵汕²²⁴⁶濱²²⁴⁶運²²⁴⁶義²²⁴⁶彎²²⁴⁶尼²²⁴⁶角²⁰⁵²高²⁰⁵²姓²⁰⁵²里¹⁹⁷⁴婆¹⁹⁴⁸早¹⁹⁴⁸鄉¹⁹⁴⁸彭¹⁸⁹³
 陽²⁴⁴³定²⁴¹²天²³⁸⁶興²³⁵⁸陶²³³²党²³⁰⁶太²²⁷⁶頭²²⁷⁶碎²²¹⁹斯²¹⁸⁸鼠²¹⁶²室²¹³²石²¹⁰⁹沙²⁰⁸⁰邱²⁰⁸⁰三²⁰²⁷嗜²⁰²⁷羅¹⁹⁷⁶品¹⁹²²憑¹⁹²²蟲¹⁸⁹⁰
 澤²⁴⁴⁴陶²⁴¹³鎮²³⁸⁷德²³⁵⁸樂²³⁵⁸項²³⁵⁸倉²²⁴⁷達²²⁴⁷卜²²⁴⁷賓²²⁴⁷尼²²⁴⁷韋²²⁴⁷柱²²⁴⁷灣²²⁴⁷上²⁰⁵³國²⁰⁵³普²⁰⁰²婆¹⁹⁷⁶皮¹⁹⁴⁹祥¹⁹⁴⁹彭¹⁸⁹⁰
 苻²⁴⁴⁵定²⁴¹³塾²³⁸⁷化²³³³塘²³⁰⁷臺²²⁷⁷大²²⁴⁸綾²²²⁰四²¹⁸⁹施²¹³³石²¹¹⁰涉²⁰⁸¹杭²⁰⁸¹三²⁰²⁸樂²⁰²⁸婆¹⁹⁷⁶避¹⁹⁵⁰馮¹⁹²³澤¹⁸⁹¹
 冊²⁴⁴⁶達²³⁸⁸天²³⁸⁸德²³⁵⁹巴²³³⁴沽²³³⁴灣²²⁹⁴塔²²⁹⁴德²²⁹⁴平²²⁹⁴順²¹⁶³玉²¹⁶³莊²¹⁶³葉²¹⁶³上²⁰⁵⁴隴²⁰⁵⁴殿²⁰⁵⁴露¹⁹⁷⁶暑¹⁹⁷⁶本¹⁹²⁴溪¹⁸⁹⁴
 亨²⁴⁴⁷營²⁴¹⁴津²³⁸⁹患²³³⁵大²³³⁵塘²³⁰⁸太²²⁷⁸打²²⁵⁰綾²²²¹街²²²¹寧²¹³⁴石²¹¹¹支²¹¹¹饒²¹¹¹三²⁰²⁹勃²⁰⁰³薄¹⁹⁷⁶山¹⁹²⁴平¹⁹²⁴溪¹⁸⁹⁴
 岑²⁴⁴⁸沱²⁴¹⁵天²³⁸⁹德²³⁶⁰刑²³⁶⁰頭²³⁶⁰岳²³⁶⁰箭²³⁶⁰定²³⁶⁰記²¹⁹⁰順²¹⁶⁴朔²¹³⁵泉²¹³⁵葉²¹³⁵上²⁰⁵⁵苗²⁰⁵⁵律²⁰⁵⁵牙¹⁹⁵¹莊¹⁹⁵¹彝¹⁹⁵¹奔¹⁸⁹⁴
 溪²⁴⁴⁹孕²⁴¹⁵篤²³⁶¹榮²³⁶¹大²³³⁵常²³⁰⁹太²²⁷⁹原²²⁷⁹大²²⁵⁷綾²²²²蘇²¹⁹¹德²¹⁹¹壽²¹³⁶什²¹¹²射²⁰⁸⁴高²⁰⁸⁴三²⁰³⁰普²⁰⁰⁴播¹⁹⁸⁷卑¹⁹⁵¹平¹⁹²⁵牛¹⁸⁹⁵
 增²⁴⁵⁰甘²⁴¹⁶天²³⁹²德²³⁶⁷別²³⁶⁷塗²³⁶⁷原²³⁶⁷大²²⁵⁷綾²²²³宿²¹⁹²胡²¹⁶⁵張²¹⁶⁵郝²¹⁶⁵洪²¹⁶⁵上²⁰⁵⁶波²⁰⁵⁶寧²⁰⁵⁶密²⁰⁵⁶閭¹⁹⁵²壤¹⁹⁵²奔¹⁸⁹⁵
 澄²⁴⁵¹陀²⁴¹⁷竺²³⁶⁸格²³⁶⁸大²³³⁶當²³¹⁰大²²⁸⁰金²²⁸⁰遠²²⁸⁰肅²¹⁹³胡²¹⁶⁶壽²¹³⁷施²¹¹³縣²⁰⁸⁵谷²⁰⁸⁵訶²⁰⁸⁵濮²⁰⁰⁵淳¹⁹⁷⁸豹¹⁹⁵²平¹⁹²⁶子¹⁹²⁶
 層²⁴⁵²歷²³⁹⁰天²³⁹⁰特²³⁶²坡²³⁶²陽²³⁶²沽²³⁶²川²³⁶²蘇²²²⁴清²²²⁴方²²²⁴春²²²⁴昌²²²⁴彌²²²⁴上²⁰⁵⁷三²⁰³⁷達²⁰³⁷泥¹⁹⁷⁹子¹⁹²⁷谷¹⁹²⁷欄¹⁸⁹⁴
 搖²⁴⁵³坵²⁴¹⁸柱²³⁹¹勒²³⁶³集²³⁶³湯²³¹¹大²²⁸¹大²²⁵²闊²²⁵²肅²¹⁹⁴舒²¹⁶⁷壽²¹³⁸始²¹¹⁴縣²⁰⁸⁶林²⁰⁸⁶台²⁰⁸⁶蒲²⁰⁰⁶博¹⁹⁷⁹窩¹⁹²⁷平¹⁹²⁷底¹⁸⁹⁴
 羅²⁴⁵⁴里²⁴¹⁹天²³⁹¹鄧²³⁶³大²³³⁷陰²³³⁷谷²³³⁷清²³³⁷疏²²²⁵蘇²¹⁹⁵都²¹⁹⁵光²¹⁹⁵興²¹⁹⁵彌²¹⁹⁵上²⁰⁵⁸三²⁰³²台²⁰³²白¹⁹⁵³利¹⁹⁵³畢¹⁸⁹⁵
 晉²⁴⁵⁵多²⁴¹⁸全²³⁹²登²³⁶⁴埔²³⁶⁴湯²³¹²大²²⁸²大²²⁵³勒²²⁵³疏²¹⁹⁶流²¹⁶⁹壽²¹³⁹始²¹¹⁵申²⁰⁸⁷洛²⁰⁸⁷潭²⁰⁸⁷撲²⁰⁰⁷博¹⁹⁸⁰陽¹⁹⁸⁰平¹⁹²⁸皮¹⁸⁹⁶
 秦²⁴⁵⁶勒²³⁹²天²³⁹²滕²³⁶⁵塔²³³⁸原²³³⁸孤²³³⁸竹²³³⁸衆²²²⁶附²²²⁶陽²²²⁶寧²²²⁶皇²²²⁶祁²⁰⁸⁹商²⁰⁵⁹印²⁰⁵⁹排²⁰⁵⁹平¹⁹⁵⁴辟¹⁹⁵⁴涼¹⁹⁵⁴郭¹⁸⁹⁷
 秦²⁴⁵⁷斯²⁴¹⁹方²⁴¹⁹登²³⁶⁶埠²³⁶⁶卓²³¹³大²²⁸³大²²⁵⁴樓²²⁵⁴宿²¹⁹⁷莎²¹⁶⁹首²¹⁴⁰石²¹¹⁶神²⁰⁸⁵彌²⁰⁸⁵月²⁰⁸⁵波¹⁹⁸¹雍¹⁹⁸¹平¹⁹²⁹驃¹⁸⁹⁸

榆	從	瀟	鬱	餘	殺	演	列	鷄	洋	台	悟	五	明	信	都	滋	廟	寧	都	鳳
次	雲	永	林	於	都	渡	馬	店	陽	烏	空	峰	汶	危	王	陽	吐	甌	斜	秦
豫	和	豐	榆	潛	幽	烟	支	窠	翟	倉	五	五	上	須	子	紫	谷	桐	都	嶺
旺	鄒	榮	林	豫	攸	墩	鹽	窠	陽	無	國	分	溫	威	莊	陽	渾	柏	陸	晉
餘	雲	永	扞	宥	虞	鹽	池	鴨	曲	埭	烏	子	宿	戎	王	資	都	通	獨	寧
聞	霄	和	零	州	豫	源	鹽	子	陽	烏	拉	五	文	尉	屋	陽	勻	化	英	縉
宇	麻	永	于	路	羽	殷	池	鄴	春	爹	喝	福	登	犁	完	自	溜	桐	雲	雲
文	匠	新	羅	姬	鄆	銀	也	葉	陽	烏	烏	五	域	尉	顏	由	磁	柏	難	左
酉	扞	永	王	厥	孟	印	延	振	新	底	壘	無	亮	頭	萬	紫	慈	同	侯	左
陽	泥	興	扞	律	蔚	穎	津	謁	陽	改	烏	錫	狄	未	里	雲	磁	普	頓	馮
漁	雲	軍	彌	榆	烏	瀛	鹽	者	信	烏	庚	武	倭	央	萬	鞞	資	銅	建	翊
陽	岡	永	榮	中	元	應	津	館	楊	宰	兀	鄉	武	官	年	劫	溪	臺	桐	左
餘	雲	修	雲	越	原	營	延	葉	柑	武	良	吳	魏	萬	子	慈	通	末	末	末
姚	龍	永	鄆	越	沅	榮	慶	鏡	墟	都	哈	興	烏	尹	載	外	谿	道	通	柞
徐	雲	麻	雲	裳	達	成	藍	野	陽	武	武	武	烏	威	萬	方	潛	洞	通	鄒
家	夢	寺	浮	月	苑	營	州	人	高	威	陵	宣	托	遠	源	萬	紫	庭	正	左
滙	雲	仰	庸	氏	川	丘	路	夜	養	無	武	烏	烏	涓	魏	宛	金	堯	潼	雲
善	內	韶	雍	越	垣	穎	延	郎	利	為	鳴	游	茶	源	衛	萬	溜	通	川	祖
見	右	永	龐	析	曲	川	川	耶	楊	舞	吳	燕	五	都	涓	承	川	渭	桐	簇
大	北	康	灘	詔	員	營	鹽	羅	柳	陽	堡	五	華	井	威	全	川	梓	潼	崔
義	平	寶	永	悅	渠	在	豐	厥	青	五	沃	沙	烏	鎮	溫	灘	萬	資	揚	黃
寤	王	蠶	融	般	沅	迎	沿	達	養	原	沙	烏	鎮	溫	灘	萬	資	揚	通	黃
藤	屏	永	榮	越	陵	仙	鹽	挹	樓	武	無	桓	勿	汶	姁	泉	中	冶	化	翠
黃	尉	明	成	嵩	元	穎	興	怛	漾	沅	黓	五	吉	文	穢	王	子	鎮	銅	藍
沙	氏	永	永	右	謀	上	延	葉	淠	婺	巫	湖	巫	汶	貉	王	合	豫	仁	從
濟	玉	年	吉	扶	究	英	興	調	陽	源	烏	咀	溪	川	灘	家	秘	敦	銅	化
物	樹	邕	永	風	平	氏	雁	燕	明	吳	舍	子	武	龜	衛	灘	歸	煌	鼓	蔥
充	榆	寧	永	濟	餘	捐	英	周	鄂	陽	越	武	烏	強	翁	尉	王	敦	同	嶺
晚	樹	永	永	杭	毒	德	麴	充	朔	烏	勝	弋	武	源	威	慶	利	化	官	遠
善	魚	壽	嘉	虞	元	應	鹽	淹	揚	雲	勿	山	涉	聞	舊	坨	自	屯	公	義
見	臺	永	永	鄉	通	天	邊	延	子	雅	斯	離	武	喜	衛	王	流	留	洲	祖
師	玉	綏	靜	王	場	淫	僣	延	楊	崖	高	武	進	閱	青	險	井	屯	萊	師
塔	田	永	永	環	元	簿	師	長	羊	鴨	烏	邑	武	鄉	威	王	賢	頓	銅	店
兒	于	順	靖	嶋	健	延	郎	同	綠	蘇	武	清	文	福	哥	虜	多	梁	都	都
寺	寔	永	永	夷	豫	陰	寺	鹽	楊	鳴	烏	義	梧	老	威	庄	刺	悖	通	突
雜	于	泰	清	餘	章	獄	烟	延	與	涼	孫	武	武	古	海	望	麻	物	遼	厥
谷	闌	永	永	干	尤	岳	台	吉	耀	鴉	吳	夷	川	溫	衛	奎	了	獨	銅	吐
藏	鬱	登	川	禹	溪	池	鹽	馬	搖	磐	淞	武	嶺	灘	王	梓	獨	陵	善	善
允	頭	永	永	貢	王	有	亭	耆	袂	陽	五	周	川	文	華	泗	潼	石	流	覩
邕	雲	定	春	玉	溪	仍	奄	機	姚	揚	臺	武	吳	明	維	營	于	土	桐	貨
都	永	永	永	壘	鬱	藥	蔡	杆	堯	漆	五	功	川	文	威	望	牙	地	廬	還

CORRIGENDA

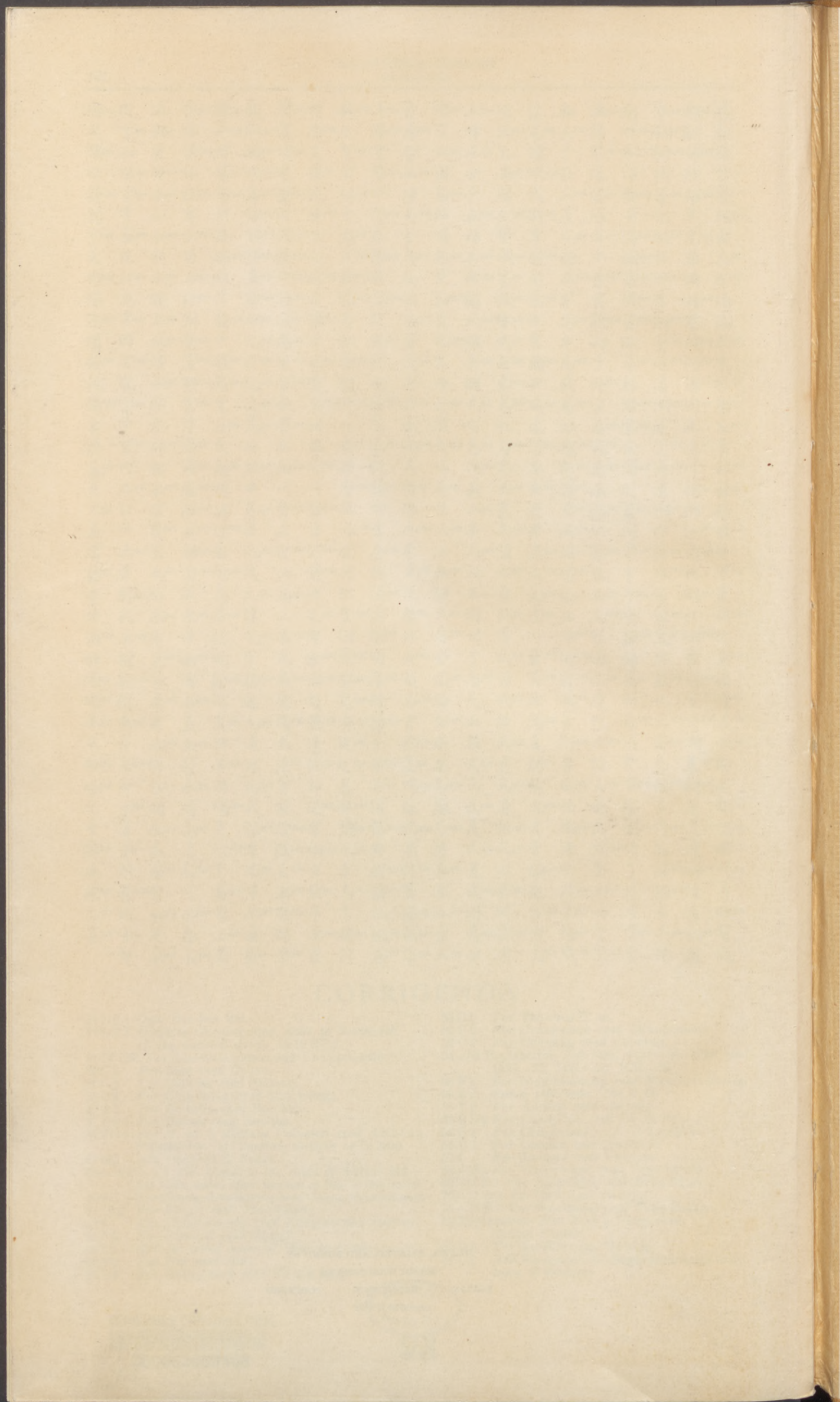
- 17 DE1 Omit Han-hai Mts.
- 17 DE2 Displace Ch'i-lien-shan more to Northeast; cf. the position on pp. 18-19 BC 2.
- 21 IV (13) For Chu-chiao-men read Chu-chui-mên.
- 25 C 2 For Shui read Ch'iao.
- 28 C 3 For Chih-an read Shih-an.
- 28 C 3 For Chih-hsing read Shih-hsing.
- 37 A 2 For Ho-hsün read Huo-hsin.
- 37 DE 3 For Ho-tan read Huo-tan.
- 37 FG 3 For T. of 7 Military Colonies read Chi-t'un (*Tsiet-t'un; cf. Issedon, Se-thon on p. 28a).
- 37 G 3 Add Chal-byi to Sa-p'i.
- 38—39 D—F 1 The names to the route of Sallam 842—844 A.P., added after, are not to find in the Index.
- 40 B 1 For Chung-shou-hsiang read Chung-shou-chiang.
- 41 IB 2 For Fêng-i read Fêng-hsiang.
- 48 I For Ching-ho-mên read Kung-ho-mên (twice).
- 49 C 2 For Kimchat read Kincak.
- 49 I 2 Add the tribal name of *Muc to Ciorcia.
- 52 B 2 For Wei read Hui.
- 52 B 3 For Chang-ning read Ch'ang-ning.
- 52 C 1 For Tan read T'an.
- 52 C 2 For Chang-chou read Ch'ang-chou.
- 52 C 2 For Chi-ning read Chi-ning.
- 54—55 Explanation For 1421, 1424—25, 1430 read 1421—22, 1424—25, 1431—33.
- 56 B 2 For Ning-hsia-tung read Ning-hsia-chung.
- 56 B 2 For c. 1400 read 1562 A. D.
- 56 B 3 For An-ling read An-lung.
- 56 B 3/4 For Ching-hua read Ch'ing-hua.
- 56 C 2 For Ching-chou read Ch'ing-chou.
- 56 D 1 For Corchin read Khorchin.
- 57 I For Ju-chou read Yu-chou.
- 58—59 a For Ying-yo-ssü read Yung-yo-ssü.
- 62—63 E 1 For Zunsunitä read Dsun-Sunit.
- 70—71 D 3 For Tz'ü read Tz'ü-yu.
- 70—71 E 2 For Wu-kuang* read Tung-kuang.
- 80 Explanation For Mining Place read Mining Centre.
- 80 B 3 For Ku-chiu read Ko-chiu.
- 81 C 3 Add the symbol for Sugar-Refineries to the town of Swatow.

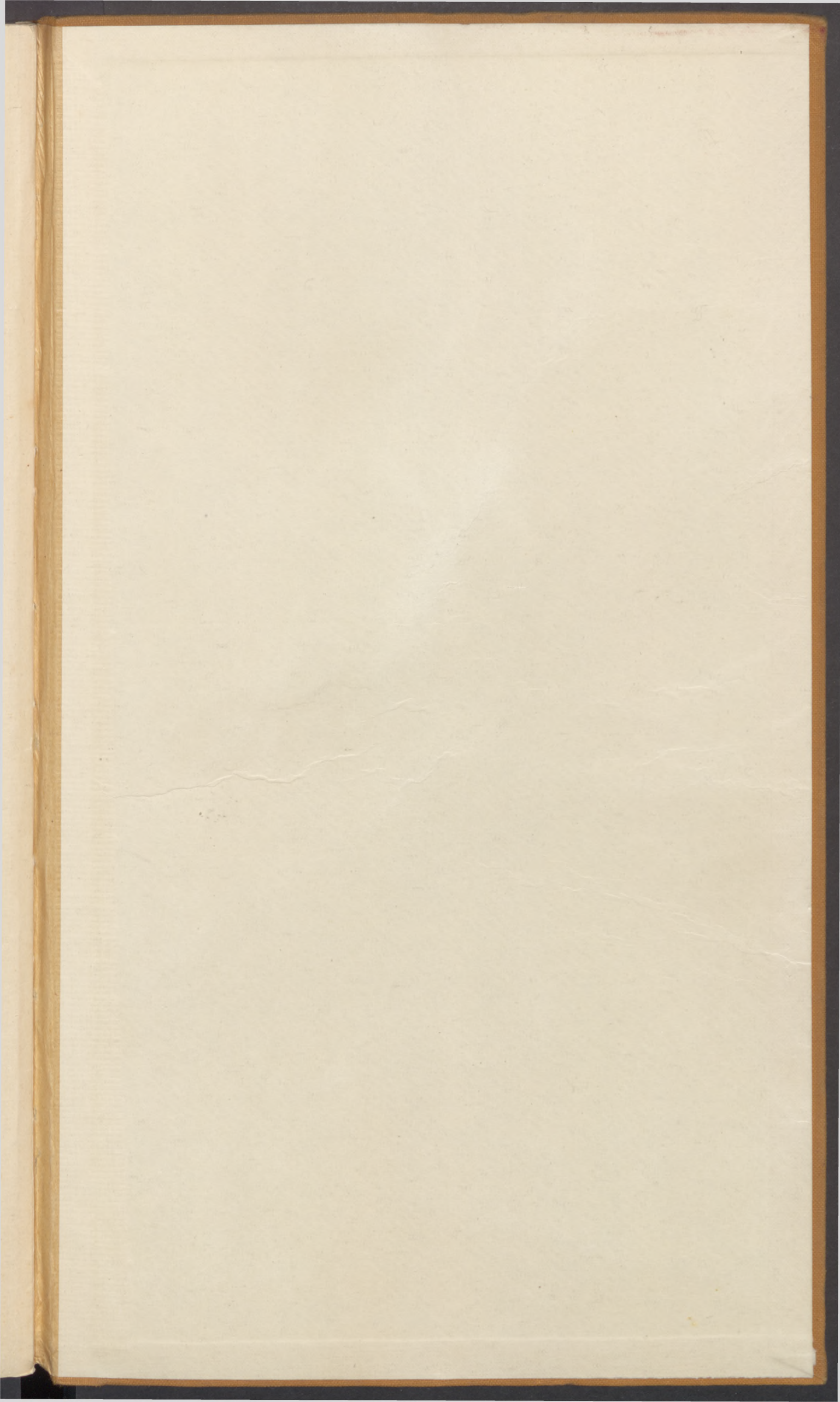
Biblioteka Główna UMK

 300052050408



DRAWN, PRINTED, AND BOUND BY
GEORG WESTERMANN
BERLIN · BRUNSWICK · HAMBURG
GERMANY





Biblioteka Główna UMK



300052050408

DRAWN, PRINTED, AND BOUND BY
OSCAR WESTERMANN
GERMANY

FO
2